THE

KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS

IN ENGLAND:

BEING

THE REPORT OF PRIOR PHILIP DE THAME
TO THE GRAND MASTER ELYAN DE VILLANOVA
FOR A.D. 1338.

EDITED BY

THE REV. LAMBERT B. LARKING, M.A.

WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION

BY JOHN MITCHELL KEMBLE, M.A.



REESE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA.

PRINTED FOR THE CAMDEN SOCIETY.

M.DCCC.LVII.

DA 20
R8
v. 65

LONDON:
J. B. NICHOLS AND SONS, PRINTERS,
PARLIAMENT-STREET.

370

[NO. LXV.]

COUNCIL OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY

FOR THE YEAR 1855-6.

President,

THE RIGHT HON. LORD BRAYBROOKE, F.S.A.

WILLIAM HENRY BLAAUW, ESQ. M.A., F.S.A.
JOHN BRUCE, ESQ. F.S.A. *Director.*
JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, ESQ. V.P.S.A. *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER, ESQ. F.S.A.
BOLTON CORNEY, ESQ. M.R.S.L.
JAMES CROSBY, ESQ. F.S.A.
SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H., F.R.S., Dir.S.A.
THE REV. LAMBERT B. LARKING, M.A.
PETER LEVESQUE, ESQ. F.S.A.
FREDERIC OUVRY, ESQ. Treas. S.A.
LORD VISCOUNT STRANGFORD, G.C.B., F.S.A.
WILLIAM J. THOMS, ESQ. F.S.A., *Secretary.*
HIS EXCELLENCY M. VAN DE WEYER.
ALBERT WAY, ESQ. M.A., F.S.A.
REV. JOHN WEBB, M.A., F.S.A.

The Council of the Camden Society desire it to be understood that they are not answerable for any opinions or observations that may appear in the Society's publications; the Editors of the several works being alone responsible for the same.

PREFACE.

In a communication from Mr. Milward to the Archæological Journal, December, 1850, the following statement occurs, with reference to the charters, &c. preserved in the Record Office at Malta.

"There is also a volume of the fifteenth century, containing the accounts of the Commanderies. It is a continuation of an older and still more interesting volume which has, by some means, found its way into the Public Library. The latter gives the accounts of the property belonging to the Order in England and Scotland. Unfortunately these accounts are very difficult to decipher. I remember, however, looking over it, in company with a Scotch gentleman, who had edited various antiquarian works, and with another gentleman from Northumberland. The Scotchman read the MS. with tolerable facility; my friend from the North repeatedly identified certain allusions with property that he knew, and felt much interest in the book. There is also much that is valuable in the statement of the different prices paid for commodities, labour, &c."

This is the volume whose contents I have here printed.

Compelled by ill-health to pass the winter of 1838-9 in the island of Malta, I took the opportunity to inspect the MSS. in the Public Library at Valetta. At that time no catalogue had yet been made, although one was in a state of progress under the care of Dr. Vassallo,* the librarian, a man of erudition, of great talent, and

* Author of a most interesting work on the antiquities of the island of Malta, published in 1851, and dedicated to Lord Londesborough.

37077

fully competent to his charge. To this gentleman I take this opportunity of tendering my thanks for first bringing the MS. to my notice, and for the great courtesy and attention which, in common with all who frequented the library, I invariably received at his hands.

Besides this "Extent," there were in the library about twenty volumes in manuscript, quarto, entitled "Bulls." They appeared to be a registry of letters-missive from the Grand Masters, relating to the government of the different preceptories in Europe, appointments of priors and other officers, grants and exchanges of lands, settlements of disputes, rebukes for misconduct, &c. They commence with the year 1346, but most of them are merely transcripts in a hand of between two and three centuries later, irregularly made, and written in a most slovenly and illegible character. A very small portion of them relate to England. They were very uninviting, and, having only a very few weeks at my command, after transcribing about a dozen of them, I reserved the rest for the chances of future investigation, and applied myself to the task of transcribing the "Extent."

It is contained in a thin folio volume, bound in parchment, consisting of 160 pages, well and very legibly written upon paper (the water-mark an axe) in a hand of the same date, and in excellent preservation. Several errors of the scribe, in his figures, names of places, omission of words, &c. would indicate that the MS. itself has been only a copy. There is more than one instance of a word which palpably he could not read, and wrote down without any definite idea what it meant. I would specify "expedoz," at page 38; and perhaps "Brex," miswritten for "Brey," i. e. "Bray," in various places, as instances in which we may suppose the scribe to have misread his MS; but, after all, this volume seems to have been a transcript, only so far as it is the work of a clerk registering in a book the returns made to him from the different preceptories.

I give the MS. exactly as I found it, excepting that I have extended the contractions, and more distinctly spaced out the different

items in the accounts, instead of giving them, as they sometimes occur, lumped in one paragraph. I have made the headings, too, more distinct than they appear in the MS.; but have added nothing, unless it be an occasional heading, where such appeared necessary, and when I have done so I have always marked the fact by including the word or words in a parenthesis.

In many instances the counties are decidedly assigned wrongly in the original; but, perhaps, in these cases, the parishes, villes, &c. which are wrongly appropriated, may have been cells, or granges, or preceptories, dependent on the head preceptory in another county, and so, in the Survey, put into the same county as the head house itself. Where no county is named in the original, I have assigned it conjecturally, and then always placed it within parenthesis.

To many of the knights' and brethren's names an "ꝰ" is added. It stands probably for "serviens," one of the three classes, "milites," "capellani," "servientes," into which the order was divided. Not feeling sufficient certainty on the subject, I thought it best to leave the contraction unextended; but the above is, I believe, the correct interpretation.

One word as to my attempt at printing the MS. "in extenso." Even skilled and practised antiquaries find the literal copy of a MS. with all its contractions, in printed type, very uninviting to the eye, and very disagreeable to read. By the advice, therefore, of several eminent antiquaries, I determined to give the MS. "in extenso," though I confess that my own opinion leaned strongly to the contracted form, as more accurately correct, and as giving the genuine text. All readers of ancient MSS. know that it is practically impossible to give always with certainty the true extension. Instances constantly occur in which there is nothing in the context to guide the copyist in his choice between the singular and plural. Sometimes, for instance, it is impossible to decide by the word "fit" whether one son or more are meant, or even whether it may not stand for daughter or daughters. Who can decide whether "rob" stands for "roba" or "robæ" in this Extent? and yet upon a correct

reading of this turns a point of some importance, viz. what the allowance of robes per annum was to the brethren, whether they were to have one or more. It will not be necessary to enumerate more instances of the uncertainty which must ever attach to a MS. printed " in extenso." Now that it is completed I feel some regret that I adopted a plan which never can be perfectly satisfactory; but, having done so, I have endeavoured to obviate the evil by giving the literal original in a note whenever there can be a doubt as to the mode in which a passage should be extended; and I think I can claim the confidence of my readers that the MS. has been faithfully rendered.

One instance of the uncertainty which attaches to copying " in extenso " may be exemplified by the word " Thes " in this Extent. It regularly occurs in the record of the balance to be paid to the treasury, under the accounts of each preceptory. I long hesitated whether I should extend it, " thesauraria" treasury, or " thesaurarius" treasurer. The opinions of antiquaries, and the best authorities whom I consulted, were divided upon the point, so I took a kind of middle course, adopting " thesaurarium " as standing either for treasurer or treasury, though, certainly, not of common usage in the latter sense. To my very great regret, when I was correcting the proofs of the closing pages of the MS., I found two or three instances of " thesauraria " indicated by the gender of the accompanying adjective, and, in one instance, actually written in extenso in the original MS. " thesauraria." I have to apologise, therefore, for this decided error running through the entire Survey, an error which I ought to have avoided, as in my own first transcript I had written it all through " thesaurariam " in a most marked manner, frequently in the form of an actual correction from " thesaurarium." The fact is, I had corrected my transcript, and forgotten my motive for so doing.

Many passages will be found in decidedly bad Latin—these errors the reader will be pleased to ascribe to the original. In those instances in which they have been there written in extenso, nothing

was left for me but to give them as I found them, whether in correct Latin or otherwise. The most marked of these cases are specified in the notes.

The constantly recurring errors in the products and sums of the different items in the accounts have been purposely left unnoticed by me; all antiquaries are familiar with the bad arithmetic of ancient accounts.

I have endeavoured to identify most of the places with their modern names, but have not always been successful. The work has been so long delayed by the transmission of the sheets to Malta for collation, and by my own protracted ill-health, that I have thought it better not to delay the publication any longer merely for the discovery of the places not yet sufficiently identified. They will all, probably, be well known to the topographers of their respective localities. I must here take the opportunity of thanking the Rev. John Webb (to whom our Society is indebted for a most interesting and valuable volume—"The Household Roll of Bishop Swinfield") for his kind assistance in identifying some of the Herefordshire names. To His Grace the Duke of Newcastle the Society is under great obligations for his obliging endeavours to procure the loan of the original MS. from Malta, and, on failing to obtain it, for facilities most kindly rendered in transmitting the sheets to that island for collation. To Dr. Luigi Vella, the Keeper of the Records in Malta, and W. Winthrop, Esq. the United States Consul in that island, I am deeply indebted, for their indefatigable zeal and kind assistance, in collating the sheets, as printed off, with the original MS. I am also indebted to them for the very interesting document printed in the Appendix, which they discovered among the records at Malta, and kindly transcribed for me.* It would indicate that the property of the Hospitallers

* When I was there in 1839, neither the governor nor any of the authorities to whom I had access could give me any information as to the Records of the Order. They were all supposed to have been lost. The following extract of a letter which I received from Mr. Winthrop will testify that they still exist,

at that period was ruinously encumbered. How they were relieved does not appear; probably, by further grants of some of the Templars' estates, which had not yet been given to them. Our Extent will show how fearfully burthened they were with payments of fees, pensions, and extortionate charges. Hence, probably, many of the "fieri facias" which they so feelingly deplore. The grants, too, of the Templars' lands must have involved them in much litigation. The former lords of the fee, and the families of the original grantors to the Templars, would not sit down quietly, now that that Order was suppressed, and patiently witness the transfer of their grants to another body. They, doubtless, claimed them in many instances for themselves, and would hardly allow the Hospitallers to take undisputed possession. There are many indications of hostility, and sometimes of a revengeful spirit, on the part of these lords of the fee, both in the Extent itself and in this Appendix. These litigations must have cost the poor Hospitallers dear. Still they seem to have raised their heads again in sufficient opulence.

and that great facilities are afforded to all who wish to inspect them. I cannot forbear inserting it as a tribute of justice to Dr. Vella, and for the benefit of all lovers of ancient Records who may chance to visit the island. "I have always found Dr. Vella most civil, kind, and attentive. He is a learned man, and invaluable in the office which he fills. I have found in my researches that what without his assistance might have been a hard labour, has, with it, been an agreeable pastime. No one is so well acquainted with the manuscript history of the Order of St. John, and the thought has frequently struck me that, when removed from the Record Office, either by illness or age, who is there capable of taking his place? This reflection leads me to remark, that Dr. Vella is as much in want of an able assistant, whom he can instruct in his duties, as those who visit him are in want of a printed catalogue of the two or three thousand manuscripts which are placed under his charge. If the former were given the latter would come." Let us hope that Mr. Winthrop's account of present wants and prospective deficiencies may be no longer real; and that the learned Keeper may, ere this, have been provided with a competent assistant, and that, together, they have been enabled to arrange and catalogue the MSS.

A body of proprietors like these, with large estates in every county, must have been possessed of no ordinary power and influence ; and, owing allegiance to a foreign master, must have been at the best but questionable subjects.

It is hoped that the topographer will find much that is new and interesting in this Extent. It will fix with certainty the exact position of the Hospitallers' estates in each county at the middle of the fourteenth century, and in so far cannot be without its value. Much additional information, too, will be found which was not available to the editors of the Monasticon.

Long-continued illness, during which my medical advisers prohibited all unnecessary mental exertion, compelled me to devote what little energies were left to me, to the duties of my higher calling. I could not, and dared not, sacrifice these to mere literary labours. The publication of this work having therefore been too long protracted, and having but little hope of immediate improvement in health, I have gladly and thankfully availed myself of the services of my valued friend Mr. Kemble, who has most kindly relieved me of all further labours, and has written the introductory remarks which are prefixed to this volume. To his hands, far abler than my own, I leave the analysis of the record, and the bearing of its details upon the state of society, &c. forbearing any other remarks myself than such as seemed necessary to a history of the MS. I am sure that the transfer will be most acceptable to the Society ; for his extensive learning and powerful pen will accomplish the work infinitely better than I could have done, and the public will have a dissertation far surpassing in value any thing that I could have presumed to offer.

L. B. L.

INTRODUCTION.

The following pages contain a valuable, and in its way, I believe, an unique, document for the illustration of certain social relations in this country during the first half of the fourteenth century. I propose, therefore, to analyse it carefully, bearing well in mind, in all that I say, and all that I derive from its entries, the great economic deductions from which we may reason as to the normal mode of life of our forefathers at that period. It is a very striking chapter in that most interesting of all conceivable histories, the history of culture; and from this certain and positive record of one form of being at a definite period we can, without any very great difficulty, draw some valuable conclusions respecting times both earlier and later than the one whose details are so clearly set before us. It is undoubtedly important for us to know how Englishmen of different grades lived in the year of grace 1338, and we are very fortunate in having an account of undeniable authority, and by a contemporary hand, which enables us to follow, step by step, many of the more interesting and valuable details of the condition of English civilisation at that date. I wish we had similar accounts for other periods, both anterior and subsequent to this one. These would certainly give us a nearer insight into the changes of English life, its progression and its principle, than we can glean from records of public events, which we universally construe by the light of our actual state and knowledge, and consequently, in general, with more or less inaccuracy. But, in the absence of these aids to history, let us still rejoice that we possess in these pages a document by which, with due consideration of circumstances, we can test all other similar documents bearing upon the state of our social life during the mediæval period. The fourteenth century did not stand alone and apart: it was the child of the thirteenth, and it was also the father of the fifteenth—it partakes, therefore, in some degree of both.

I will not waste time or space upon what I presume every educated Englishman to be well acquainted with, the theory and place in history of the order of Hospitallers or Knights of St. John of Jerusalem; as little upon the political significance of this order and that of the Temple (of which the Hospitallers were the unjust and short-sighted heirs). Nor is it needful to speak of the honour and dignity of their gallant companions in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries; nor of the grandeur of their early wars in Palestine, and, what are better known, their later wars in Rhodes and Malta; where, even in the seventeenth century, they still strove, but in vain, to retain a vitality in their order in spite of its severance from its historic root; nor how, even in this nineteenth century of ours, some poor, straggling, melancholy remembrances still continue to attach themselves to the persons of a few wretched representatives of an old grand ruin. Least of all shall I vouchsafe a word either of ridicule or indignation upon a number of persons whom one meets with in various European courts; and who are Knights of St. John of Jerusalem by virtue of a white cross upon a black coat, and the nomination of some king or other, who claims to be Grand-master of a non-existent order, which once was a great truth, and not a *sham* and matter of ribbons.

Leaving all such questions, our present business is to see how, while the order of the Knights Hospitallers did exist and its brethren were to be found in many parts of Europe, they managed the estates from which they derived their wealth, and with it their power. It is important to know by what means in every land a concentrated, positive, definite influence could exist apart from, if not hostile to, the general national interests. Of this the following pages will help us to judge. The position of all these associations was in itself an exceptional one. Like the clergy of the Roman Catholic Church, the knight belonged, not to a family, but to a corporation, which could have no nationality, and was intended to have none. The world, indeed, was the field to be ploughed, and the ploughmen were to be found in every land, each according to his craft; but the harvest was to be enjoyed in Palestine, or Rhodes, or wheresoever else it might please the head of the order to set up its head-quarters. The principle of all the half-clerical, half-military orders was to have a concentration of government of their own, an *imperium in imperio*, everywhere. The practice was to establish brotherhoods everywhere, dependent upon other brotherhoods;

but the idea to be ultimately realised was unity, not nationality. In some of the associations this unity rested in the pope, but more generally in the masters of the orders, whom the pope detested, because, under favourable circumstances, the master might himself possibly become a pope. The Universal Church did not like improvements upon its system, beginning with asceticism and ending in rival kingship, any more than the clergyman in this or that neighbourhood looks favourably upon a "total abstinence movement" which professes to make men wiser and better than Christianity itself can make them. The pope, in truth, liked the Templar and Hospitaller no better than the vicar likes the Ranter or Baptist, and had much the same feeling towards the preceptory as a good churchman has towards "Ebenezer." But practically the pope could not help himself. With the approbation of several of his own infallible predecessors, a number of ascetics had gone to Palestine, not finding Christianity hard enough at home, and in the hope of winning heaven by the exercise of increased self-sacrifice among difficulties and dangers such as Europe did not supply. It so happened that, being much versed in arms and accustomed to perilous adventure, they took up a career of fighting as the most useful way of devoting themselves to the service of God and their neighbour; but, somehow or other, fighting turned out profitable; men who begun by *renouncing* ended by *acquiring;* and with acquisition very worldly motives developed themselves. The knights took lands, raised rents, and imposed taxes and tolls, always saying, and perhaps sometimes believing, that this was what their vow of poverty and abnegation required. Poverty was exchanged for wealth, weakness for power, humility for arrogance, and lo! the *poor* brethren of the Temple and the Hospital not only succeeded in making themselves autonomous in their half-barrack, half-convent of Syria, but claimed to be so as well, in all the European lands into which, by purchase or any other form of conquest, they could contrive to extend their power.

We might be nearly sure, even if we had not the positive evidence of history, that the arrangements of the order were adapted in every land to the exigencies and accidents of their position. In Syria they encamped; in Rhodes they fortified; in France and England they farmed and amassed money for the general purposes of the ruling body. In Asia there had been the duties of the hospitium to be discharged, and sometimes warlike

attacks of Saracens to be repulsed. In the Mediterranean there were Turkish pirates to sweep from the seas, or pashas to hold at bay in island strongholds. Here there was something else to be done, interesting and important enough in its way, though not so full of romantic adventure as the mode of life under the tent and in the saddle. The brother here had more civilising occupation than *chining* Saracens, and more remunerating pursuits than tending weary pilgrims. He had here to consider practically, and in some obedience to the laws of the land, the relations of landlord and tenant: of cultivator who produced, and steward who accounted: of farmer and corrodary, who were bound to him in certain conditions and contracts; and, above all, there were certain immunities enjoyed under papal bulls, and which were to be maintained against the rights both of king and bishop.

The priory of England, it must be remembered, was only one part of a system which embraced, at different times, not only these islands, but extensive possessions in other quarters of the globe. The Hospital was not here only: it was everywhere. It lived and breathed according to the air and climate: it had its outward form according to the land in which it set its foot, and wherever it came it took pains to introduce as much as it could of its own form, *i. e.* its peculiar organisation. It depended upon a vast variety of circumstances; for wealth, and with wealth power, was the universal condition of its existence.

But, although in these very accounts the balance-sheet of the English priory does not afford a complete view of the arrangements of the order in all the countries where its possessions lay, it still gives a clear general view of the nature of those arrangements, in as far as they were not modified by particular accidents or circumstances. And as the method of the Hospitallers did probably not differ very widely from that of other landowners, we may, I think, infer from these pages a good deal of what was the characteristic state of this country in the beginning of the fourteenth century. We are not entirely without such information from other sources; but I do not think that we possess any account which enters so much into detail as this does. Some monastic terriers of the time of Edward III. and Richard II. well deserve to be compared with it: but this is not the place for such a comparison.

I have endeavoured to extract from the various scattered entries a

sufficient system of account to guide the reader who wishes to enter into the details of the following balance-sheets. It seemed to me that it would facilitate the use of the book if I gave a summary of its most important contents, and explained the points which were most worthy of attention. Any one who reads the few pages of this Introduction will have no difficulty in seeing the bearing of every entry which he may meet with in the tables themselves.

The work is a balance-sheet for every manor, containing a strict account of profit and loss, and so arranged as to show at a glance what sum was available after all charges were deducted, for the general purposes of the priory and the order. It is consequently a record of income and outlay, and it is under these two heads that I shall group the most of what I have to say.

I. Income. In the account of every *bajulia*, bailiwick or manor, the sources of revenue are duly entered under the following heads:

The mansion, with the yearly produce of its garden and curtilage.

The dovecote, or columbarium, which appears to be of steady and considerable profit.

The arable and meadow land at so much per acre.

Rents of mills (water, wind, and fulling), of messuages, cottages, and fisheries.

Market and toll, or *stallage*.

Grants or pensions from benefactors.

Profits of stock—*staurum*.

Appropriate churches and chapels.

Services of the villains or copyholders, in labour or kind.

Assessed rents of tenants in socage.

Perquisites of the courts, in which minor pleas were tried.

A *collect* or subscription, raised by contributions of the free landowners, and called *confraria* or *fraria*.

Against these, the accountant has to set off the following items of expenditure.

II. Outlay. The cost of maintenance and hospitality.

Pensions and rent-charges.

Visitation expenses.

Law charges.

Charges of collection.

Chaplaincies, small tithes, and other incidental charges upon ecclesiastical property.

The information which these several items supply of the value of property in the first half of the fourteenth century, is of the most important character: and, from the accounts comprehending entries from nearly every part of England, they set before us in a most lively manner the condition of the land and its owners in the normal state of peace. I hope, therefore, that a few observations upon the several heads will not be thought out of place here, and that I shall be excused for entering even at some length upon the important details which are thus laid before us.

Income. Mansion, kitchen-garden, and orchard.

The mansion or dwelling is of course no positive source of income, although it excludes the necessity of rent payment for a dwelling. In the return, therefore, no account is taken of this. But there is, nevertheless, always a small sum carried to the credit side, which must be considered as the profit derived from the garden attached. And, as this is included in the items of disposable income, it is equally clear that it is something over and above the usual consumption of the household. Probably the garden produce, when superabundant, was disposed of by sale at the market, or among the neighbours. It is obvious that such a petty source of income must be very variable, and that one year could be but little guide for the produce of another. Accordingly it appears to me that a sort of average value is assumed. We frequently find this item returned as worth six shillings and eight pence (or half a mark), or thirteen shillings and four pence (a mark), though sometimes it rises higher, where we may suppose better garden ground to have been in hand. But it is probable that each separate estate was rated at a fixed assessment, and that it accounted for that without respect to the more or less profit of the several years. The following entry from the bailey of Mayne in Dorsetshire, will, I think, shew that the mode of explanation given above, is the correct one (p. 10.)

> Est ibidem una curia debiliter edificata, cujus domus ruinosæ, et quædam combustæ per infortunium, ita quod responsio bajuliæ unius anni non sufficeret ad illas domos reparandas; cujus gardinum cum herbagio valet x sol.

Here we see the buildings were destroyed by fire, and in so ruinous a

state that it would have swallowed up the whole year's return to put them into habitable condition. Nevertheless the garden produce and herbage were worth the large sum of ten shillings. Other similar entries occur here and there, especially on the Scottish border, where the devastating warfare of the borderers laid the manorhouses only too often in ruins.

Income. Columbarium.

Attached to the manorhouse is the dovecote, which seems to have been a very steady source of profit. In some manors indeed the return is so high that we can hardly believe the entries accurate, unless we suppose pigeons to have been a very favourite food of our forefathers. In the bailey of Melcheburn, co. Bedford, we find the columbarium rated at x sol. (p. 70) At Chippenham, in Cambridgeshire, there were two, rated to produce xxx s. (p. 78). Their profit, however, is more generally found to range from about five shillings to half a mark,—a very considerable sum when compared with the price of corn, as I shall shortly show.

Income. Arable and meadow land.

The return from arable land and meadow must, I imagine, be considered as rent or farm: inasmuch as in the disbursements the price of wheat, oats, and the like is always accounted for as positive outlay, and never balanced as *staurum*, or account of stock. Now if this be the case we have a singularly valuable entry under this head, and can see with a glance what the comparative rent of land per acre was in different counties and for various qualities, which I give under three distinct heads.

Bailiwick or Manor.	County.	Arable.—1.	Arable.—2.	Arable.—3.	Meadow.—1.	Meadow.—2.	Pasture.
		d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*
Grenham	Berks	6	4	3	—	—	4½ & 3 7½
Shaldeford . . .	„	12	—	—	24	18	
Anesty	Wilts	12	—	—	24		
Mayne	Dorset	10	—	—	24		
Kyngestone . . .	„	6	—	—	24		
Waye	„	10	—	—	24		
Bothemescomb* . .	Devon	4	2	—	12		
Trebyghen	Cornub. . . .	3	—	—	10¼		

* Item cclx. acre terre, et modo non coluntur nisi vij^{xx} acre et x. propter sterilitatem, pretium acre iiij d. et iiij^{xx}x. acre, pretium acre ij d. (p. 13.)

Bailiwick or Manor.	County.	Arable.—1.	Arable.—2.	Arable.—3.	Meadow.—1.	Meadow.—2.	Pasture.
		d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*
Bokeland	Somers. . . .	12	7	—	24		
Halse.	„	12	10	—	—	—	8 & 4
Godesfeld	Hants	4	2	1*			
Badeslee. . . .	„	6	4	—	24	—	3
Runham. . . .	„	3					
Palyng	Sussex. . . .	18	—	—	24	—	12
Okelyng	„	12	—	—	18		
Clanefeld	Oxon	12	6	—	36		
Quenyngton . . .	Glovern. . . .	6	4				
Dynemor	Heref.	8	6	4			
Sutton	„	8	6				
Rolston	„	6					
Wormebrigge . .	„	6	4				
Slebech	Pembroke. . .	8	—	—	30		
Halstan	N. Wales . . .	4					
Grafton	Warw	8					
Yieuele	Derby	6					
Neuland	Eborac. . . .	4	—	—	20		
Hoton	„	12	—	—	24		
Mons Sc'i Johannis .	„	6	—	—	24		
Beuerlee	„	—	—	—	24		
Burton	„	6	—	—	—	—	4
Pfytlyng	„	6	—	—	21		
Walsay	„	3	—	—	10	—	4
Cleuyng	„	6	3	—	20		
Dalton	„	8	3				
Chibourn	Northumb. . .	4	—	—	24		
Oscington	Nottingh. . . .	6	—	—	24		
Malteby.	Lincoln. . . .	6	—	—	18		
Skirbeck	„	24	—	—	25		
Dalby	Leicest. . . .	4					
Beaumont . . .	„	4					
Dyngelee	Northamp. . .	6					
Hoggeshanwe . . .	Bucks	6	—	—	24	—	12
Melcheburn . . .	Beds	8	—	—	24	20	
Hardwyck	„	4	—	—	24	—	12
Clifton	„	6	—	—	30		
Pelyng	„	6	—	—	18	—	12
Shenegeye	Cantab. . . .	18	—	—	24	—	12
Wendeye . . .	„	15	—	—	24		
Armyngton . . .	„	12					
Cranden. . . .	„	12					
Chippenham . . .	„	12	—	—	26		
Kerbrook	Norfolk . . .	8	6	—	36	—	12
Costessy	„	12	—	—	24		
Bamburgh . . .	„	6	—	—	24		

* C. acre que non coluntur, qnelibet acra j d. (p. 21.)

Bailiwick or Manor.	County.	Arable.—1.	Arable.—2.	Arable.—3.	Meadow.—1.	Meadow.—2.	Pasture.
		d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*
Batesford	Suffolk.	12	6	4	24	—	18
Codenham	,,	8	6	—	24		
Melles	,,	6	—	—	24		
Mapeltrestede	Essex	8	—	—	24	—	12
Odewell	,,	8					
Staundon	,,	12	6	—	24	—	24 & 20
Swenefeld	Cancia	6					
Bolynton	,,	24	—	—	24		
Clerkenwell	Middx.	15					
Waltham	,,		—	—	24		
Aylsicroft	,,		—	—	24		
CAMERÆ.							
Chiltecomb	Dorset	6	—	—	24		
Tolre	,,	6	4	—	18		
Swyneford	Leicest.	4	—	—	12		
Baruwe	Derby	6	—	—	24		
Steynton	Eborac.	2	—	—	8		
Wynkebourne	Notts	6	—	—	24		
Hetherington	Northamp.	8	—	—	24		
Eton	Beds.	12	—	—	24	—	12
Asshelee	Cantab.	6	4	—	—	—	24 & 6
Hampton	Middx.	6	4	3	24		
TEMPLE LANDS.							
Thornton*	Northumb.	6					
Couton	Eborac.	8	6	4			
Rybstayn	,,	12	6	5	24		
Wederby	,,	6					
Etton†	Eborac.	6	—	—	24		
Ffoukebrigg	,,	6	—	—	24	—	4
Aluerthorp	,,	6	—	—	24		
Westerdal	,,	6	—	—	24	—	2
Wilughton	Lincoln.	8					
Gaynesburgh	,,	12	—	—	24		
Thorp	,,	12	—	—	24		

* Valent tempore pacis—pretium acre vj d. et nunc propter guerram vix valet acra iij d.

† Here were 54 acres, que non possunt coli, et valet pastura in communi 50 sol.

Bailiwick or Manor.	County.	Arable.—1.	Arable.—2.	Arable.—3.	Meadow.—1.	Meadow.—2.	Pasture.
		d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*
Cabourne . . .	Lincoln. . . .	4	—	—	12		
Lymbergh* . . .	,,	4	—	—	24	8	
Saxeby	,,	6	—	—	$22\frac{1}{2}$		
Mere†	,,	2	—	—	18		
Wadyngton . . .	,,	$4\frac{2}{10}$	—	—	10		
Esterkele . . .	,,	12	—	—	24		
Tembly	,,	4	—	—	4		
Bruere	,,	6	2	—	24		
Rouston	,,	6	—	—	18		
N. Kirkeby . . .	,,	6					
Eycle	,,	6	—	—	24		
Wodehous . . .	,,	6					
Whisseby . . .	,,	6	—	—	24		
Wilbergham . . .	Cantab. . . .	12	8	—	24		
Wilberg. parv. .	,,	12	—	—	12		
Carleton . . .	,,	6					
Dokesworth . . .	,,	4	—	—	18		
Togrynd	Norfolk . . .	2	—	—	24		
Cressing	Essex	12	10	6	24		
Wytham . . .	,,	12	8				
Ruenhall . . .	,,	6					
Cressing parv. . .	,,	8					
Shepelee	Sussex	3	2	—	8		
Rothelee	Leicest. . . .	6	—	—	18		
Ballessall	Warw. . . .	6	—	—	36	24	
Flechamstede . .	,,	4					
Chelidcote . . .	,,	$7\frac{1}{5}$					
Warwick	,,	—	—	—	36		
Tempelcoumbe‡ . .	Somerset. . . .	—	—	—	24		
Wileton	,,	8	6	—	24	—	5
Westcombe und. .	,,	$1\frac{3}{5}$	—	—	24		
Lopene	,,	12	—	—	24		
Roucle	Wilts	4	—	—	12		
Lokerugge . . .	,,	—	—	—	24		
Chiryton§	,,	36	12				
Saunford	Oxon.	6	—	—	36		
Templecouelee . .	,,	12	—	—	36		
Westbury . . .	,,	6	—	—	24		
Garsyngdon . .	,,	6					
Meriton	,,	10	—	—	36	30	

* The value of the *fresh* meadow here is 2 sol., that of the *salt* 8 den.

† Also marsh land, 6 den. per acre, and several turbary works, 10 sol.

‡ lx. acre steriles et debiles at 1 den. the acre.

§ I suspect the 36 den. here ought to be carried to the column of meadow-land.

Bailiwick or Manor.	County.	Arable.—1.	Arable.—2.	Arable.—3.	Meadow.—1.	Meadow.—2.	Pasture.
		d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*
Sibford	Oxon.	6	—	—	30		
Horspath . . .	,,	6	—	—	24		
Overhorspath . .	,,	6					
Upleden	Hereford. . . .	6	—	—	12		
Garewy.	,,	6	—	—	18		
Harwode . . .	,,	4					
Lamadok	Monmouth. . .	12	—	—	24		
Keimeys	,,	3					
Sa. Wolstanus . .	,,	3					
Staunton	Shropsh. . . .	6	—	—	12	—	4
Prene	,,	6	—	—	12		

Thus the highest priced arable land (with the exception of Chiryton, in Wilts, which is probably an error) is twenty-four pence or two shillings an acre. This is found at Skirbeck, in Lincolnshire, and Bolyngton, in Kent. Even eighteen pence is rare, and the great majority of cases range under twelve pence On the other hand the meadow land is seldom of less value than two shillings an acre, and sometimes rises to two shillings and six pence and even three shillings. And this prevails in all the different counties, while the value of the arable varies extremely in each — a sufficient proof that the higher processes of agriculture were but little understood. Indeed in some places the arable was of so little value—one penny per acre—that one finds a difficulty in understanding how it remained under the plough at all. If we exclude all the values above and below twelve pence, which is a reasonable mode of proceeding, we shall find the general average range between five pence three farthings and six pence per acre.

Income. Pasture.

Where the value of the pasture has been computed at so much per acre, I have given it in a separate column. It is presumable that this was leased at the sums stated, which rarely exceed twelve pence the acre. There is a great distinction, however, between *pastura separalis*, or several pasture, and *pastura in communi*. While the first often reaches twelve pence per acre, and once or twice even double that value, the pasture in common rarely exceeds four pence per acre. But the more usual method is to

calculate the pasture of beasts at per head; and here, as might be supposed, the local custom introduced great variations in value. As a general rule sheep paid one penny per head, an ox rather more than a horse, the calf about half, the cow twice as much as the ox.

The following table of values per head, in different manors, will be read with interest:—

Bailiwick.	Ox.	Cow.	Horse.	Sheep.	Goat.	Calf.
	d.	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*	*d.*
Mayne	12	12	—	1	—	
Bothescomb	$1\frac{9}{10}$	3	$1\frac{9}{10}$	—	$\frac{4}{5}d.$	
Godesfeld	12	—	12	1		
Badeslee	8					
Runham	12	—	—	1	—	4
Hoton	—	12	—	1		
Oscington	—	24	—	1		
Hoggeslauwe*	6	—	4			
Chippenham	—	24	—	1		
Winkebourn	—	24	—	1		
Hampton	12	24	—	—	—	6
Wederby	—	24	—	1		
Eycle	—	24	—	1		
Cressing	24	24	—	1		
Tempelcombe	5	10	—	1		

The high price fetched by pasture tends to explain the low value of arable land. In the fourteenth century grazing evidently held a disproportionate position. The value of wool we know was very high in Edward III.'s reign, and this readily accounts for the quantity of sheep kept. The real number fed by the Knights themselves on their several manors is not specified, because the profit appears only under the head of stock generally; but we may gain some idea from the number of sheep not belonging to themselves, and for which they received head-money. We may be pretty sure that in every case their own flock exceeded in numbers that of the strangers.

Sheep pastured at one penny per head in—

Beverley	480
Dalton	240
Oscington	600

* This is in communi pastura; but in the several it was probably a little dearer, only ten sheep being fed for twelve pence.

Hoggeslaw	300
Hardwick	200
Chippenham	600
Staundon	172
Tolre	100
Wynkebourne	500
Weatherby	300
Eycle	400
Cressing	600
Templecombe	200

In Hampton, Middlesex, they had a flock of 2,000 sheep of their own, whose usual produce was six sacks of wool, each valued at six marks (four pounds), in all twenty-four pounds, and in Dalby they had been accustomed to keep 1,100.

INCOME. Mills.

The rents of messuages, mills, and fisheries are necessarily dependent upon so many local circumstances, that no very accurate general conclusion can be drawn from the values returned in these accounts. According to circumstances we find wind or water-power used, and for the service of the wool-comber we have abundance of fulling-mills. These mills appear to have been mostly let out to farm. The actual value of mills for grinding corn depends upon two circumstances: first, the amount of business required to be done; second, the capability of doing it—in other words, the nature of the power. Now well-arranged water-mills, where water can be got, are certainly preferable to imperfect wind-mills, and this will to a certain extent account for the higher relative value which they bear in the following table:—

Name of Manor.	Water.	Wind.	Fulling.
Shaldeford	30*s.*		
Anestey	30*s.*		
Mayne	20*s.*		
Trebyghen	10*s.* 8*d.*		
Quennington	50*s.*	—	40*s.*
Dynmore	36*s.* 8*d.*	—	50*s.*
Multon	50*s.*		
Slebech (2)	60*s.*		
Minewer	40*s.*		

FREE LIBRARY UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

Name of Manor.	Water.	Wind.	Fulling.
Rosmarket . . .	106*s.* 8*d.*	—	40*s.*
Lanthlo . . .	20*s.*		
Kermardyn . . .	30*s.*		
Halstan	40*s.*		
Ibid.	13*s.* 4*d.*		
Beverley . . .	—	13*s.* 4*d.*	
Burton	—	10*s.*	
Ffytlyng . . .	—	16*s.*	
Oscington (2) . .	—	40*s.*	
Maltby (2 water and 1 wind mill), in all		60*s.*	
Skirbeck . . .	—	16*s.*	
Dalby (2 water and 2 wind mills), in all		70*s.*	
Dyngelee . . .	—	10*s.*	
Hoggeshauwe . .	—	13*s.* 4*d.*	
Melchbourn (2) . .	—	40*s.*	
Hardwick . . .	26*s.* 8*d.*		
Clifton	—	—	40*s.*
Pelyng	13*s.* 4*d.*		
Shengeye (1 water and 1 wind mill), in all		50*s.*	
Chippenham (2) . .	—	60*s.*	
Kerbrok (2) . . .	—	40*s.*	
Batesford . . .	—	20*s.*	
Swenefeld . . .	—	30*s.*	
Clerkenwell . . .	—	20*s.*	
Ibid. (2) . . .	100*s.*		
Baruwe		20*s.*	
Wynkebourne . .		20*s.*	

INCOME. Fisheries.

The fisheries called *piscariæ* and *gurgites* are not very numerous, nor do they appear to have been very profitable. In every case the words imply a *weir*, with a *trap*, not the mere right of fishing in a stream. As the rents here are carried to the account of income, we must not suppose the demesne stews or fish-ponds to be intended, from which the preceptor might be supplied on fast-days. See pp. 34, 73, 78, 127. There are only one or two cases of markets and stallage, these rights being for the most part in the hands of the corporations of towns; nor are they at all profitable sources of income. Nor was much derived from the rent-charges, pensions, or fixed eleemosynary contributions of a few families, although here and there such an item appears in the account.

INCOME. Market.

INCOME. Profits of stock.

The next item to which I come, the *proficuum stauri*, is, however, of greater moment. I have rendered this *profits of stock*, because it appears to be the return from the cattle on the demesne-lands or home-farm. This

seems to follow from these passages: under the account of Grenham there is a memorandum—

> Quod de *stauro* nichil hiis diebus, quia vendebatur tempore fratris Thome Larcher; tamen possent ibidem sustentari xx. vacce et v^{c} bidentes, qui multum solebant juvare pro responsione solvenda. (p. 5.)

Under Dalby, p. 65,—

> Et solebant esse in dicta bajulia, de stauro domus, MC. bidentes, et modo sunt nisi c. bidentes.—Et etiam solebant esse xvj. vacce, et non restant nisi vij.

Under Hetherington, p. 118,—

> Et proficuum stauri xx. vaccarum valet lx s.
>
> Et proficuum bidentum solebat valere per annum xv. marcas, et nunc nichil, quia dominus rex occupat omnes lanas in auxilium guerre sue.

Under Hampton, p. 127,—

> Et proficuum stauri de ij^{ml} bidentibus, communiter vj. sacci lane, et valent, pretium sacci, vj marce.

Under Walcote, p. 147,—

> Et de proficuo stauri, tam bidentum quam aliorum animalium, in omnibus placeis predictis xx marce.

Accordingly we find these profits of stock carried to account in many manors: as p. 41,—

> De proficuo c. bidentum per annum xx s.
>
> De proficuo viij. vaccarum per annum xvj s.

and under the general term *de proficuo stauri*, pp. 43, 57, 63, 66, 78, 108, 109, 136.

These are necessarily very varying items in the account, and we consequently find more than one entry that, through the devastations of enemies, or inundations, or the like, the stock has returned no profit. In one case it is noted that the land would bear more than is put upon it; as at Anesty (p. 7) it is said that there is keep for 900 sheep, though only 400 are kept.

Income. Churches and chapels.

A very considerable amount of income is accounted for as arising from the appropriated churches and chapels, whose funds the Order took to itself, paying vicars or chaplains at the reduced rate usual in such cases.

There is nothing particular to call for remark with regard to this proceeding. The balance-sheet generally will shew what they got and what they disbursed in respect of these churches, manor for manor; at the same time, the profits upon these transactions were certainly very considerable, as a few instances will shew:—

Name of Church.	Value.	Paid to Chaplain.
Brompton	£ 3 0 0	£ 1 6 0
Anesty	£ 6 0 0	£ 1 6 8
Styntesford	£14 6 8	£ 2 6 8
Slebech	£ 8 0 0	
Marteltwy	£14 0 0	
Minewer	£ 5 6 8	
Wiston	£26 13 4	
Clarebaston	£13 6 8	
Waleton	£10 13 4	
Amelaston	£ 8 0 0	£29 10 9
Rosmarket	£24 0 0	
Amerath	£13 6 8	
Lanelau	£19 6 8	
Lanstephan	£60 0 0	
Rostiwich	£10 0 0	
Swenesch	£ 5 6 8	
	£241 6 8	£34 10 0

Income. Services in kind and labour.

It is unnecessary here to shew that during the middle ages in England, France, Germany, and, indeed, almost all over Europe, the villani, or un-free tenants, were liable to very heavy labour-rents or services, such as mowing, sowing, reaping, carrying out dung, ploughing, and the like. It was the rent or part of the rent which they paid for their holdings, and it was no doubt then very nearly what the *Robot* now is in all Slavonic countries. Its distinctive character and its oppressiveness lay in its indefinite nature and amount, and, as this subjection to the *caprice* of another is the essence of servitude, this very indefiniteness was the badge of villain tenure. Nevertheless it is not to be imagined that certain reasonable compositions had not been agreed upon, by which the relations of lord and tenant were regulated; and the copy of court-roll became by degrees for the un-free tenant quite as good a guarantee as the certain, fixed assessment which we call free and common socage. Uncertainty is, in point of

fact, just as bad for him who claims as for him who renders services,* and we consequently find everywhere an attempt to regulate and fix what in its nature was variable. We have seen in our own days the Hungarian and Gallician lords taking the initiative in this course, and proposing compositions which their peasants have not always been willing to accept. And from various entries in these accounts I should think that the Hospitallers had adopted some such humane and profitable principle. The services in question are generally *reditus* or *operatio*, *i. e.* payments in kind, as of wax, hens, capons, eggs, or the giving a certain amount of labour, with or without horses, at certain seasons. The payments in kind had of course a positive value, and so they are entered in the account. But I do not see how the labour-rents could have been carried to available income unless they had been commuted into money-payments. But we do find several such entries as these:—

In Grenham (p. 3).—Item. Ibidem diversa opera que tenentes facere tenentur, ut in messione bladorum, falcatione pratorum: solebant valere per annum xxij s.; que nunc valent nisi xvj s. viij d.

Unless these were money-payments, how could they possibly have fallen off in this manner? But in Shaldeforde, a member of the same bailiwick, for which a separate account is rendered, there occurs a notice which is invaluable as evidence for what I have asserted. We have there the exact terms of the composition for the autumnal services:

Item xlviij. opera autumpnalia, pretium operis ij d., et valent viij s. (p. 4).

I believe I shall not be wrong in assuming this two pence to be the day wages, or nearly so, of the single labourer. Generally, if he used his horse, the day was counted for *two*.

In Anesty (p. 7).—"De operibus tenentium l s."

* It is the interest of the lord that his tenant should be well to do in the world, at least as long as the impassable gulf between class and class continues to yawn. When the lower begins to tread upon the heel of the upper, this may be weak and vicious enough to use its privilege and right as a means of oppression. But, if it does, it brings the guillotine and the Jacquerie. In some places the lord, or the parson, might and may, *and do*, call upon the peasant to save their hay, or cut and carry their corn, when he ought to be employed on the same work for himself; will he be the better neighbour or dependent? This is a point which I recommend some of the *Junker* and *Pastors* of North Germany to take into their serious consideration.

In Mayne (p. 10), the "Opera et consuetudines *nativorum*," that is, of the *neifs* or villani, amounted to one hundred and nine shillings and eight pence.

In Waye, the "opera et consuetudines nativorum" were worth eleven shillings and four pence per year.

As this is an important item in the account of income, I have taken the pains to sum up its whole amount in all the bailiwicks, and I find that it brings in the gross sum of one hundred and eighty-four pounds sixteen shillings and eight pence farthing.

There is, perhaps, a very slight deduction to be made here, because in four or five cases the hens, and other rents, are reckoned with the *opera et consuetudines*, but I still presume that the *redditus* in question are always those of the unfree. It deserves also to be noticed that in a very great number of bailiwicks there is no return under this head. This can only be explained in one of two ways: either there were no neifs upon the estate, or their personal labour had not been commuted into a money-rent.

Income. Assessed rent.

From the payments of the un-free tenants, I pass over to those of the socagers, or freeholders by fixed or *assessed rent*, for this is the meaning of the *redditus assisus* of this document; (assisus, *Gall.* assis, *set* or *settled.*) It is the income derived from those certain rents which the free tenant paid his landlord ;* and it will be seen that it makes up a very large part of the annual income. There is only one entry, I believe, which throws any special light upon its nature, though this is unmistakeable; I refer to the case of rent for houses in two towns, Portsmouth and Southampton (p. 21).

> Item de redditu assiso solebat esse xx li. iij s. 4 d. et nunc in presenti, propter paupertatem terre, et combustionem de Portesmuth et de Hampton per alienigenas, non possunt levari ultra . xiiij li. x s.

Perhaps to this may be added *farm* or rent for two mills, which is included in the assessed rent of Buckland (p. 17), and in general there can be no doubt that it is rent paid by free men for their tenements.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
I find upon summing up the various items that the whole amount under this head is	1,526	2	$8\frac{3}{4}$
To which must be added for estates let out to farm at fixed annual rents	587	4	4
Making a total by socage tenants, of	2,113	7	$0\frac{3}{4}$

* It is sometimes called *liber redditus*, and is then contrasted with the *redditus custumariorum*.

Income. Fees and perquisites.

Among the assets returned from nearly every manor are the profits of the manor courts and leet, commonly called *placita et perquisita curiarum*. These amount occasionally to a good sum, as for instance in Grafton to sixty shillings, in Chippenham to six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, in Kerbrook to four pounds. It will be seen, hereafter, that to collect these there was a regular officer, the seneschal or steward of the manor, whose expenses are borne upon nearly every roll.

Income. Confraria, or fraria, or collecta.

The sources of income which we have now gone through may be considered tolerably certain and invariable, necessary and permanent. But one still remains to be mentioned which in its very nature is fluctuating and precarious, although it forms a large part of the annual gross sum carried to credit. It is a *collecta* or voluntary contribution from the neighbourhood, and is usually entered under the name of confraria or fraria, Gallic. *confrèrie*. I presume that this was originally levied by virtue of some papal bull for a particular purpose, but that it afterwards became a regular and settled thing to send round the begging-box by means of clerks kept for that special purpose. I have taken the trouble to sum up the amount thus collected in 1338, and find it to make more or less the sum of eight hundred and eighty-eight pounds four shillings and three pence.

The nature of this imposition is well explained in the following entry under the head of Grenham (p. 4).

> Item ibidem collecta, que semel fit per annum, in diversis ecclesiis, que vocatur Confraria, et ad voluntatem hominum si velint aliquid contribuere nec ne, quia non possunt compelli ad contribuendum, et solebat valere per annum xxvij marcas, et aliquando plus et aliquando minus, et nunc in presenti, propter paupertatem communitatis regni, et propter diversas oppressiones ut in tallas, contributionibus domino Regi pro defensione maris, et lanis quas dominus Rex capit per totam terram, non possunt levari nunc nisi vix x. li.

Outlay.

Let us now cast our eyes upon the expenses which were generally and regularly to be charged against these receipts, and see if we cannot here also find some valuable information as to the social condition of England in the early half of the fourteenth century.

Maintenance.

The first and principal charge upon the income is, that of main-

tenance and hospitality. It appears that in every bailiwick or manor there was one preceptor or *receiver*,—a knight, or esquire, or chaplain of the order, with one or more brethren, who are called confratres. To them were committed the management of the estates, the services of the chapels and chantries, and the administration of justice, especially the dispensation of that hospitality which was one of the duties of the order. Subordinated to the brothers were the various persons requisite to maintain the establishment, as chaplains, chamberlains, squires, foresters, and servants in the house or stable. The number of these depended upon the amount of work to be done: but from the various accounts we can form a general notion of what persons a complete establishment comprised. We may suppose it to be of the following pattern:

A preceptor, miles, serviens armorum, or capellanus.
A confrater, miles, serviens armorum, or capellanus.
One or more salaried chaplains.
A camerarius.
A claviger or steward.
A janitor.
A cook.
A baker.
A woodreeve.
Squires, valets, and horseboys; sometimes
A head stableman.
A brewer.
A cellarer.
A washerwoman, *lotrix*.
A swineherd, oxherd, shepherd, and carter.
Pages, and boys in attendance.

The keep of all these persons was provided for out of the stock, and certain sums appropriated to the table or *mensa fratrum*, commonly entered under the head of *coquina*, or kitchen. In large establishments this item, which comprises flesh and fish over and above the *staurum*, amounts to a considerable weekly sum. Many of them had their commons at the several tables, of which there appear to have been three: the first, for the preceptor and confrater, some of the chaplains, the distinguished

guests, and the corrodaries, of whom anon: the second table for the camerarius and free servants, *liberi servientes:* the third for the *garciones* or servants. Besides these commons, each man received yearly wages in money, and some of them had regular allowances for the habit of the order suitable to their condition. From various entries respecting the chaplains we may infer that the *mensa fratrum* was considered equivalent to forty shillings by the year: that being the sum allowed when the chaplain does not take his commons with the brethren. But we shall be able by and by to examine into the amount and nature of these allowances in greater detail.

Outlay. Corn and malt.

The largest item of expense is the price of cereals, of which great amounts had to be provided for the use of the baker and brewer, and for consumption in the stables. Three kinds of bread were supplied, the panis albus, panis carpentariorum (*Gall.* pain de munition; *Teut.* commisbrot,) and panis niger. And there were two classes of beer, the cerevisia melior and secunda. I will adduce two entries as an example from preceptories of the larger class. The first is the manor of Maltby, in Lincolnshire (p. 57.)

In expensis domus, pro preceptore, ij. fratribus suis, iij. corrodariis, et aliis de familia domus et preceptoris, et aliis supervenientibus, causa hospitalitatis,—

In pane furnito per annum lxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. viij d. Summa ix li. vj s. viij d.

Et in cerevisia bracianda iiij^{xx}. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa viij li.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina per annum, preter staurum viij li.

Item in prebenda equorum preceptoris, et aliorum supervenientium xl. quarteria avenarum, et valent liij s. iiij d.

The second is the manor of Dalby, in Leicestershire (p. 64.)

In expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, fratre suo, capellano, aliis de familia domus, et aliorum supervenientium, ratione hospitalitatis,—

In pane furnito per annum iiij^{xx}iiij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s Summa viij li. viij s.

Item in cerevisia bracianda per annum ciiij. quarteria brasei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa x li. viij s

Item pro coquina, ut in pisce, carne, et aliis, per septimanam v s.
Summa xiij li.

Et in avenis pro equis preceptoris et supervenientium per annum clx. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d. ut nunc Summa viij li.

In ferris et ferramentis equorum, carectarum, et molendinorum xl s.

To these entries I shall return, when I deduce from them some of the values of produce in the fourteenth century. For the present it may be sufficient to note that the varying price assigned to the quarter of flour in various entries probably arises from the different qualities purchased, and the preponderance of one sort over the other in quantity. In some of the entries the distinction is very clearly marked, and is, I imagine, dependent upon the proportions between the three sorts of bread and the two of beer to which I have alluded

In the manor of Dynemore (p. 32) for instance:—

In pane furnito per annum iiij^{xx}. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et x. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s. et valent xiij li.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum xx. quarteria brasei frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et de avenis cxx. quarteria, pretium quarterii xx d., et valent xij li. iij s. iiij d.

Outlay. Robes.

The preceptor and the brethren had also a yearly allowance for their dress, and this appears invariable throughout the preceptories. It consisted of—

£	s.	d.	
1	0	0	for a robe.
0	6	8	for a mantle.
0	8	0	for other necessaries.
Total . 1	14	8	

Outlay. Stipendia.

In the *cameræ*, however, which I will explain hereafter, the allowance is a few pence less. The other officers had similar allowances according to their grades, which are so often quoted together with their wages that it is not always easy to see how much belongs to one head and how much to the other. Nor are the stipends and allowances alike in the several manors, as will be seen by the following table:—

——	Grenham.	Quennington.	Dynmore.	Halstan.	Newland.	M. St. John.	Beverley.	Chibourne.	Oscington.
Armiger . . .	r. 10*s.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	r. 13*s.* 4*d.*	—	—	—	—	—	Quinque liberi famuli rob. et stip. unus-quisque vi *s.* viii *d.*
Claviger. . . .	r. 8*s.*	10*s.*	—	13*s.* 4*d.*	—	—	—	—	
Ballivus. . . .	r. 8*s.*	—	s. r. 10*s.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	—	
Wodeward or Messor	r. 8*s.*	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.*	10*s.*	5*s.*	—	
Coquus	r. 8*s.*	10*s.*	s. r. 10*s.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	—	
Braciator . . .	r. 8*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Camerarius . .	—	10*s.*	s. r. 10*s.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	
Dispensator . .	—	—	s. r. 10*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	
Pistor	—	10*s.*	s. r. 10*s.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	—	
Warennarius . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Janitor	—	10*s.*	—	—	—	—	10*s.*	—	
Gardinarius . .	—	—	5*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carpentarius . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Porcarius . . .	—	5*s.*	5*s.*	—	—	—	4*s.*	—	5*s.*
Bovicularius . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vaccarius . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5*s.*
Clericus capellæ .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palefridarius . .	—	s. 6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	5*s.*	10*s.*	5*s.*	—
Carrectarius . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5*s.*
Garcio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pagettus or Pagio .	—	—	3*s.* 3*d.*	3*s.*	5*s.*	—	2*s.*	3*s.*	1*s.* 8*d.*
Lotrix	—	3*s.*	3*s.* 3*d.*	—	—	1*s.*	—	1*s.*	—
Tegulator . . .	—	—	s. 10*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garcio preceptoris	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.*	—	—	—	—	5*s.*
„ militis . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ coquinæ .	—	—	—	10*s.*	—	—	—	—	5*s.*
„ stabuli . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ pistoris. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ porcarii .	—	—	3*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bercarius . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Maltby.	Skirbeck.	Dalby.	Dyngelee.	Hogge-shawe.	Melch-burn.	Shengeye.	Chippen-ham.	Kerbrok.	Bates-ford.	Maple-trestede.	Swenefeld.
—	—	13*s.* 4*d.*	—	20*s.*	—	—	—	20*s.*	—	—	13*s.* 4*d.*
10*s.*	—	13*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.*	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—
10*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.*
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10*s.*
—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.*
10*s.*	10*s.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	10*s.*	13*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10*s.*	—	—	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	10*s.*
10*s.*	10*s.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13*s.* 4*d.*	—	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.*
10*s.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	10*s.*	13*s.*	—	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.*
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	—
—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	—
—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	—	10*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	—
—	—	3*s.* 4*d.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3*s.* 4*d.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5*s.*	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5*s.*	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3*s.*	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2*s.*	—	—	4*s.*	—	—	—
—	—	—	1*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	Valett. prec. 18*s.* 4*d.*			—	—	—	—
6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*	9*s.*	3*s.* 4*d.*	—	—	10*s.*
5*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 2*d.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	5*s.*	—	—	—
3*s.* 4*d.*	—	6*s.* 8*d.*	—	—	—	—	—	5*s.*	—	3*s.*	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	10*s.*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

It seems to me that this tabular form enables us to see with great clearness the general arrangement of one of these preceptories. The stipends of the various officers vary probably with the value of the estate, as the number and character of the officers themselves vary with its nature; but still some of the difference here arises from only the stipendia being entered in some lists, while others contain the allowance for robes as well.

Outlay. Corrody.

In some manors there is a heavy charge in the nature of a corrody or 'commons' to one or more persons. These are no doubt frequently repayments for money lent, or reservations upon estates granted, or even stipulated returns for favours conferred. The corrodary, if gentle, is accommodated at the preceptor's table, and has the same allowances as a *confrater*, except, I think, in the robe, mantle, and necessaria. Other corrodaries have their commons, according to their rank, with the *liberi servientes* or the *garciones*. And in Clerkenwell there were corrodaries who were more amply and liberally treated than the brethren themselves. Some of these corrodies are indeed so instructive that it is worth while to call particular attention to them. In Clerkenwell it is stipulated that William de Langeford is to have his commons with the convent or brotherhood whenever it is his pleasure to dine in hall, and commons for one chamberlain at the table of the free servants, and for two garciones (lads) and one pajettus at the table of the garciones. And if the said William shall please to dine out of hall, he shall receive a fixed allowance of four white loaves, two loaves of ration bread (panis carpentariorum), two loaves of black bread, three flagons of the better sort of beer, two flagons of the second sort, and from each service of the kitchen one whole dish, on the same footing as a brother; and for his chamberlain, one whole dish of the sort supplied to the free servants; and for his aforesaid garciones, one whole dish of the sort served to the garciones: and every night, for his chamber, one flagon of the best beer, and, at the season of the year, every night four candles and one faggot of small-wood; hay, litter, a shoe and nails, and half a bushel of oats for his two horses: and all these things he is to have, at his own will, from day to day for the term of his life, by virtue of the charter of the chapter granted him in the time of brother Thomas Larcher and brother Leonard de Tybertis. (p. 97.)

Item, brother William Brex takes daily two white loaves, one ration-

loaf, one black loaf, two flaggons of the best beer, and his kitchen,* as two brothers. (p. 98.)

Item, Alan Gille takes daily three white loaves, three loaves of ration bread, two black loaves, two flaggons of the best beer, and one of the second quality, allowance from the kitchen as for two brothers, *or two pence a day for the kitchen;* † and if there should happen to be pittance,‡ he is to be served at the rate of two brothers, or to have one penny in the name of pittance; and every year, four wain-loads of bush, and seven quarters of charcoal, one wain-load of litter, and four wain-loads of hay; and every night, half a bushel of oats, and candle as much as two brothers have; and when the convent happens to drink wine, he is to have the allowance of two brothers. (p. 99.)

And all this Alan Gille had by virtue of a charter of brother Thomas Larcher, who, I fear, was an extravagant manager, and had got into the hands of the usurers, Lombards and others, not to say Jews; for even this may be suspected, since I find one Thomas Isaac a corrodary at the brethren's table in Clerkenwell.

The repairs of buildings is the next point to which I shall advert, as falling under the head of maintenance; but I have only to observe in this respect that, with the exception of one or two manors which are stated to be waste by reason of war, or by accident of fire, the entries are usually very moderate; from this we have a right to infer that the dwelling-houses, barns, and other buildings were generally and systematically kept in good condition. This, however, does not apply to the lands which the Hospitallers acquired upon the downfall of the Templars, in all of which the Domini feodorum are represented as having committed entire and total waste. The money payments for repairs do not, however, represent the whole cost, any more than the coquina represents the whole charge of subsistence. As the staurum or stock supplied the most part of this, so, no doubt, the timber (boscus maremium) was used for the necessary purposes on the spot. In some manors it is reported that the bosc and

* So in Germany, *die küche* is not only the kitchen, *i.e.* the place where cooking goes on, but one's share of what comes from it, *i.e.* the dinner. *Cuisine* has just the same sense, and some others, in French.

† So one penny a day was the kitchen allowance of a brother of the order.

‡ If a "feast day," says the Cambridge man.

sub-bosc produce no return in money, being only sufficient for the repairs and consumption of fuel.

Outlay. Pensions and rent-charges.

Pensions and rent-charges, in as far as they are not corrodies, that is *commons*, are occasionally recorded as expenses to be borne by the manors. They may be looked upon as annuities, secured upon estates granted to the brotherhood, or interest for sums lent, or in a few cases as benefactions on the part of the order, or *gratifications* for services rendered or expected. They are, however, comparatively rare, inasmuch as their equivalent was mostly rendered in another form, viz. that of estates given for life, *nil inde reddendo*.

Outlay. Visitation expenses.

The visitation expenses are extremely heavy, although they fall under few heads. The first is that of the archdeacon's visitation and *cœnagium*, in respect of the impropriate churches. Of course this is an item which varies with the circumstances of each particular case: and in some parishes it is probable that, by virtue of papal bulls of privilege, the order claimed exemption from all episcopal interference whatever. Accordingly the archdeacon's visitation charges are rare, exceptional, and variable in amount. A heavier and certain charge, however, remains to be noticed: this is the visitation of the prior of England, who was supposed to go his rounds yearly and spend one, two, or three days, as the case might be, in the supervision of the several manors. So entirely is this a part of his duty, that a great diminution of his yearly allowances at Clerkenwell is made, on the ground that it is covered by his absence on visitation:

> Item in expensis domus Prioris per totum annum, preter centum et viginti unum diem, in quibus habet visitationes, ut patet in reprisis bajuliarum et camerarum predictarum, per diem xx sol. vid. j. marca dimidia cccl*x* marce dimid.

In a few bailiwicks named below, I find no visitation charge at all: these are—

Bothescomb	Devon.
Tregbyghen	Cornwall.
Halstan	North Wales.
Mt. St. Jean	York.
Chibourn	Northumb.
Skirbeck	Lincoln.
Roucle	Wilts.
Staunton	Shropshire.

In revising this list, I observe, first; that in the great majority of the cameræ or smaller possessions, which were in the hands of the central authority, and administered by their bailiff or ballivus, and not by a preceptor and confrater, there is no visitation noted, at any rate no charge credited to account. In all the estates granted to farm there is also no such visitation; and in the majority of the manors formerly possessed by the Templars, and which had not yet entirely recovered from the usurpations and waste of the lords of the fiefs, there is also no visitation, the estates not being committed to the charge of preceptors, but merely of bailiffs or factors. The absence of visitation in the remaining manors whose names I have given may be accounted for in part by their remoteness, and their situation in territories exposed to sudden devastations by the hands of the Scotch and Welsh. As the prior and his suite would be duly entertained on all their road, either at their own manors or by friends, out of the *staurum*, the payment quoted in these accounts must I think be looked upon as a money payment; we see that it was taxed at a third of the prior's whole income, which amounted to the enormous sum of three hundred and sixty-four pounds per annum: and this was of course carried to account in the great ledger of the order, one only of whose pages was occupied with the affairs of the Prior of England. And I may mention here, *en passant*, that the only entry in these books relating to France must not be taken to imply that the English Priory had any extensive possessions or jurisdiction there; it probably refers to one sole estate which by some accident held of an English one; certainly it does not imply any general headship of an English brother over any extensive estates in the neighbour country. Both in the Order of the Temple, while it existed, and in the Hospital, a careful distinction was made by the Grand Masters—mostly Frenchmen—between the English and French tongues, as they were called.

The next item of expense which I have noted comprises the law-charges, which, taken simply, sounds innocent enough; but, I regret to say, is not so, when a little closer investigated. On the face of it, it means no more than the payment of a seneschal or steward of the manor, who held the manor court, and was also the natural attorney to make suit and service on behalf of the Order in such courts as they held land of. This officer has in general a fixed stipend, and an allowance for his robes, in

Outlay.

Law charges.

nearly every manor: but at the same time the commuted services or *secta* to manors of other lords, are entered at their money value (pp. 51, 88, 92). I need hardly add that the seneschal generally had the *mensa fratrum*, or, as we call it at Cambridge, was a fellow-commoner. A few entries from the accounts will explain the nature of his office better than any detail of my own:—

> In roba senescalli pro placitis et querelis defendendis per annum, xx s. (p. 23.)
>
> Item in feodo unius senescalli pro negotiis domus prosequendis, xl s. (p. 27.)
>
> Et senescallo tenenti curias et prosequenti negotia domus, xl s. (p. 64.)
>
> Item senescallo, pro roba et feodo suo, ad prosequenda negotia domus et pro curiis tenendis, xxxiij s. iiij d. (p. 71.)

A permanent officer, or general proctor, as well as an attorney, was maintained to watch the interests of the Order in the royal courts; this is noted under the expenses of Clerkenwell, in the following words (p. 100):

> Preterea idem preceptor inveniet unum fratrem servientem, generalem procuratorem hospitalis, et unum clericum in curia scaccarii domini Regis nuncupata, existentem ibidem cotidie coram barones domini Regis in eadem curia, ad omnia placita et querelas in eadem contingentia, ac etiam ad omnes libertates et quietancias domui hospitalis per cartas progenitorum Regis Angliæ concessas, prosequenda, defendenda, calumpnianda, regenda et terminanda.
>
> Et etiam unum attornatum cum eodem fratre procuratore in aliis curiis ipsius domini Regis, coram justiciariis suis de banco communi, ubi omnia placita terrarum et tenementorum totius regni Anglie placitantur et terminantur, continue existentem in eadem curia, pro placitis Prioratus Anglie motis, vel movendis, prosequendis et defendendis.

I do not find the proctor's fee noted, although that of the attorney in the King's Bench, Thomas de Thorp, is charged at forty shillings; and in the Common Pleas, the attorney, Hugo de Loughteburgh, received twenty shillings. But his allowances were considerable: he was to receive at the charge of the prior and the house, hay, half a bushel of oats every night, shoes for two horses, and commons for two servants in hall, at the servants' table; and for the service of his chamber, nightly, a *lagena* of the better

REESE LIBRARY UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

beer, and at the usual season a faggot of bush for his fire, and four candles. (p. 101.)

But these are reasonable and justifiable charges for agency with which it is impossible to find fault. Those which I have now to notice are of a different character, and one far less agreeable to have to record. It is very probable that the Hospitallers were quite as well able to take care of themselves as any class of men in England, and infinitely more so than most others. It is, therefore, not without a feeling of indignation that we find this powerful community compelled to bestow large sums, and even estates, upon the judicial authorities and administrative officers of the Crown, in the counties where their tenements lay. If their demands were just, and they were yet obliged to buy their right at such a price, what must have been the condition of poorer and weaker men! If their demands were *unjust*, what must the condition of the courts and the administration of the law have been! I beg particular attention to the following entries:

> Et soluto ij. magnatibus Wallie, ad maintenendam et protegendam bajuliam (Slebech in Pembroke) pro insidiatoribus et malefactoribus in partibus Wallie, qui sunt ibidem feroces; videlicet, Ricardo Penrees xl sol. et Stephano Perot xl sol.
>
> Et in donis datis ibidem diversis dominis, et eorum senescallis, et eorum secretariis, pro libertate hospitalis habenda et manutenenda, et eorum auxiliis, et favore, et amicitia habenda et expedienda, per annum, c s. (p. 39.)
>
> Item in donis datis ministris domini Regis, et aliorum dominorum, pro favore et amicitia eorum habendis, in illis partibus, c s. (ibid.)
>
> Et in expensis forinsecis preceptoris pro negotiis domus defendendis, et in donis dandis vicecomiti, clericis, ballivis suis, et ministris domini Regis, et aliorum diversorum dominorum, xl sol. (Malteby, p. 58; Skirbeck, p. 62.)
>
> Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis, preceptoris, et donis dandis ballivis et aliis ministris domini regis et aliorum dominorum, lx s. (Dyngelee, p. 67.)
>
> Item in donis dandis vicecomiti, clericis suis, et aliis, xl s. (Mapeltrestede, p. 88.)

But what is much worse is to find a regular payment allowed to the principal judges of the Royal Courts for general services, and, as we are

told (p. 203), particularly for the quiet possession of the lands which had been the Templars'. The persons who received these bribes are named to us: in the Exchequer, at xl sol. a-head per year, Chief Baron Sir Robert de Sadyngton, Baron William de Everden, and Robert de Scarburgh, William de Stoneve the engrosser, Gervase de Willesford one of the remembrancers, William de Broklesby the other remembrancer; while Roger de Gildesburgh, the opponitor of the aforesaid Exchequer, received one hundred shillings.

In the "Common Bench" the fees or bribes were as follows: Sir William de Herle, chief justice, ten pounds yearly; William de Shareshull, justice, one hundred shillings; Richard de Aldeburgh and John de Shardelowe, justices, Thomas de Malghun and John de Assheley, clerks, each forty shillings; and to the clerks further a present of a robe furred with *boget*, &c.

In the King's Bench, Chief Justice Geoffry de Scrope received forty shillings, and Richard de Willoughby, a justice, five marks, or three pounds six shillings and eight pence. But Scrope had also two estates, *nil inde reddendo*, at Huntingdon and Penhull.

In the Chancery, John de St. Paul, Henry de Ednestowe, Michael de Wath, and Thomas de Bamburgh, clerks, each forty shillings; and Ednestowe had also a pension of ten pounds a-year upon the lands of Oscyngton.

The expenses of their *narratores*, or counsel, that is, I presume, their retaining fees, are forty shillings a-year and robes.

The camera of Huntingdon, in the same county, was given to Geoffry de Scrope, for the term of his life, *nihil inde reddendo*. Its value was ten marks, or six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence: the value of Penhull is not noted.

Besides these persons I find John de Stonor, a justiciary of the King, gratified with an estate worth eighteen pounds a-year. (p. 193.) Also Roger Hillary with a lease in lieu of a pension. (p. 194.) Besides this, robes were distributed to the officers of the Exchequer, one hundred and forty in number:

> Est etiam quidam redditus exiens de Thesauraria predicta, videlicet, quod Prior Anglie qui pro tempore fuerit, inveniet singulis annis, et distribuet per fratrem suum, generalem procuratorem, in curia scaccarii domini Regis predicti, domino Thesaurario, et aliis Baronibus, Clericis, et aliis ministris scaccarii domini Regis, ad numerum

centum et quadraginta personarum, bis in anno, videlicet—tempore hiemali, pilliola furrata pellura minuti varii et bogeti, et quedam non furrata; et tempore estivali, totidem pilliola lineata de sindone, et quedam non lineata,—unicuique de curia scaccarii predicta, tam minoribus quam majoribus, secundum gradus, statum, et officium personarum predictarum;—que expense se extendunt annuatim ad x li.

Item in donis dandis in curiis domini Regis et aliorum magnatum, pro favore habendo, et pro placitis defendendis, et expensis parliamentorum, ad minus, bis in annum, cc marcæ: or one hundred and thirty-three pounds thirteen shillings and four pence per annum!

Outlay. Charges of collection.

The pensions paid for various appropriated churches need not be particularly specified, nor the cost of collecting the confraria or fraria: for this purpose one or two clerks were maintained in each manor, and they received fees apparently according to the amount of labour which they had to give, mostly however one pound each.

Of all the items entered under the head of expenses, those of maintenance are naturally the most interesting, inasmuch as they give us detailed information as to the prices of the first necessaries of life, especially corn and malt. But there are other entries which are also of great value. Perhaps the most useful mode of proceeding will be to arrange these in a table.

The value of corn is generally given at per quarter of eight bushels, and various kinds are mentioned: as wheat, *frumentum*, secale or seigle, *siligo*, oats, peas, beans: malt of wheat, barley, oats, and draget. (*Vide* note, p. 230.)

PRICES OF CORN.

——	Wheat.	Siligo.	Barley Malt.	Oat Malt.	Draget Malt.	Oats.	Peas and Beans.
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Berkshire . . .	3 4	3 0	3 0	1 6	—	—	—
Wiltshire . . .	3 0	—	2 0	1 6	—	1 3	—
Dorsetshire . .	3 0	2 0	1 8	—	—	1 3	—
Devonshire* . .	3 0	—	—	1 0	—	—	—
Cornwall . . .	3 0	2 8	1 8	1 0	—	1 0	—
Somersetsh. . .	3 0	—	2 0	1 8 1 6	—	1 6	—

* In Devonshire, Herefordshire, and Monmouthshire wheat for malting is cited at 3*s*.

PRICES OF CORN—*continued.*

—	Wheat.	Siligo.	Barley Malt.	Oat Malt.	Draget Malt.	Oats.	Peas and Beans.
	s. *d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*	*s.* *d.*
Hampshire . .	3 0	—	2 0	1 4	—	—	—
Sussex	4 0	—	3 0	—	—	—	—
Oxfordshire . .	3 0	—	2 0	—	2 6	1 6	—
Gloucestersh. .	3 0	—	2 0	1 0	—	—	—
Herefordsh.* . .	3 0	2 0	2 0	1 6 1 8	—	—	—
Pembrokesh. . .	4 0	—	2 0	1 6	—	1 0	1 4
N. Wales . . .	2 6	2 0	—	1 3	—	—	—
Warwicksh. . .	3 0	—	2 0	—	2 0	—	—
Derbyshire . .	2 0	—	2 0	—	—	1 0	—
Yorkshire . .	3 0	2 2	2 6	1 3	—	—	—
	2 4	—	—	1 6	—	—	—
	3 0	—	3 0	1 8	—	—	—
Nottingham . .	3 0	—	2 0	—	2 0	1 0	—
Lincoln . . .	2 6	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2 8	—	2 0	—	—	1 4	—
	2 10	—	—	—	—	1 0	—
	3 4	—	2 6	—	—	—	—
Leicester . . .	2 0	—	2 0	—	—	1 0	—
Northampton† .	2 4	—	2 0	—	2 0	1 0	—
Buckingham . .	3 0	2 0	2 0	1 6	—	—	2 0
Bedfordshire . .	3 0	—	2 0	—	—	1 0	—
Cambridgesh. .	3 0	2 0	2 0	1 6	1 8	1 0	—
	2 6‡		2 6			1 4	—
Norfolk . . .	3 6	2 0	2 0	—	—	1 4	—
Suffolk. . . .	3 0	2 0	2 0	—	—	—	—
Essex	3 0	—	2 0	—	2 4‡	—	—
Kent	3 4	2 0	2 0	—	—	—	—
London§ . . .	5 0	—	4 0	2 0	3 0	1 6	3 0
Middlesex . .	3 4	2 6	2 0	—	1 8	—	—
Northumberl.‖ .	3 0	—	2 0	—	—	—	—
Monmouthsh.* .	3 0	—	—	2 0	—	—	—
Average (London omitted)	2 $10\frac{4}{9}$	2 $2\frac{1}{3}$	2 $1\frac{4}{9}$	1 $5\frac{4}{9}$	2 $0\frac{2}{7}$	1 $1\frac{7}{8}$	1 8

* In Devonshire, Herefordshire, and Monmouthshire wheat for malting is cited at 3*s.*

† In Northamptonshire there is another entry, where the frumentum and siligo are reckoned together at 2*s.* 6*d.*

‡ I suppose draget to be meant by *mixtilis* (p. 169).

§ In London oatmeal is to be provided for porridge at 2*s.* the quarter, which cost in Somersetshire 1*s.* 8*d.* (p. 186); and white peas for the same at 3*s.* per quarter.

‖ An entry for Northumberland allows, however, only 2*s.* 6*d.* for *Bladum*, Blé.

The whole amount of malt accounted for (which, however, is somewhat lower than what was really used) is—

Barley malt	2,771	qrs.
Oat „	1,304	„
Draget „	483	„
Wheat „	40	„
	4,598	qrs. or
	294,272	galls.

and as at the usual price of malt the gallon cost three-eighths of a penny, and we know that according to the *Assisa Cerevisiæ* at least three gallons of beer could be sold for a penny, leaving a fair profit for the brewer, we may judge from these figures what an immense quantity of liquor the Hospitallers alone produced and consumed in a year. Supposing, which is perhaps overmuch, that each preceptory had six persons to provide for besides the preceptor and his confrater, we shall find that a total of five hundred and sixty-two persons is to be set against the above-named quantity of malt, which gives a quotient of nearly eight and a quarter quarters per head per year. I do not know exactly how much malt is reckoned now to each person, but it is something less than two bushels; and at that rate we see what enormous quantities must have been expended upon hospitality in this one article alone. It is very evident that the preceptories were looked upon much as houses of public entertainment. Hospitality was the general rule of the Order, and from the charters of the brotherhood it is evident that this virtue was continually impressed upon them by the donors of estates. In the table of expenses it is continually stated that they gave a reception to all "supervenientes," both horse and man. Now when we consider the dispersion of the monasteries throughout the counties, and this extraordinary expenditure for the benefit of strangers, I think we have something of a key to the influence of the body, and a tolerably clear perception of the reasons why they never could be very popular with the sovereigns and the native nobility. It was an immense power, continually on the increase, and continually wielded by a foreign authority for its ends, not for national purposes.

Nevertheless, there are several considerations yet which do not allow us to dismiss this question of hospitality too cursorily. It will not add much

to our knowledge if we lose ourselves in vague generalities, and rest content with the two assertions, that the Hospitallers were bound by the rules of the Order, and the wills of the founders, to be hospitable, and that their hospitality was a heavy charge upon the revenue. I remember that when I had the honour to be one of the governing body of one of the largest metropolitan parishes, I was forcibly struck by the difficulty of defining what was really the right to hospitality enjoyed by the poor: we call it now-a-days *relief*, and have more or less successfully regulated it. But it existed in the fourteenth century, though under another form, and I suspect that occasionally my difficulty must have presented itself in great force to more than one preceptor. In both cases, we may be sure, there was an equal anxiety on one side not to burthen the funds, and an equal anxiety on the other to get as much as possible out of them. The fourteenth century had its compromise as well as the nineteenth, though, grounded as they were upon somewhat different views of society, they took different forms. It is clear enough that the Hospitallers and their guests must have acted reciprocally upon an understanding that there was a limit, somewhere or other, to what the house had to supply and the guest had a right to receive. There must have been a distinction between guest and guest; and, above all, there must have been a settled rule as to the time during which a stranger could claim a share in the abundance of the house. In this respect it is to be presumed that the rule of all monastic houses applied to the Hospitallers, who were in part at least a monastic order. Now I believe that, almost universally (except, indeed, where sickness gave a claim to tendance in the infirmary, where such existed for strangers, *supervenientes*), the limit of claim in monasteries was *three* days. This is strictly consonant to the ancient universal Teutonic law, which looks upon a man for three days as a *guest* in a house, but after that time as a member of the family, for whom the householder had to account. "Three days *gast*," says the Anglo-Saxon law; "after that, *agen hine*," your own domestic. And so the German proverb said, "A three nights' guest stinks," *i. e.* approaches the time when it is necessary to turn him out, unless you mean to assume all the responsibility of providing for and representing him. The three days seem also to have been the rule upon the continent, and it may be therefore presumed to have been universally adopted from the earliest periods in all Christian communities. Accord-

ingly it is to be imagined that a single person might in strict law claim food and lodging for three days in a preceptory, which would be supplied as befitted his condition; but that strict law was not likely to be very closely followed. It is more likely that the "family" would do pretty much as they liked about guests of a certain sort; not perhaps refusing relief, but taking care that it should not be so given as to render a second application very probable. They may possibly have had their equivalents for the crank and the stone heap. At the open table of the *liberi servientes* or *garciones* a good fellow might, and perhaps often did, make himself welcome, and no one would ask him how long he had stayed or meant to stay. On the other hand the knight or esquire, who had something to tell or something to give, might extend his visit to the great satisfaction of the preceptor and confrater. Who should count the hours of his sojourn? Is a guest not worth his salt? Or have not we seen, in the long vacation, how gladly a stray Captain R.N., or a regimental hero from the peaceful side of Niagara, or a yachter who had left Trondjhém to comfort his brother, justly expecting to be plucked at his next coming examination, has been received as a godsend by the two or three resident Fellows of Trinity? I doubt whether, under daily circumstances, the preceptory was much more lively than my dear old college hall at that very unlively season, or whether it rejoiced less at its unexpected contact with the living and breathing world. After all, the extra charge was borne upon the debtor and creditor account as legal hospitality to a *superveniens*, and if it was too costly, why there was always some poor devil or other who might be kicked out without ceremony in order to redress the balance. But I doubt whether it ever came so far as that. And then let us remember what this hospitality *brought in*. How great a thing it was to gather round one men from all parts of the country, or from foreign countries; to collect information which in those days no daily newspaper detailed over the breakfast table; to hear news, learn prices, *compare* information, and instruct the heads of the order. Was not hospitality,—regulated if one found it troublesome, unlimited if one liked it—a noble, charitable, Christian, and—profitable virtue? How many valuable hints, may we imagine, were not sent up from Chippenham, or Dynmore, or Trebigh to Clerkenwell, there to be carefully compared with other information from Greenham, and Southampton, and Sutton at Hone? How many reports thereupon despatched

to Rhodes? How many instructions thence issued to the four quarters of the globe? The newspaper tells us what is doing, but it tells our neighbours as soon, and in as much detail. Here information was gathered which none else could gather, and a perfect network spread all over Europe, of which the main thread was in one hand. It was worth the expenditure in bread, and beeves, and beer, we may be sure.

No doubt, here and there, there were drawbacks to all this perfect arrangement. Although no brother of the order could have any private property of his own, and although up to a certain point the commons were regulated by general rules (totally inapplicable in practice to particular countries), still it was of course a main object with every preceptor to live well himself, and, at the same time, send in a handsome surplus to head-quarters. Even useful reports might have been looked upon askance if coupled with a very small balance; and as we see in most times, the solid gold crowns were likely to be a better recommendation than the assurance that such and so many costly *spreads* had drawn forth information of a vague or indefinite character—perhaps only of secondary importance compared with what has been obtained through some luckier and less expensive channel—but even at the best hardly so attractive as the "bird in the hand." But if the order and its preceptors were noble, rich and influential—moved in good society in short, and meant to be looked upon as belonging to the highest class of society—it was obliged to pay the price which that inexorable Tauric Diana of "fashion" exacts from all who land on her shores. If a great man visited some one of his many estates, or went over his hunting grounds in many counties, or left home in a hurry—or intentionally—without putting as much money in his pouch as he ought to have done, and now-a-days must do, what more natural than that he should visit his friend the preceptor, and quarter his stud, grooms and all, on the magnificent stable whose fame was in all the county? For the "bailiff of the English tongue," or head of the Order of English Knights, was the Turkopolier, the general of cavalry of the whole brotherhood; and celebrated all over the East and the West had been the proud lances, whose steeds were stabled in our rich pastures. The near neighbourhood of a great lord, especially if of royal blood, might be found vexatious at times; a large expense at Hampton is explained, "quia dux Cornubie juxta moratur." (p. 127.) And on the marches a constantly moving and restless popula-

tion were not less troublesome: great are the complaints of the Welsh *trampers* in the preceptories of Dynemore (Herefordshire) and Slebech (Pemb.); in this last case the preceptor is hardly civil; he says, "alii supervenientes de Wallia, qui multum confluunt de die in diem, et sunt magni devastatores, et sunt inponderosi." (p. 35.)

The proximity of Clerkenwell to London and Westminster particularly exposed it to this sort of inconvenience. As a matter of course every brother from the country who had business in London took up his quarters with the prior; but all the royal ministers, and the king himself—in the legal exercise of that right which is called corrody *—either honoured the brethren in person, or sent the members of the royal courts and households to enjoy the hospitality of the house. I should think that Chief-Justice Scrope dined there very often, especially while the litigation about the Temple estates was going on. It must have been good and grave fun in its way when the King's Bench and Common Pleas, the Exchequer and Chancery, and Privy Council met together over the hospitable board of Clerkenwell, and speculated whether the noble keep of Temple Bruere, or the rich manor of Temple Cowley, would help to mend the next feast-day; or whether it was very likely that Ralph Nevill would be squeezed into giving up Faxfleet; or Stroud would get out of the hands of the Countess of Pembroke; or Earl Warenne would be content to relinquish Saddlecomb, with its comfortable little revenue of sixty-six pounds eight shillings per annum. But it was all mighty good company; and the Prior of Clerkenwell sighs out his complaint in a gentle tone (p. 99):—

> Et omnia ista onera predicta, et multa alia de quibus certa mentio fieri non potest, in supervenientibus causa hospitalitatis, et aliis de familia domini Regis, et aliorum magnatum regni Anglie, ac etiam preceptorum, fratrum, et eorum familie illuc venientibus pro negotiis in curia domini Regis, ibidem continue existentibus, et aliis rationibus in civitate London faciendis, moraturis apud Clerkene-

* A different thing from the Corrodies heretofore noticed in this Introduction. It was the right to be housed and fed which the lord claimed among his vassals, and the King had in all monastic establishments. In so far as it implied *commons* it was Corredium or Corrodium. And this I believe is the usual sense of the word in our mediæval law. A Pension in money is a different thing. A Corrody is a seat at table with the family, and a share of their dinner.

well, ad custagium preceptoris et domus, quousque de negotiis suis fuerint expediti.

For which burthens four hundred and thirty quarters of corn, &c. were needed. Poor Hospitallers of Clerkenwell, and poor Grand Master in Rhodes! It was truly hard that that milch-cow of the continent, England, should not give every drop that could be got by squeezing, even though her own calves might die in the midst of plenty.

Having noticed the prices of the most important articles of consumption, we may proceed to a few other details which are incidentally mentioned. Here and there the services in kind are stated at their money value, and from them and other entries we may deduce the following prices:—

		£	s.	d.
Hens		0	0	2
Capons		0	0	1½
Eggs	 20 for	0	0	1
Pepper	 per lb.	0	1	1
Cummin	 per lb.	0	0	3
Salt	. . . per quarter	0	6	0
Wax	 per lb.	0	0	6
Wool	 per sack	4	0	0
Oil for one lamp cost	. per an.	0	1	0

We possess one or two documents of about this period, or a few years earlier, in which the prices settled by the King in Council for various articles of food are recorded. It may be interesting to the reader to have these placed before him as a means of comparison. I believe the two first lists which I shall quote to be of the 8th Ed. II. They both refer to the city of London, in which the prices may be taken to be somewhat higher than without the walls, and are especially directed against the forestallers who bought cheap without, and sold dear within, the market.

	£	s.	d.
A good ox, alive, fatted, but not on corn .	0	16	0
One fatted on corn	1	4	0
A good fatted cow	0	12	0
A two-year old hog	0	3	4
A sheep (multo) with his fleece . .	0	1	8

	£	s.	d.
A fatted sheep, but shorn . . .	0	1	2
A fatted goose (auca)	0	0	3
A good fatted capon	0	0	$2\frac{1}{2}$
A fatted hen	0	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Two pullets	0	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Three pigeons	0	0	1
Eggs, the score	0	0	1 *

The second document is particularly devoted to the poulterers, who then, as now, occupied a space near Leadenhall Market. It is found in the Cotton MS. Nero. A. vi. and runs as follows:—

Soit proclamacion fait q' nul Pulter vende nul cieigne plus chier q' le meyllor, pr iiii s.

—— le meillor porcell', pr viii d.

—— le meillor ewe, pr vi d.

—— le meillor chapon, pr vi d.

—— la meillor gelline, pr iiii d.

—— la meillor pullette, pr ii d. ob.

—— le meillor pon'cyn, pr ii d.

—— le meillor conyng' oue le peel, pr iiii d.

—— le meillor tiele, pr ii d.

—— la meillor mallard de ryuer, pr v d.

—— le meillor mallard de fyens, pr iii d.

—— le meillor suyte, pr i d.

—— gatre allowes, pr i d.

—— le meillor wodecok, pr iii d.

—— le meillor perdriz, pr v d.

—— le meillor plouer, pr iii d.

—— le meillor fesant, pr xvi d.

—— le meillor curlu, pr x d.

—— xiii. des meillors thrusshes, pr vi d.

—— xii. eefs, pr i d.

—— xii. petitz oysells, pr i d.

Item, q' nul pulter denszeni nestoise as carsoukes del ledenhalle

* De pretiis victualium, MS. Cott. Claud. D. ii. fol. 133 b, 134, 134 b.

deinz meson' ne dehors ouesqȝ conyns ne volatile p^r vendre, mays estoisent iouste lesglise seint Mich' sur Cornhull, et q' touz foreyns pult's estoisent p' euxmesmes al corner del ledenhall sanz ce q' ascun pulter denzein medle oue eux sur forfaite de meme la pultrie et juyse del pillory. Item, q' pulters foreins q' entrent p' Neugate et Aldrichesgate estoisent sur le pauement deuant les freres meno^rs ioust la fontaigne. Et q' pulters denzeins estoisent deuant lesglise seint Nicholas flesshameles et illoeq's vendent lur pultrie issint qils ne se medlent ouc foreyns en vente ne en achat s^r la peine auantdite.

Item, q' null' pult' denzein p' lui sa fem'e son' s'uant ne nul autr nachate nul man'e pultrie de nul pult' forein en priue nen apert einz hure de prime sone q' la co'e'alte eit achate ce q' lur busoigne, ne mette nul pultrie a vente q' soit pory ne seyn a corps de hom'e s^r forfaite^r de mesme la pultrie et lur corps a pillory.

Item, q' nul forein q' amesne pultrie a la cite ne se herberge, ne aporte sa pultrie al hostel dascun pult' denzein, s^r forfaite^r de mesme la pultrie et enprisonment si bien del apport come del herbergeo^r, mais les ditz pult's foreins aportent lur pultrie en plein m^arche a vendre et nulle p't aillo^rs.

Item, q' nul pulter denzein ne forein ne passe le pris en vente de lur pultrie ne la rule q' le mair lur ad done ou dorra, s^r forfaite^r de mesme la pultrie, et si ascun achate ascun man'e pultrie p'ueement p' couyne encontr' la dite reule il p'dra ce qil ad issint achate et outr' sr'a puny p' discrecion du mair. Et auxi q' nul brasseor ne brasseresse ne vende nulle s'uoise a nully outr' i d. ob' le galon' de meillo^r et i d. le galon de se'de sanz plus ne aut'ment q' p' mesure euseale et plein le mesure, ne en autr' man'e, ne face ne vende fors come feut ordeine a la derreine ordinance et crie dite fait, sur la forfaite^r et peyne en ycele eut ordeine

Item, q' nully ne vende le q^art de carbon ent' cy et le feste de Pasch' p'schein auenir outr' x d. le q^art, et de fest de Pasch' tanq' le seint mich' adonqȝ p'schein outr' viii d. le quart', et chescun sak soit de viii. bȝ entierment et nient meinȝ, sur peyn de fesant al encontr' de forfaite' du dit carbon issint vendu et son corps a pillory a volunte du mair.

We do possess indeed an assize of the year 1335 in London, which under ordinary circumstances would give us a very fair notion of the state of the markets in 1338. According to this list the prices were as follows:

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Wheat, per quarter	2	0	Pigeons, per dozen	0	2
A fatted ox	6	8	A fat goose	0	2
A fatted sheep	0	8	A chicken*	0	1

But this assessment was formed under circumstances of so exceptional a character that it cannot be taken as a rule. The truth is, that in consequence of the Scotch and French wars money had become so scarce, or in other words so dear, that the comparative value of all other exchangeable produce had sunk far below its normal standard. The assize of poultry in 1302 is, I suspect, somewhat nearer the natural condition of the markets. At that time the following tariff was settled for the best articles of every kind:

	s.	d.		s.	d.
A cock	0	1½	A plover	0	1
Two pullets	0	1½	A swan	3	0
A fat capon	0	2½	A crane	1	0
A fat goose	0	4	Two woodcocks	0	1½
A mallard	0	1½	A fat lamb, from Christmas to Shrovetide	1	4
A partridge	0	1½	At any other time	0	4
A pheasant	0	4			
A heron	0	6			

But even these prices were considerably lower than they had been half a century earlier. In 1274 we find the following values for poultry and fish:

	s.	d.		s.	d.
A hen	0	3½	From Whitsunday to St. Peter ad Vincula	0	4
A pullet	0	1¾	At other times	0	3
A capon	0	2	A wild goose	0	4
A goose, from Easter to Whitsunday	0	5	Young pigeons, per dozen	0	4
			A mallard	0	3½

* Not a *pig*, as Maitland supposes, in his History of London; *un poucin*.

	s.	d.
A cervel	1	6
A wild duck	0	$1\frac{3}{4}$
A partridge	0	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Begaters, four for	0	1
Larks, per dozen	0	1
A pheasant	0	4
A boton	0	6
A heron	0	6
A corlune	0	3
A plover	0	1
A swan	3	0
A crane	3	0
A peacock	1	0
A rabbit with skin	0	4
without the skin	0	3
A hare without the skin	0	$3\frac{1}{2}$
A kid, from Christmas to Lent	0	10
at other times	0	6
A lamb, from Christmas to Lent	0	6
at other times	0	4

THE ASSIZE OF FISH, 1274.

	s.	d.
A plaice	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Soles, per dozen	0	3
Mulvel (fresh)	0	3
Do. (salt)	0	3
Haddock	0	2
Barkey	0	4
Mullet	0	2
Conger	1	0
Turbot	0	6
Dorae	0	5
Bran, sard, and betule	0	3
Mackerel in Lent	0	1
Mackerel out of Lent	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Gurnet	0	1
Merlings	0	$0\frac{1}{2}$
Salt do. per dozen	0	1
Pickled herrings, the score	0	1
Fresh do. before Michaelmas, per dozen	0	2
after Michaelmas, per dozen	0	1
Lampreys (Thames or Severn)	0	4
Buge stockfish	0	1
Mulvell stockfish	0	$0\frac{3}{4}$
Crosslings, per dozen	0	4
Oysters (fresh), per gallon	0	2

	s.	d.
Salmon, from Christmas to Easter	5	0
after Easter	3	0
A piece of rumb, gross and fat	0	4
New pickled balenes, per lb.	0	2
last year's do.	0	1
Sea-hog	6	8
Eels (per stike of 25)	0	2
Lampreys (in winter), per 100	0	8
at other seasons	0	6
Smelts, per 100	0	1
Roche (in summer)	0	1
at other seasons	0	$0\frac{1}{2}$
Lucy	6	8
Lamprey of Nanntes, at first coming in	1	4
a month later	0	$8\frac{1}{2}$
of Thames or Severn, at Easter tide	0	2

We smile now at these silly attempts to settle prices by any artificial means, but we must not forget that in the days of which I write society was in a far more artificial state than in our own—that privileges and protections were the rule—that industry of every kind was shackled at

every step—that any progress made is a marvel and a matter of astonishment. We were then what many continental nations—more especially Germany and France—yet are. I wish them a steady, progressive, and therefore hopeful riddance of the trammels we ourselves have forgotten—they are *so* obsolete! I may perhaps find occasion one day to describe what I have seen and studied of the country and town-life of North Germany as it now is. I believe I possess a rare advantage in so doing, for I am tolerably familiar with the agriculture and the economic development of England in the *tenth* century, and the one condition is in all scientific respects very nearly the measure of the other. But we must now return to the peculiar and exceptional relations of our Hospitallers.

It is not necessary to enter into the question of what pensions the Priory of England paid beyond what has been noticed of their bribes and gratifications. Many yearly sums, no doubt, were annuities implying a foregone consideration. It is not at all unusual to find charges upon estates in the form of yearly pensions accounted for in this way, *pro denario præ manibus soluto;* and similarly the corrodies, which differ from pensions in being a right to eat and drink at the table of the house, were often only a return for money advanced. Thomas Isaac, who had a handsome corrody at Clerkenwell, and was in short a fellow-commoner of the prior, has a name which sounds oddly enough in the roll of a knightly and Christian sodality. It will be seen, however, that the order got itself into sad scrapes with usurers of all denominations.

Occasionally we meet with entries which serve to shew that the King *recommended* persons to pensions and corrodies which the order could hardly well refuse to grant. This was probably in the exercise of a right which the Crown possessed over all religious houses. Instances occur at Sutton-at-Hone in Kent (p. 93), and Hampton in Middlesex (p. 127).

We have noticed already the allowance made for vestments to every preceptor and confrater throughout the land. It was the same everywhere, because the dress of the Order was a fixed and settled thing. The prior of Clerkenwell may possibly have worn in public some special badge of his dignity, but his robes in strictness were to be no other, and cost no more, than those of his poorest knightly brothers. We can deduce from the corrodies some notion of what the actual allowance of a knight was, apart from those regulations in respect to fasts and feasts, and the exceptions,

which were settled, as far as general rules can go, by various solemn chapters of the Order, holden mostly abroad. All these arrangements are necessarily variable; and in the economy of an Order, existing in many lands, each of which has its own peculiar habits, but still able to support itself only by keeping on good terms with public opinion in each land, there could be no rule which had not an infinity of exceptions. The regulations which in the twelfth century might have suited Briset, were certainly not such as Leonard de Tybertis cared for, however well backed they may have been by papal rescripts. Whatever special details may have been adopted by the first Hospitallers in Jerusalem, the Knights of St. John in the fourteenth century in England had learned to construe them by the light of general principles. The process is not an unusual one. I should imagine that while the Order was very young and poor, humility of spirit and oatmeal porridge were considered to have a sort of necessary connection; but that as it grew old and rich, venison and claret were not found incompatible with the fundamental virtue. At all events, it seems to me that the *pensum* of the knights was not altogether a shabby one in practice; nor ought it to have been so, due regard being had to the principles of true hospitality. If the preceptor, bound as he was to keep open house and a good table, received guests of his own rank ad mensam fratrum—for those of another rank he relegated to the mensa servientum or garcionum, and may possibly have fed the majority of the "canaille chrétienne" in his kennel,—was he not bound also to perform the most charming function of hospitality,—the thorough participation in the bond of good fellowship? Could Geoffry de Scrope have enjoyed his venison, if his entertainer, the prior, had been confined to the mastication of parched peas?

Besides the dinners served in hall, which varied according to the general rules of the Order, the rank of the diners, and the state of the stock, there were issued to the brethren, according to their grades, what are called allowances *ad cameram:* they are evidently provision for the evening meal, and at the winter season comprise firing and candle, hay, oats, and litter for the horses, and an allowance for horse-shoes and nails. They consist of a certain number of loaves, of three qualities, *panis albus*, *panis carpentariorum*, and *panis niger*, and one or more lagenæ (gallons) of the first and second beer. It is probable that the inferior sorts were for the use of

the pagettus, or garcio, if the brothers had one. From several scattered entries I am disposed to think that the mensa fratrum, or regular commons, were computed at forty shillings a-year, this being the difference between the sum paid to a chaplain who had and one who had not his commons in hall. It is hardly probable that the chaplain should not have had his seat at the board of the preceptor and confrater, and it therefore seems that this sum is the measure of their supposed annual cost in food from the kitchen. The *unum ferculum integrum* de quolibet servicio coquinæ, sicut unus frater, seems to show what the mode of apportioning the messes was; and we know from other sources how very strictly the portions were weighed and measured in the housekeeping of monastic confraternities.

The very important document printed in the Appendix to this volume gives a clear insight into the state of confusion which pervaded the affairs of the Order during the priorate of Thomas L'Archer in England. This country, however, formed no exception to the general rule. Everywhere the hospital was going to ruin, and in the distracted condition of its brotherhood, first during their settlement in Rhodes, next during the schism and disputed election of a grand master under Fulk de Villaret, all regularity and strict supervision seem to have been lost sight of. The election of Elyan de Villeneuf put an end to this condition of disorder; a nearly contemporary record thus describes his mastership:—Postea fuit Magister Elionus de Villanova. Hic fuit per Papam creatus, cum consilio procerum domus. Fuit etiam multa probitate et multa virtute dotatus, et plurima bona in religione sua tempore suo fecit. *Exoneravit enim illam sua discretionis industria multis sarcinis debitorum:* prosperavit enim nimium statum suum amplius quam fuerat unquam visum. Non recolit memoria hominum, nec reperitur in scriptis, quod tam quieta tamque omnibus bonis plena esset religio, prout ipse illam reliquit tempore mortis suae.* His death took place in 1346: now the letter of the English preceptors, written in 1328, one year before the death of Thomas L'Archer, (deceased Aug. 28, 1329,) appears to have reference to this state of the Order in England. And as in it L'Archer is spoken of as *nuper* prior, it should seem that he had been deposed, or had resigned a station to which he felt himself unequal. The transfer of the lands of the Templars only took place about 1333, in the priorate of Leonard de Tybertis, so that

* MS. Cott. Galb. A. xvii. fol. 144. See Postscript to this Introduction.

this could not have been the cause of the somewhat better order in the affairs of the Temple which we witness in 1338; inasmuch as the *waste* committed by the Lords of the Fee could not possibly have been recovered in the space of five years; and it is moreover evident that very few of the recovered preceptories of the Temple were in a condition to receive preceptors of the Hospital: the most of them were administered by bailiffs, who received a stipend for their services, and by chaplains put in to keep up the decent services of the chapels and chantries. The upshot of the matter seems to me to be this: Elyan de Villeneuf having made up his mind to put the affairs of the whole Order upon a proper footing, despatched the Prior of Venice, Leonard de Tybertis, to England as his lieutenant or vicar. On his arrival he found the ruin of the brotherhood nearly complete; the creditors who had lent money on usurious interest had set the law in motion against their debtors, whose affairs all over the world seemed in a very unsatisfactory condition; who had been driven out of Palestine altogether, who had been compelled to leave Cyprus for Rhodes, where they were hard pressed by the Turks, and who ran a great risk of suffering the same fate as the Templars had just suffered. Writs of "fieri facias" had been issued, and under the legal distraints all the moveables of the preceptories had been taken possession of. The Lombards and Perugians had been worse than the Turks themselves. The first thing Leonard de Tybertis did was to meet the most urgent and pressing demands of the creditors by part payments, and by undertakings, on the faith of which the writs were withdrawn for the present. Thomas L'Archer was suspended or deposed, and Leonard de Tybertis elected *ad interim*. By his influence and judicious outlay, partly also it should seem by the mortgage of his costly jewels, he succeeded in raising no less a sum than two thousand three hundred and thirty-seven pounds eleven shillings and four pence on loan, which, with the regular income of the priory, sufficed to pay off the most pressing burthens, and to give the Order some breathing time; and the English brethren, grateful for his aid, and perhaps desirous of the continuance of his beneficial intervention, solicited from the Grand Master his confirmation as Prior of England. It is said in general that the estates of the Templars only came into the hands of the Priory during the priorate of Leonard; but even from this letter, in which the confirmation of his

election is desired, it is clear that the brotherhood already held Temple lands, which produced in the year 1328 four hundred and fifty-eight pounds one shilling and ten pence. Still we may infer from the universal tradition that he was very active in the affair of the transfer; and in all probability it was not more his skill in reducing the debts than his success in obtaining seisin of the Temple estates which were yet withheld, that induced the English preceptors to make him their prior. But it is certain that even ten years later some of the most valuable of the Temple manors had not been surrendered to the Hospital; and it is well known that some never were. The litigation consequent upon these various complications explains, though it does not excuse, the sums paid to the judges and other influential members of the King's Council of State.

It is very significant that, among the sums raised to meet the immediate difficulty, we find as much as two hundred and two pounds ten shillings reckoned as well or profitably gained by *Corrodies.*

In looking over the list of pensions granted previously to and accounted for in 1338, we find sums cited to the following amounts under various priors:—

	£.	*s.*	*d.*
Under J. Chauncy	1	0	0
W. de Tothall . . .	3	6	8
A. Montague . . .	10	0	0
R. Paveley	5	0	0
T. L'Archer	233	6	8
Leonard de Tibertis . .	82	12	0

This list, with every possible deduction for the falling in of pensions by deaths, seems to show that brother Thomas L'Archer burthened the Order to a very remarkable degree; at the same time we must acquit him of what, at first sight, appears to be a reckless extravagance. Most of his pensions are annuities granted for sums received in full, at a moment when ready money might have been a vital necessity. Both corrodies and estates are given, in the terms of the account, pro denario præ manibus soluto, for money advanced,—no doubt, under pressure. The real value of the consideration was not obtained, and it is very possible that Thomas L'Archer was rather an unfortunate than an incapable administrator. It

is certain that Leonard de Tybertis raised money in the same way; receiving capital in hand, and giving estates at low rents, or settling, as above said, corrodies and rent-charges upon particular manors. Leases for life,* or terms of years,† were granted in this manner; and, although the interest was usurious, and, according to the doctrine then prevalent, utterly illegal, it was impossible for the English priory to save itself on any other terms. The skill with which a prior could raise money under such circumstances—in other words, the cheaper he could get it in the long run—was the real measure of his capacity, and I think it likely that if Thomas L'Archer were deposed it was quite right that he should be so. He was an unlucky Chancellor of the Exchequer, for whom there is no mercy. Leonard de Tybertis acted upon the same principle, but applied it with more discretion; and he lived a respected man and died Prior of England. *Fiat jus, ruat cœlum!*

One particular class of estates has been alluded to under the name of cameræ or chambers. From the accounts it may be inferred that these were usually of smaller amount than the manors under the charge of preceptors, and that they were under a different system of management altogether. I presume they were something of the same kind as what in Germany are called kammer-güter, and what used in England to be called the king's woods and forests; in short, they were considered in some respects as demesne lands. They were mostly administered by bailiffs for the advantage of the general account, and had not to keep a preceptor and confrater, or to supply hospitality. They are often set out to farm, and in some cases, if not in all, seem to be appropriated to the general purposes of the central authority. By what means they were thus appropriated we cannot tell; perhaps a careful investigation of all the separate charters of donation might serve to explain some of the peculiarity; some may have been granted with the express proviso that they should be employed in this way, others may have been obtained by purchase, and settled to particular purposes by arrangement of the Chapter. But taking them altogether, it seems to me that their characteristic features are those above mentioned, and that they were in fact intended to support the expenses of

* Ewell, in Kent, p. 173.

† *Vide* Marnham, p. 161; Kelyngton, p. 143. It is to be regretted that churches should so often have been bought and sold in this money-raising transaction.

the chief seat of the Order in England; they were the demesne estates of Clerkenwell. It is possible that their name may have been derived from the chambers in which their accounts were recorded, these being rendered direct to London, and dispatched by the ballivus, or the custos where there was one, the latter being an officer of higher station and mostly a brother of the Order; but I do not think that a preceptor or confrater is ever found in a camera.

There remain a few words to say respecting the brothers of the Order whose names are recorded in these pages. Of these, according to the account itself (p. 214), there were one hundred and nineteen, besides three *donati* and fourscore *corrodaries*. What the latter were I have explained, and I will hereafter shew what was meant by the *donati* also. Of these one hundred and nineteen brethren the names of one hundred and sixteen can be given, and a list of them will be of some service to the reader. He will be pleased to observe that I have prefixed an asterisk to the names of those who at this time filled the office of preceptors in the preceptories or commanderies of the Order. Of thirty-four milites, fourteen were preceptors; of forty-eight esquires or serjeants-at-arms, sixteen were preceptors; and of thirty-four capellani, seven held the same rank: but in general the custody of lands in which there was no preceptor was entrusted to a capellanus, with the title of *custos*.

Some of the noblest names of England, it will be seen, are found in the two military classes:

Milites or Knights. (34)

Robert Brayboef.
Johannes de Wyncestre.
Willelmus West (loco militis).
*Johannes Larcher, junr.
Ricardus Bernard.
Robertus de Norfolk (loco m.)
*Simon Faucon.
Simon Beler.
*Risius Waleys.
Thomas de Warenn.
Robartus Loterel.
*Johannes Larcher, senr.
*Willelmus Waldechef.
*Petrus atte Nashe.
Clemens de Donewico.
Johannes de Warenn.
Thomas de la Mare.
*Johannes de Frouwyck.
*Johannes de Wyrkelee.
*Willelmus Warde.
Thomas FitzNeel (l. m.)
Willelmus de Belue.

Willelmus Nauntoyl.
Rogerus de Tothal.
Robertus de Somerdby.
*Alanus Macey.
*Ricardus de Bachesworth.
Willelmus de Conesgrave.
*Radulphus Basset.
Willelmus Brex.
*Robertus Cort'.
Simon Dyseny.
*Robertus de Nafford.
Robertus de Estrate.

SERVIENTES ARMORUM OR ESQUIRES. (48.)

*Rogerus de Draycote.
*Johannes Dyngeland.
*Willelmus de Huntyngdon.
Johannes de Merston.
*Vincentius de Herdwyck.
Robertus de Langeton.
Andreas de Shafteworth.
Henricus de Whaddon.
*Willelmus de Multon.
*Michael Macey.
*Rogerus de Mittlyngton.
Johannes de Hampton.
Rogerus de Barton.
Simon Launcelyn.
Jacobus de MountGomery.
*Philippus de Luda.
Albinus de Nevill.
*Henricus de Bokston.
Thomas de Bathelee.
Johannes Molhiry.
Philippus Ewyas.
*Johannes de Bilton.
Simon Dengayne.
*Willelmus de Hambelton.
Ricardus de Eboraco.
*Johannes de Stepyng.
Petrus de Hegh.
Rogerus de Baruwe.
*Johannes de Caunvill.
Martinus de Bolton.
*Nicholaus Basset.
Ricardus de Gotham.
Philippus de Kylfotes.
Reginaldus de Burgh.
Thomas de Woghop.
Willelmus de Boyton.
*Johannes de Haulee.
Edmundus de Roos.
Alanus Mounceux.
Willelmus de Bautr'.
Reginaldus de Couentre.
Ricardus de Werkelee.
Simon de Sprottelee.
*Henricus de Buckston.
Johannes de Sprottelee.
Johannes de Wherwell (?)
Johannes de Merston, senr.
Alanus Macy (?)

CAPELLANI OR CHAPLAINS. (34.)

*Johannes Diluwe.
Robertus Mountfort.
Adam de Catworth.
Thomas de Taimeworth.

Johannes Couffen.
Thomas de Lynlee.
*Henricus de Bankewell.
*Johannes de Thame.
Johannes de Coppegrave.
Johannes Dacombe.
Johannes de Sutton.
Johannes de Baruwe (lo. cap.)
Johannes de Ampelford.
*Alanus de Hetherington.
Adamus de Ruggelee.
Walterus de Coventre.
Robertus de Bokeland.
Thomas de Hinton.
Nicholaus de Hales (Prior).
Hugo de Lycchefeld.
Walterus de Wenge.
Thomas de Bredstrete.
Symon de Myneworth.
Walterus Launcelyn.
Willelmus de la Fforde.
*Johannes de Thame.
Amiseus de Cantebiri.
*Thomas de Thurmeston.
Johannes de Wyttleford.
Walterus Ffouk.
Hugo de Cumberton.
Willelmus de Ripon.
*Galfridus de Birton.
Willelmus Dalmaly.

And here let me take occasion to say a few words respecting the extension of the signature *s*, already alluded to by Mr. Larking. A certain difference of opinion arose respecting it. It has been suggested that it denotes *signavit* or *sigillum;* and, as this explanation is favoured by the adoption of one or two estimable and kind friends, it is right that we should give it a respectful consideration. Both these extensions are in my opinion entirely out of the question. For, in the first place, throughout this document, no brother qualified to sign as Miles or Capellanus ever has an *s* affixed to his name: but there could be no reason why a knight or chaplain should not have signed the record, or appended his seal to it, if indeed any knight having become a brother of the Order retained a private seal at all. Moreover both *signavit* and *sigillum* are incompatible with the construction of the Latin in the following sentence (p. 19):

> Frater Henricus de Whaddon s. (*signavit* or *sigillum*) *et* senescallus sororum (de Bokelonde).

This, and the obvious distinction of the brethren into milites, capellani, and *s*, evidently shew that this letter is the sign of an addition or title, designating the rank of the brother. Moreover, a closer examination of the MS. proves that it is not *s*, but a very common contraction for *ser:* and thus my valued friend, to whom we owe this book, has suggested that we

must read *serviens*, upon the ground that the Order comprehended three grades of brothers, of which the *serviens* was one.

Reasoning upon the manner in which the *liberi servientes* are always mentioned in this record, I was at first disposed to question the correctness of this rendering, and had proposed *scutifer*, or *esquire*, as the required extension. In the historical relation of this class I was right, and my conclusion is not shaken by what I am about to say. But, since *s* is really *ser*, it is very clear that my suggestion as to the form and word was an idle one. There cannot be a shadow of a doubt that we must read *serviens*. The truth of the matter is this:—

Apparently from its very first foundation, and at all events from the date of its earliest records, the Order consisted of three classes of professed brethren, having taken the oaths and assumed the habit of a Hospitaller. These were the milites, capellani, and *servientes armorum*, or *ad arma*, in strict parlance *serjeants-at-arms*. But the chaplains were of two classes: the conventual or professed chaplains, and those *ex obedientia*, who were not professed, but who performed ecclesiastical functions for the Order, and received stipends for their services. In like manner the *servientes* were two-fold: the noble class of professed, or *servientes armorum*, whom we may believe to have been called sometimes *generosi*;* and the *servientes officii*, who are throughout this book recorded as *liberi servientes*, and of whom I have already given a sufficient description. A manuscript rule of the Order, written towards the middle of the sixteenth century,† presents the following account of the arrangement, which it calls *consuetudo*—the ancient custom:—

"Fratrum nostrorum triplex est differentia. Alii enim sunt milites, alii sacerdotes, alii servientes. Sacerdotum autem et servientium status rursus in duo dividitur: Sacerdotum, in sacerdotes conventuales, et sacerdotes obedientia. Servientium, in servientes armorum, videlicet in conventu receptos,—et servientes officii vel stagii. Qui vero sub gradu militiæ ad hoc idoneus et aptus, pro forma statutorum et consuetudinum,

* This title does not occur, but is probable. *Generosus* is the proper corresponding opposite to *liber* in mediæval modes of thought. The cook and baker were *liberi servientes*: the esquires were *ad arma*, or *generosi*. They wore coat-armour, and were gentlemen.

† MS. Harl. 3345.

REESE LIBRARY UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

ad professionem nostri ordinis admitti postulabit, priusquam habitum suscipiat, et professionem faciat, cingulo militiæ decoretur necesse est. Si autem ab aliquo principe Catholico, aut altero, facultatem militiam præstandi habente, militiæ insignia non fuerit adeptus, a fratre milite ordinis nostri suam professionem recipiente, aut altero fratre milite militiæ hujusmodi insignia, secundum consuetudinem militiam præstandi, recipiat: et demum ordine præfato ineat professionem. Capellanos autem et servientes armorum, et officii, insignibus militiæ decorare non oportet, nec consuetum, nec ordinatum est; sed sub eorum gradu ad professionem admittantur."

The knight therefore was a knight, not by reason of his entering the Order, but because he was a knight before he made his profession, and entered it as such The squire who entered it remained a squire, or *serviens armorum*, till the knights or the Grand Master chose to take him up into their class by the regular mode, *i. e. præstandi militiam*, of creating a knight. There is here, therefore, the greatest and clearest distinction between the serjeants-at-arms, or squires, and the *servientes officii*, *liberi servientes*, or superior *servants* of the body.

Paoli, in his valuable History of the Hospitallers,* has some just remarks upon this subject He says,—

"Noi ben sappiamo che i Fra Serventi Ospitalari non furono di loro origine o impiegati in ministeri meccanici, o adetti a' bassi servizi della comunità, quando per tali incumbenze troviamo che la religione manteneva altri, e dava loro il nome di *servitori;* ma erano bonsi persone di guerra, che servivano combattendo al principal fine dell' instituto: e sè il loro grado era inferiore e soggetto a' militè, l'esercizio militare era lo stesso Avevano inoltre i Fra serventi di loro istituzione non solo comuni i voti col rimanente de' fratelli Ospitalari, ma anche una qualche parte di dritto a participazione nel governo di tutto il corpo."

Accordingly we find more particularly that they had a vote in the election of Grand Master. Paoli is inclined to believe, and I think with justice, that the *servientes armorum* arose as a class originally out of the

* Origine ed Instituto del Sacro Militar Ordine di S. Giovambattista Gerosolimitano. Rome, 1781. p. 331.

esquires who waited upon every knight in the field: and this is rendered the more probable, because they were all men of birth, and because in several documents we find them spoken of under the names of Scutiferi and Armigeri; it was, in fact, only *in the Order* that they went by their Order-name of servientes; for every one else they were esquires; as is evident enough when we read among them the names of Basset, and Neville, and Ewyas, and Macey, and Braybroc, and Caunvill, and Wauchope. That such a serviens could be a preceptor is therefore not at all surprising where a capellanus or another serviens was his confrater. But it certainly seems strange that this should have been allowed, as it often was, in England, where the confrater was a miles: for, as Paoli rightly observes, the class was inferior and subject to that of the knights, and we know that one punishment of the Order was degradation from the higher to the lower rank.* There probably was some good reason in every case, which we cannot now detect. Perhaps the knight was in disgrace, or over-old to exercise the active superintendence of a preceptor. And in truth in some Orders the younger members are those to whom the laborious duties are regularly deputed: in the senate of the University of Cambridge it is the young Masters of Arts who are the regents. It may be as well here to notice that although the esquires were properly a military class, *serjeants*-at-arms, one entry in this book shews that the Order had at least one serviens ad legem, or *serjeant*-at-law. This was their proctor, whom I have mentioned at p. xl. of this Introduction, and who is distinctly called *Frater* serviens; and who, because he was frater serviens, received no fee. I should like to know where and when arose the time-honoured privilege of barristers of being esquires of the law. The title must lie deep enough in our history, and connect itself with very important questions as to the old historical place of the barrister, serjeant-at-law, and student in our social scheme; at all events I find it very strange that a frater serviens of the Hospital should have been a lawyer in 1338.

A word of explanation about the *donati* may be added here. In ecclesiastical language a *donatus* is one who, though not belonging to the Order, monastic or otherwise, is *aggregated* to it and its religious services.

* Any one who, in conventu, impeached the knightly rank of a brother, was to prove his accusation sub gravi pœna talionis; *i. e.* if he failed—non probata intentione—he was himself to be reduced to the grade of a frater serviens.—MS. Harl. 3345.

I suppose that many a wicked man, believing in the efficacy of prayer, though he himself would not or dared not pray, *gave* himself to an Order, in the hope of getting some profit in the next world from their merits. And here I ought to apologise for not having laid more stress upon the fact that the real foundation of the Order was a religious one; that they were bound by their vow to keep up a religious service, and bound by their vow to be present at it. In the advantages of this service the *donatus* shared.

It may not be without interest, before I close these observations, to give a list, such as it is, of the great officers to whom the management of the *Lingua Angliæ* was committed in this country. Like the Templars, the Hospitallers were not an English Order; they were founded, and for the most part subsequently recruited, by and from foreigners. But England was always one of their most important *bailies;* in spite of the national character of the English knights, their contributions to the finances were of high value, and the courage and conduct of the English contingent stood second to those of none in the world. Our list commences, as the Order itself ended, with an Italian; but by degrees names honoured in the annals of the English nobility appear, and show that, if there was anything great and good in the institution, England had sons capable of placing themselves at the head of it, and carrying its principles into action.

List of the Priors of England till 1338.

Garner, or Werinher, of Naples.
Richard de Turc.
Radulph de Dyna.
Alanus (afterwards a bishop in England).
Gilbert de Vere (about 1195).
Hugo de Alneto.
Robert (called the Treasurer).
Theodoricus de Nussa.
Robert de Manneby.
Roger de Vere (died 1270).
Joseph de Chauncey (died 1280).
William de Henley.
Peter de Hakeham.

William de Tothale (died 1318).
Richard de Paveley.
Robert de Dyna.
Thomas l'Archer (died 1329).
Leonard de Tybertis.
Philip de Thame.

I do not know that there is anything further in this account which calls for particular notice. Any one who will carefully read it, bearing in mind the principal points to which I have tried to call attention, will perceive what a mass of valuable information it contains. We are greatly indebted to Mr. Larking for the pains which he has taken to disinter it from its *oubliette* at Malta. May we not hope that it was not a solitary document, and that more active search will reveal the existence of similar balance-sheets for other years? From the foregoing pages it is evident how useful such a discovery would be, and how desirable that those who have access to the papers of the Order should make diligent inquiry into their nature. There is one point of the highest importance which must be noticed. On the ruin of the Templars it is scarcely possible that a great quantity of their documents should not have come into the hands of the Hospitallers. Some, it is said, were destroyed in Wat Tyler's riots; but there must surely have been a vast number in other parts of the world which found their way to Cyprus, Rhodes, and Malta, and were preserved among the title-deeds of the Hospital. It is needless to say how important any single roll giving an account of their internal and domestic management would be. It is not even necessary that it should be the roll of their Manors in England, much as we should of course prefer this. All these associations—and especially those of the stricter Order, as the Temple was—had a detailed and imperative rule, by which the lives of the brethren were to be guided in every land, and to this they did in the main conform; so that one land is to a great extent evidence of what was the custom in all.

The world has outgrown the necessity of having such institutions as the Temple and the Hospital; but there was a time when it could not have done very well without them, and it therefore had them till the work they had to do was done. It is because this work was an important one, and

that the influence of these great bodies was felt for centuries in every part of the world, that it behoves the student of history to keep his eye steadily fixed upon their fortunes. The book now placed in his hands enables him to form a very clear picture of what such an Order was in its internal economy, and without this it may be safely said that any conclusions we might draw respecting it would be extremely imperfect and fallacious. In every sense this balance-sheet of the Manors of the Knights of St. John is one of the most important contributions which have yet been made to the history of the fourteenth century.

JOHN M. KEMBLE.

POSTSCRIPT.

[Vide page lvii.]

I HAVE traced the recovery of the Order to Elyan de Villeneuf and his lieutenant Leonard de Tybertis. We have seen that, in spite of its losses in Syria, its expulsion from Cyprus, its difficulties in Rhodes, and its embarrassments with its creditors in England and elsewhere, it still possessed vitality enough to spring up again into more than its former splendour. In 1328 it could hardly keep its head above water; in 1338 it could account for a surplus of income over expenditure in England alone of nearly 6,840*l.* The downfall of the Temple had saved it. But it does not seem to have taken warning from the past; and in 1343 Elyan, who had done so much to restore its prosperity, was obliged to put up with the following most instructive rebuke from the Pope, Clement VI. :—

" Clemens, &c &c. dilecto filio Heliono de Villanova, &c.

" Habet namque cleri et populi quasi communis et vulgaris opinio quod de bonis innumeris ipsius Hospitalis in transmarinis et cismarinis partibus bonificiatis quasi nichil; nisi quod personæ Hospitalis ejusdem equos magnos et pulchros equitant; cibis vacant delectabilibus; pomposis vestibus, vasis aureis et argenteis, et pretiosis aliis ornamentis utantur; aves et canes tenent et nutriunt venaticos;

pecunias congregant et conservant innumeras, et raras vel modicas elee-mosynas largiuntur propter quod, quandoque tactum est, fore non parum utile quod alia militaris religio crearetur per sedem Apos-tolicam, et dotaretur de parte bonorum Hospitalis Sancti Joannis Jhero-solymitani quod virtuosius et utilius duæ religiones militares mutuo zelo, quam una, sicut olim Hospitalarii et Templarii faciebant: et etiam quod ad hoc abunde sufficerent bona Hospitalis prædicti

After stating what number of ships ought to be set on foot, at the charges of the King of Cyprus, the Republic of Venice, the Apostolical See itself, &c. he continues:—

"Quin potius totalis armata posset commode ipsius Hospitalis expensis teneri: cum a pluribus asseratur, Te plus de thesauro quam alia tota Dei ecclesia possidere; et præter hoc, multi priores ipsius Hospitalis et fratres habent, ut fertur, pecunias infinitas. Datum apud Villam Novam, Avenion Diœcesis, sexto Idus Augusti, pontificatus nostri anno secundo."*

I can easily believe that the Pope was terrified at the wealth and power of a Grand Master who was pretty much independent of himself. He would probably have liked very well to establish, in place of the Templars (whom he could not re-establish), a new military chivalry to keep the Hospitallers in check; which should be endowed with a part of the riches that made them dangerous, and should take its orders immediately and directly from Rome. Whatever objects he might have in view, it is clear, from his letter, that the Order had attained to a condition of great wealth and splendour, and that the words which I have quoted respecting Elyan were true: "Non recolit memoria hominum, nec reperitur in scriptis, quod tam quieta tamque *omnibus bonis plena* esset religio, prout ipse illam reliquit tempore mortis suæ." During the schism, and while they were poor, the Pope had stepped in with the consummate ability which never deserted the "curia," and had established a kind of "magistrate" very different from his earlier "protectorate." They were now united and rich, and the Pope thought it necessary to threaten them with division and poverty again. There is something sublimely impudent in his hint,

* Not being able to find a copy of Sebastian Paoli's Codice Diplomatico Gerosolimi-tano, from which I presume this is taken, I have borrowed it from Taaffe's History of the Order of St John of Jerusalem. (8vo 1852.) Vol. iv. p. xcvii. Appendix.

that it was a pity the Templars should have been dissolved, as their zeal kept that of the Hospitallers on the alert! But he was saved from steps which might have embarrassed him. The subsequent difficulties of the Hospitallers played them again into his hands, and thus rendered the plan of a new military order unnecessary. Moreover, the Jesuits arose, clearly seeing that heavy-handed fighting was not the *militia* that the head of the Church wanted, and gifted with a sort of prophetic insight into the value of gunpowder as a leveller. But these are questions which belong to the history of Europe, not to that of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem—at least at present.

I have suggested also that Thomas Larcher may have been deposed, or have resigned a post to which he felt himself unequal. The following letter from the King of England to the Pope (Rymer, vol. iv. p. 378), shows that the supposition was a just one, and is on other grounds of interest. It is the companion-piece to the letter of the preceptors printed in Mr. Larking's Appendix:—

Ad Papam pro Leonardo de Tibercis in Priorem Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia præficiendo.

Papæ Rex devota pedum oscula beatorum. Nuper, Pater Sanctissime, depressioni Fratrum Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia pio compatientes affectu, qui etsi per annexionem terrarum, quæ quondam fuerunt Templariorum, eis factam in Consilio Vienensi, in possessionibus non mediocriter fuerint augmentati, tantâ tamen depremuntur inopiâ, tantisque gravantur oneribus debitorum, ut de ipsorum dispersione verisimiliter timebamus, præ multitudine creditorum, qui omnia bona mobilia ipsius Hospitalis pro suis debitis diripere conabantur. Vestræ Beatitudini preces nos meminimus direxisse ut, pro eo, quod Frater Thomas Larcher, Prior Hospitalis prædicti, senio et debilitate confractus, ab ipsius regimine, propter sui insufficientiam, desiderat relaxari, jubere dignaremini Magno Magistro Hospitalis prædicti, ut cessionem ipsius Prioris admitteret, et religiosum virum, Fratrem Leonardum de Tibercis, Priorem Venetiarum, qui ad visitandum Fratres prædictos in Anglià nuper fuerit destinatus, quem virum novimus magnæ circumspectionis et industriæ, et qui, pro relevatione status ejusdem Hospitalis, et moribus reformandis, utiliter et

laudabiliter denoscitur laborasse, regimini ejusdem Prioratus præficeret, et ei curam et administrationem committeret Hospitalis supradicti: ac eidem Magno Magistro, super hoc, nostras literas similiter direximus, imminentia pericula et defectum boni regiminis ejusdem Hospitalis seriosius continentes; qui quidem Magister nichil inde huc usque facere curavit, ea, quæ sibi sic per nos intimata fuerant, maturitate debitâ nullatenus ponderando; de quo miramur, nec immerito, præsertim cum idem Thomas, senectute decrepitâ et corporis ponderositate gravatus, nec se ipsum regere, nec negotia ipsius Hospitalis discernere, seu disponere, valeat ut deceret; unde dampna irrecuperabilia, pro defectu regiminis, eidem Hospitali promptis eveniret eventubus, nisi ea major ipsius Visitatoris cautela provido consilio declinaret. Ea propter Sanctitati vestræ votivis affectibus supplicamus, quatinus dicti Hospitalis utilitate pensata, injungere dignemini præfato Magistro, ut, cessione præfati Thomæ admissa, prædictum Fratrem Leonardum ejusdem Hospitalis regimini, loco ipsius Thomæ, substituat seu præficiat sine morâ. Non enim credimus eidem Hospitali, ad præsens, de personâ aliâ posse utiliter provideri, maximè ex eo quod ejus fidelitas apud incolas hujus regni jam evidenter est cognita ac circumspectio comprobata, et per ipsum idem Hospitale a magnâ jam exutum est sarcinâ debitorum, et fortassis, si novæ incognitæque personæ dictum regimen traderetur, non sine laboriosis sumptibus ad talem et tantam communem notitiam posset, ut credimus, de facili pervenire. Conservet, &c.

Dat. apud Eltham, 3° die Martii. (1329.)

On the same day a similar Letter was dispatched to the Grand Master of the Order.

[Fly-leaf of the MS.]

§ Extenta Terrarum et Tenementorum Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia—facta per fratrem Philippum de Thame, ejusdem Hospitalis in Anglia Priorem, anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo tricesimo octavo.



COMITATUS BERKS.

§ Extenta Terrarum et Tenementorum Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem, in Anglia, per fratrem Philippum de Thame, ejusdem Hospitalis Priorem in Anglia, anno Domini M°CCC tricesimo octavo.

Grenham.

Est ibidem unum manerium edificatum cum gardino, quod valet x s. Grenham.

Item unum columbarium, et valet per annum v s.

Item ccclx. acre terræ, unde cc. acre valent c. s., pretium acre vj d.; et c. acre que valent per annum xxxiij s. iiij d., pretium acre iiij d.; et lx. acre que valent per annum xv s., pretium acre ij d.

Summa, vij li. viij s. ij d.

Sunt etiam ibidem c. acre pasture, que valent xxxvj s. vj d., pretium acre iiij d. ob.; et c. acre pasture que valent xxv s., pretium acre iij. d. Summa, lxij s. vj d.

Item de bosco nil præter sustentationem dicte domus.

Item de redditu assiso xj li. xj s.; unde in presenti, propter paupertatem communitatis et tenentium, et defectum monete, vix possunt levari per annum x. li. v s.

Item ibidem diversa opera que tenentes facere tenentur, ut in messione bladorum, falcatione pratorum: solebant valere per annum xxij. s.; que nunc valent nisi xvj s. viij d.

Item ibidem de redditu forinceco, per annum . . . iiij marcæ.

Item pensiones ecclesiarum de Spene, Hildeslee, Wollauynton, Ofton, Wawesyng, et Catmere, per annum . . iiij. li. v. s. viij d.

Item ibidem de redditu cere, per annum iiij li. dimidia, que valent ij. s. iij d.

Item de redditu gallorum et gallinarum xij, qui valent . . ij s.

Item de redditu ibidem iiij^{xx} ova per annum, que valent . iiij d.

Item perquisita curiarum ibidem, valent per annum . vj s. viij d.

Item ibidem collecta, que semel fit per annum, in diversis ecclesiis, que vocatur Confraria, et ad voluntatem hominum si velint aliquid contribuere necne, quia non possunt compelli ad contribuendum, et solebat valere per annum xxvij marcas, et aliquando plus et aliquando minus, et nunc in presenti, propter paupertatem communitatis regni et propter diversas oppressiones ut in tallas *(sic)*, contributionibus domino Regi pro defensione maris, et lanis quas dominus Rex capit per totam terram, non possunt levari nunc nisi et vix x. li.

Shaldeford—membrum de Grenham.

Shaldeford. Est ibidem unum mesuagium debiliter edificatum, cum gardino, et valent per annum xvj s.

Sunt ibidem xv. acre prati, unde v. acre, et valent per annum x s.; et x. acre, pretium acre xviij d., et valent per annum xv s.

Item de terra arabili ibidem cccl.x. acre, pretium acre xij d., et valent xviij li.

Item ibidem de redditu assiso, per annum . . . x li. ij s. viij d.

Item unum molendinum aquaticum, et valet per annum . xxx s.

Item ecclesia de Brompton in proprios usus, que valet per annum lx s.

Item ibidem de pastura xl. acre, pretium acre vij d. ob., et valent xxv s.

Item de bosco nil ultra sustentationem domus.

Item ibidem xv. galline de redditu, et valent . . . ij s. vj d.

Item xlviij. opera autumpnalia, pretium operis ij d., et valent viij s.

Item ibidem unum columbarium, et valet per annum vj s. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte Bajulie de Grenham cxv. marce et iij d.

Memorandum.—Quod de stauro nichil hiis diebus, quia vendebatur tempore fratris Thome Larcher; tamen possent ibidem sustentari xx. vacce et v^{c} bidentes, qui multum solebant juvare pro responsione solvenda.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Rogerus de Draycote, preceptor, s.
Frater Robertus Brayboef, miles.

Reprise de Grenham.

Reprise.—Debentur ibidem per annum cuidam magistro Willelmo Anschelin, ad terminum vite, per factum fratris Thome Larcher, nuper Prioris Angliæ xx s. Reprise.

Pensiones.—Item Willelmus de Latton percipit, per factum capituli, per fratrem Leonardum tunc Priorem, pro salvatione advocationis ecclesie de Blebury, ad terminum vitæ xx s.

Corrod.—Item Willelmus le Port de Grenham, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, ad terminum vite, per factum commune, mensam vj s. viij d.

Item ibidem in stipendio unius capellani deservientis capellam xx s.

Expense Domus.—Item in expensis domus, videlicet, pro preceptore et confratre suo, et capellano, et aliis de familia sua, ut convenit, una cum expensis supervenientium, ratione hospitalitatis, prout ordinatum est per fundatores dicte domus. Expense Domus.

In pane furnito per annum xxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. iiij d.; et x. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii iij s. vj li. x s.

Item pro cerevisia bracianda xl. quarteria ordei, pretium quarterii iij s.; et xxx. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. vj li. v s.

Item in expensis coquine præter staurum domus, per septimanam ij s. vj d. vj li. x s.

Item in visitatione Prioris, per ij. dies xl s.

Item in visitatione Archidiaconi Berks, qui singulis annis visitabit ecclesiam appropriatam, de certo redditu ix s. iiij d. ob.

Item in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et fratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Item in robis armigeri x s.
„ clavigeri viij s.
„ unius ballivi viij s.
„ et unius wodewardi . . . viij s.
Summa, xxxiiij s.

Item in robis unius coci et unius braciatoris, cuilibet viij s. . . . xvj s.

Item in stipendiis j. capellani deservientis capellam de Shaldeford, non ad mensam, et celebrat nisi ter in septimana . . xxvj s. viij d.

In stipendiis unius messoris vj s. viij d.

In stipendiis armigeri et trium famulorum suprascriptorum, cuilibet v s. xx s.

Item in stipendiis coci, braciatoris, carrectarii carucantis focale ad furniendum xv s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum, solutionum, et reprisarum . . li marcæ, viij s. viij d. ob.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . lxiij marce, iiij s. x d. ob.

ANESTY,

In Comitatu Wiltes.

Est ibidem unum manerium edificatum cum gardino et curtilagio, et valent per annum j marcam. Anesty.

Item unum columbarium, quod valet per annum . . vj s. viij d.

Item xx. acre prati, et valent xl s.

Item ccccxx. acre terre, precium acre xij d. xxj li.

Item pastura ibidem valet l s.

Item de redditu assiso xj li. xvij s.

Item de operibus tenentium l s.

Item de forinceco redditu vj l. v s.

Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent j marcam.

Item ibidem una collecta que dicitur fraeria, que solebat valere dum terra fuit in bono statu xl li., et nunc in presenti, propter causas supradictas, vix possunt levari xxx li., et dubitandum est quod futuris temporibus non tantum valebit.

Item ibidem unum molendinum aquaticum quod valet . xxx s.

Item una parva ecclesia in proprios usus, que post pensionem quinque marcarum debitam hospitali Sancti Nicolai Sarum, valet per annum vj li.

Item ibidem de proficuo decem vaccarum iiij c. bidentum . c s.

Et possent sustentari ibidem ix c. bidentes.

Swalclive—quod est membrum de bajulia.

Est unum messuagium et xviij. acre terre, et valent per annum j marcam. Swalclive.

Item ibidem xviij. acre terre, que valent xviij s.
Item pastura pertinens ad dictum mesuagium valet xxiij s. iiij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui
dicte bajulie cxxxix marce, vj s. viij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Corrod.

Et pro expensis hospitii ibidem, videlicet, pro preceptore et confratre suo Willelmo West, corrodario, j. capellano, iij. clericis colligentibus confrariam, j. armigero preceptoris, ij. garcionibus, j. coco, j. pistori et braciatori, et j. garcioni eorum, j. janitori et aliis supervenientibus ratione hospitalitatis, prout fundatores ejusdem domus ordinaverunt, lij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s.
vij li. xvj. s.

Et pro cerevisia bracianda lij. quarteria ordei, pretium quarterii ij s.; et xij. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d.
Summa, vj li. ij s.

Et in expensis coquine per annum, præter staurum, per septimanam iij s. vij li. xvj s.

Et in visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis de consuetudine Prioratus, pro preceptore et confratre suo lxix s. iiij d.

In robis armigeri preceptoris, ij. famulorum, videlicet, pistoris et coci xxxiiij s.

In robis janitoris per cartam capituli xij s.

In stipendio capellani parochialis qui habet curam animarum
ij marce.

In stipendiis totius familie lx s.

In sustentatione et emendatione domorum per annum . . ij marce.

In prebenda equorum magistri et supervenientium lx. quarteria, pretium quarterii xv d. lxxv s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lix marce xij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis lxxix marce viij s.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Johannes Dyngeland, preceptor, s.
Frater Johannes de Wyncestre, miles.
Willelmus West, loco fratris militis, per cartam.

BAJULIA DE MAYNE,

In Comitatu Dorcestre.

Mayne. Est ibidem una curia debiliter edificata, cujus domus ruinose, et quedam combuste per infortunium, ita quod responsio bajulie unius anni non sufficeret ad illas domos reparandas, cujus gardinum cum herbagio valet x s.

Item unum columbarium ibidem valet per annum vj s.

Item sunt ibidem cccxl. acre terre, pretium acre x d.

Summa, xiiij li. iij s. iiij d.

Item ibidem xv. acre prati et dimidia, pretium acre ij s.

Summa, xxxj s.

Item de redditu assiso ibidem cxix s. viij d.

Item ibidem de redditu forinceco xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item opera et consuetudines nativorum ibidem valent cix s. viij d.

Item pastura ibidem ad xij. boves, xij. vaccas, et v c. bidentes; unde pastura cujuslibet bovis et vacce, valet xij d.; et cujuslibet bidentis j d. lxv s. viij d.

Item placita et perquisita curiarum, valent per annum . . xx s.

Ad voluntatem. Item confraria ibidem solebat valere per annum xxxvj marcas dimidiam, et vix possunt nunc levari, causa superius annotata, xxv marce.

Item ibidem de bosco ultra sustentationem domus, nil.

Item est ibidem molendinum aquaticum quod valet per annum xx s.

Kyngestone—membrum de Mayne.

Kyngestone. Et est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valent per annum iij s. iiij d.

Item ibidem de terra arabili lxviij. acre, pretium acre vj d. xxxiiij s.
Item ibidem j. acra dimidia prati, et valent per annum . . iij s.
Item pastura ibidem ad vj. boves, viij. vaccas, et c. bidentes, et valet xxij s. iiij d.
Item de ecclesia de Styntesford dicte bajulie appropriata et annexa, et valet per annum, ultra reprisas xviij marcas. Ecclesia

Waye—membrum de Mayne.

Et est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valent per annum vj s. viij d. Waye.
Et redditus assisi ibidem per annum iiij li. vj d.

Nomina Fratrum
Frater Johannes Larcher junior, miles, preceptor.
Frater Ricardus Bernard, miles.
Dominus Robertus de Norfolk, in loco fratris militis.

Item ibidem x. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. xx s.
Item ibidem opera et consuetudines nativorum, valent per annum xj s. iiij d.
Item ibidem clx. acre terre, pretium acre x d. . vij li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item ibidem pastura, ad vj. vaccas, viij. boves, et c. bidentes xxij s. iiij d.
Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . . iij s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cxliiij marce ij s. x d.

Reprise.

Reprise.

Est ibidem dominus Robertus de Norfolk, corrodarius ad termi- Corrod.
num vite, per cartam capituli, ad mensam fratrum; et capit pro roba et necessariis suis xxviij s.

Item in expensis domus, videlicet, pro preceptore, confratre suo capellano, dicto domino Roberto, et aliis de familia preceptoris, et etiam pro supervenientibus causa hospitalitatis, prout ordinatum est per fundatores domus, videlicet, in pane furnito, per annum, lij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s.; et vj. quarteria dimidium siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s.; et vj. quarteria et dimidium ordei, pretium quarterii xx d.; que valent conjuncta viij li. xiiij s.

Item ibidem pro cerevisia bracianda lxiiij. quarteria dimidium, pretium quarterii xx d. cxiiij s. ij d.

Item in expensis coquine, preter staurum, per septimanam iij s. vij li. xvj s.

Item in robis preceptoris et confratris sui, mantellis, et aliis eorum necessariis lxix s. iiij d.

Robis armigeri et aliorum famulorum l s.

Item in stipendio capellani celebrantis in capella xx s.

Item stipendiis aliorum famulorum, per annum lxx s.

Item in prebenda equorum magistri et supervenientium, xlvj. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xv d. Summa lvij s. vj d.

Item vicarius ecclesie de Styntesford percipit annuam pensionem ab antiquo ordinatam per episcopum Sarum, super appropriationem dicte ecclesie xlvj s. viij d.

Item rector de Warmwell, per quandam compositionem de quibusdam decimis vj s.

Item prior de Holm percipit de certo redditu pro eodem, per annum vij s.

Item in visitatione Prioris per tres dies lx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lxiij marce v s. iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent, ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis lxxix marce x s. x d.

BAJULIA DE BOTHEMESCOMB,

In Comitatu Devonie.

Est ibidem una curia edificata cum gardino, et valent . . x s. Bothemes comb.
Item ibidem unum columbarium, quod valet per annum . . v s.
Item sunt ibidem lx. acre prati, pretium acre xij d. Summa lx s.
Item unum alnetum cum parvo bosco incluso, quod valet per annum xiij s. viij d.
Item ccxl. acre terre, et modo non coluntur nisi vij^{xx} acre et x, propter sterilitatem, pretium acre iiij d. et iiij^{xx}x acre, pretium acre ij d. Summa lxv s.
Item ibidem pastura pro xl. vaccis, que valet x s.
Item pastura pro c. grossis animalibus in communi, que valet xvj s. viij d.
Item ibidem pastura pro c. capris, que valet per annum viij s. iiij d.
Item ibidem de redditu assiso per annum solebant esse xx marce, unde in presenti vix possunt levari xvj marce.
Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . . x s.
Item pannagium ibidem valet per annum vj s. viij d.
Item confraeria ibidem solebat valere lx. marcæ et plus, et nunc in presenti vix possunt levari xliiij marce. Ad voluntatem contribuentium.

Coue—membrum ibidem.

Est unum mesuagium, cujus herbagium valet per annum . ij s. Coue.
Item ibidem xl. acre bruere, unde pastura valet per annum ij s.
Item ibidem j. grava, cujus herbagium valet . . . vj s. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie lxxv marce xj s.

BOTHEMESCOMB.—Reprise.

Reprise. In expensis domus, pro preceptore, confratre suo, et familie sue, et supervenientibus causa hospitalitatis, prout constitutum est per fundatores dicte domus, videlicet, in pane furnito xxvj. quarteria, pretium quarterii iij s., et valent lxxviij s.

Item in cerevisia bracianda xxxix. quarteria brasii avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d., et vj. quarteria et dimidium brasii frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa, lviij s. vj d.

Item in expensis coquine per septimanam ij s. ciiij s.

Item in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Item in robis et stipendiis familie dicti preceptoris lx s.

Item in sustentatione et emendatione domorum et capelle . xl s.

Item in stipendio j capellani deservientis capellam . . . xx s.

Item in stipendio j clerici deservientis in capella . . vj s. viij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxxiij marce iij s. ij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis xlij marce vij s. x d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Willelmus de Huntyngdon, preceptor, s.
Frater Johannes de Merst^n, s

BAJULIA DE TREBYGHEN,

In Cornubia.

Trebyghen.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino et columbario, et valent per annum xvj s. viij d.
Item unum molendinum aquaticum, et valet . . . x s. viij d.
Item cc. acre terre et pasture, pretium acre iij d., valent . . l s.
Item iij. acre prati et dimidia, que valent iij s.
Item de redditu assiso ibidem xxx s.
Et gleba ecclesie Sancti Ivonis iij d.
Item de gleba Sancti Maderni ix d.
Item de gleba Sancte Clare j marca.
Item de pensione vicarii ecclesie Sancti Maderni . . iiij marce.
Item de ecclesia Sancti Maderni appropriata . . xliiij marce. Ecclesia.
Item de ecclesia de Trebyghen appropriata . . . xxviij marce.
Item confraria ibidem solebat valere xxxij marcas, et nunc in presenti vix possunt levari xxviij marce. Et ad voluntatem contribuentium.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cxiij marce iiij s. viij d.

Trebyghen.—Reprise.

Reprise.

In expensis domus, videlicet, pro preceptore, confratre suo, et familia de bajulia, et aliorum supervenientium, causa hospitalitatis, prout fundatores dicte domus constituerunt, videlicet, in pane furnito xiij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et xx. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s. viij d. Summa, iiij li. xij s. iiij d.
Item in cerevisia bracianda xl. quarteria brasii avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d., et xij. quarteria brasii ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. viij d. Summa, lxvj s. viij d.

Item in carne et pisce pro coquina per septimanam xviij d. lxxviij s.

Item in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Item in stipendio j capellani ad mensam xx s.

Item in stipendiis familie domus et duorum garsionum preceptoris xxxj s. iiij d.

Item in prebenda equorum preceptoris et supervenientium, per annum xx quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d. . . . xx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxx marce x s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . iiij^{xx} ij marce vij s. iiij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Vincentius de Herdwyck, preceptor, s.
Frater Robertus de Langeton, s.

BAJULIA DE BOKELAND,

In Comitatu Somerset.

Est ibidem una curia edificata, que multum indiget cooperturam, cum emendatione pistrine que est valde ruinosa. Bokeland.

Et est ibidem unum columbarium, cum fructibus et herbagio gardini, que valent per annum x s.

Item sunt ibidem cclxviij. acre terre, unde cc. acre, quelibet acra valet xij d., et lxviij. acre, quelibet acra valet vij d.

Summa, xij li. xvj s.

Item ibidem xlij. acre prati, unde sorores capiunt iij. acras, et sic remanent xxxix. acre, pretium acre ij s. Summa, lxxviij s.

Item ibidem una parva ecclesia appropriata, et valet per annum xl s. Ecclesia.

Item ibidem de redditu assiso, cum firma duorum molendinorum x li.

Item placita et perquisita curiarum ibidem, valent per annum xx s.

Item ibidem confraria per annum, vix possunt levari iiij^{xx} marce. Ad voluntatem contribuentium.

Halse.

Est membrum dicte bajulie, et est ibidem una curia edificata, destructa et multum vastata, ita quod valor manerii unius anni vix sufficeret ad dictas domos reparandas. Halse.

Item sunt ibidem cc. et xx. acre terre, unde cc. acre, quelibet acra valet xij d. et xx. acre, pretium acre x d. Summa, x li. xvj s. viij d.

Item ibidem xxviij. acre pasture, pretium acre viij d. et valent xviij s. viij d.

Item xviij. acre prati et dimidia, pretium acre, ijs. . xxxvij s.

Item lij. acre pasture, pretium acre iiij d. et valent . xvij s. viij d.

Item ibidem de redditu assiso per annum xx li. iij s.
Item ibidem placita et perquisita curiarum valent xl s.
Item opera et consuetudines nativorum valent xl s.
Ecclesia. Item ecclesia ibidem appropriata valet xviij marcas.
Item pastura in mora ibidem et bosco valet vjs. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui
dicte bajulie ciiij^{xx}vj marce, x s. iiij d.

Bokeland.—Reprise.

Reprise. Expense domus ibidem, videlicet, pro preceptore, quinque fratribus suis, et aliis de familia preceptoris, et aliorum supervenientium
Expense. ratione hospitalitatis, prout fundatores dicte domus constituerunt, videlicet, in pane furniendo per annum iiij^{xx}. et xiiij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa, xiiij li. ij s.

Item ibidem pro cerevisia bracianda cxxx. quarteria, unde lij. quarteria ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et lxxviij. quarteria brasii avenarum, pretium quarterii xx d. et valent xj li. xiiij s.

Item ibidem in expensis coquine, videlicet per septimanam iiij s. x li. viij s.

Item in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris, et quinque fratrum suorum x li. viij s.

Item in stipendio unius capellani per annum, ad mensam . xx s.
Corrod. Item Johannes le Port capit per annum per factum capituli, mensam xviij s.

In robis famulorum preceptoris per annum j. marca.

In stipendiis iiij. clericorum confrarie, per annum, ad mensam iiij li.

Item, in stipendiis coci, pistoris, dispensatoris, janitoris, messoris, clerici capelle, gardinarii, porcarii, et cartarii, quorum iiij. capiunt ij. marcas, et quilibet aliorum v s. lj s. viij d.

Item in stipendiis iiij. pagettorum per annum viij s.

Item in emendatione et coopertura domorum per annum . xl s.
Item in visitatione Prioris, per vj. dies vj li.
Item debentur annuatim sororibus de Bokeland, prout ab antiquo constitutum fuit per fundatores domus xxix. marce.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum cxxv. marce, iij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis lxj marce, vij s. iiij d.

Nomina Fratrum
Frater Johannes Diluwe, preceptor, capellanus,
Frater Robertus Mountfort, capellanus,
Frater Adam de Catworth, capellanus,
Frater Thomas de Taimeworth, capellanus,
Frater Andreas de Shafteworth, s.,
Frater Henricus de Whaddon, s. et senescallus sororum.

Corrodarius, Johannes le Port.

Possessiones Sororum de Bokeland.

Est ibidem, quasi in dicta curia preceptoris, una domus sororum portantium habitum hospitalariorum, fundata per Reges Anglie, in qua domo sunt communiter l. sorores, et habent, per ordinationem dictorum fundatorum, possessiones suas ordinatas per se;—unde Prior nec fratres nichil debent habere nec capere, sed potius onus et gravamen, quia habebunt certa ordinatione unum fratrem de Prioratu Anglie, sumptibus Prioris et preceptoris loci, qui erit senescallus eorum,—et habebunt duos fratres capellanos, et unum capellanum secularem ad deserviendum ecclesiam dictarum sororum, similiter, sumptibus preceptoris.

Et habent ibidem in eodem loco iij. carucatas terre, que valent communiter vj li.

Et apud Thele, in comitatu Devonie, unam carucatam terre, et valet xl s.

Et apud Pruneslee unam carucatam terre et valet . . . xl s.

Et apud Kynemersdon unam carucatam terre, que valet . l s.

Item habent de redditu assiso iiij^{xx}. et x. marcas, sed modo vix levantur iiij^{xx} marce.

Ecclesie.

Item habent ecclesiam de Pederton in proprios usus, et valet l marcas.

Item habent ecclesiam de Kynemersdon in proprios usus, et valet xx marcas.

Item apud Bromfeld unam ecclesiam in proprios usus, et valet x li.

Que quidem possessiones sufficere non possunt pro sustentatione dictarum sororum cum familia, emendatione domorum, vestura, et aliis necessariis earundem sine adjutorio amicorum et prestatione elemosinarum.

REFERENCE LIBRARY UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

BAJULIA DE GODESFELD,

In Comitatu Suthampton.

Apud Godesfeld est unum mesuagium debiliter edificatum, cum gardino, et valet iij s. iiij d. Godesfeld.

Item sunt ibidem ccc. acre terre, unde c. acre, quelibet acra valet iiij d., et c. acre, quelibet acra ij d., et c. acre que non coluntur, quelibet acra j d. Summa, lviij s. iiij d.

Item de redditu assiso solebat esse xx li. iij s. iiij d., et nunc in presenti, propter paupertatem terre, et combustionem de Portesmuth et de Hampton per alienigenas, non possunt levari ultra xiiij li. x s.

Item apud Swarweton j. acra prati, et valet per annum . . ij s.

Item de operibus nativorum in autumpno x s. vj d.

Item placita et perquisita curiarum ibidem valent . xiij s. iiij d.

Item ibidem pastura pro ix. bobus et vj. affris, pretium pasture pro capite xij d. xv s.

Item pastura pro ix^{c}. bidentibus, pro capite j d. . . . lxxv s.

Item confraria ibidem solebat valere lx. marcas; et nunc, pro paupertate terre, et prisis Regis, et taxationibus x^{me} et xv^{me} omnium mobilium de anno in annum, ac etiam prestatione lanarum, et custodia maris, et multis aliis oppressionibus, que die in diem emergunt; et quia illud subsidium est omnino ad voluntatem donantium, vix possunt levari in presenti xl marce.

Badeslee—membrum de Godesfeld.

Et est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, cujus herbagium valet, cum uno columbario x s. Badeslee.

Item c. acre terre, pretium acre vj d.; et xl. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d.; et xx. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. et valent per annum lxx s.

Item ibidem xviij. acre pasture separalis, pretium acre iij d. et valent iiij s. vj d.

Item ibidem xl. acre prati, pretium acre ij s., et valent per annum iiij li.

Item pastura ibidem pro xxiiij. bobus que valet xvj s.

Item de pannagio porcorum per annum x s.

Item ibidem pastura pro xxx. vaccis, pretium pro capite vj d. xv s.

Item pastura pro iiij^{c}. bidentibus, pretium pro capite j d. xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item ibidem de redditu assiso xxj s.

Item opera et consuetudines ibidem tenentium valent per annum xviij s. vij d. ob.

Item ibidem unus boscus grossi meremii, qui continet c. acras, et est in communi, unde nil potest levari sine vasto, et reservatur pro emendatione domorum de bajulia et bajuliarum de Templecomb et Anesty, et aliorum locorum templi devastatorum.

Runham—membrum de Godesfeld.

Runham. Et est ibidem unum mesuagium debile et ruinosum, et valet xij d.

Item ibidem iiij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre iij d. et valent xx s.

Item ibidem pastura pro cc. bidentibus, que valet . xvj s. viij d.

Item ibidem pastura pro viij. bobus, pretium pro capite xij d. et valet viij s.

Item ibidem pastura pro xxx. boviculis, pretium pro capite iiij d. et valet x s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie c. marce, vij d. ob.

Godsfeld—Reprise.

Reprise. In expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore et confratre suo, et aliis de familia domus, et etiam aliis supervenientibus causa hospitalitatis, prout fundatores dicte domus ordinaverunt; videlicet—

In pane furnito per annum xxxiij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. et valent iiij li. xix s.

Item, pro cerevisia bracianda, xx. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et xx. quarteria brasii avenarum, pretium quarterii xvj d. et valent lxvj s. viij d.

Item in coquina ibidem, ut in carne, pisce, et aliis victualibus ciiij s.

Item, in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Item, Radulphus de Basyng capit per annum, per cartam capituli, ad terminum vite sue, vj. quarteria et dimidium frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et valent per annum xix s. vj d. Corrod.

In roba senescalli pro placitis et querelis defendendis per annum xx s.

In robis iiij. famulorum, pro capite viij s. xxxij s.

In stipendio j. messoris custodientis boscum x s.

In visitatione Prioris, per iiij. dies iiij li.

In emendatione domorum per annum xx s.

In stipendio j. capellani deservientis capellam de Godesfeld, non ad mensam iiij marce.

Item in redditu resoluto; videlicet, episcopo Wyntoniensi xij d.; ecclesie de Afford vj d.; domino Rogero Daundel v s.; Henrico le Wayte, v s.; abbatisse beate Marie Wyntonie viij s.; priori de Clatsford vj s. viij d.; priori Sancti Swythan, Wyntonie, viij s.; et domino Thome Querls j. libra cimini, que non appreciatur.

Summa, xxxiiij s. ij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xlv marce, iij s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . . liiij marce, x s. iij d. ob.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Willelmus de Multon, s. preceptor.
Frater Johannes Couffen, capellanus.

BAJULIA DE PALYNG,

In Comitatu Sussex.

Palyng. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino et columbario, et valent per annum xx s.

Et sunt ibidem cxlvij. acre terre, pretium acre xviij d., et valent xj li. vij d.

Et sunt ibidem liiij. acre pasture, pretium acre xij d. . . liiij s.

Et sunt ibidem xvj. acre prati, pretium acre ij s., et valent per annum xxxij s.

Et apud Offham xij. acre prati, et sunt ad firmam de anno in annum, pro xxj s.

Item apud Combe una pecia terre ad firmam, ad voluntatem preceptoris, pro xxiiij s.

Et est ibidem de redditu assiso in tota bajulia xiiij li. xvij s. iij d.

Ad voluntatem. Et est ibidem de confraeria per annum ad voluntatem contribuentium xl marce.

Et est apud Okelyng unum mesuagium quod valet per annum xij d.

Et sunt ibidem lij. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. et valent . lij s.

Item ibidem iiij. acre prati, pretium acre xviij d. et valent iiij s. vj d.

Item pastura ibidem in communi ad ij^{c}. bidentes, que valet per annum xvj s. viij d.

Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent vj s. viij d.

Et apud Middehurst una grangia, cum j. crofto; et l. acris terre, et una roda prati, que dimittuntur ad firmam, ad voluntatem, per annum xiij s. iiij d.

Item pastura ad c. bidentes, valet viij s. iiij d.

Et apud Upmerdon unum mesuagium, cum terra et pastura, et sunt ad firmam, pro c s.

Et est apud Iseleshamme unum mesuagium, lvj. acre terre, ij. acre et dimidia prati, et unum molendinum ventriticum, et sunt ad firmam ad voluntatem pro iiij li. vj s. viij d.

Et apud Runbaldeswyck est quedam decima garbarum, que valet per annum iiij li.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie, lxxviij li. xj s. iij d.

Reprise.

In expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, confratre suo, et familia sua, et aliis supervenientibus, ratione hospitalitatis, prout ordinatum est per fundatores domus. Reprise.

In pane furnito per annum xl. quarteria frumenti, precium quarterii iiij s. viij li.

Et in liij. quarteriis et dimidio brasei ordei pro cerevisia, pretium quarterii iij s. et valent viij li. vj d.

Et in coquina per annum vij li.

Item in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris, et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et in stipendio unius capellani per annum xx s.

Et in stipendiis clavigeri, et coci, cum robis xx s.

Et in stipendiis duorum garcionum preceptoris, per annum x s.

Et in stipendio unius clerici existentis ad mensam colligentis confrariam xx s.

Et in stipendio alterius clerici colligentis confraeriam, non ad mensam xl s.

Et in visitatione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxxiiij li.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis lxvj marce xj s. iij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Petrus atte Nasshe, miles, preceptor. Frater Clemens de Donewico, miles.

BAJULIA DE CLANEFELD,

IN COMITATU OXONIE.

Clanefeld. Est ibidem mesuagium, cujus gardinum valet per annum, cum uno columbario, et aliis croftis adjacentibus xxx s.

Item ibidem clx. acre terre, pretium acre xij d., et valent viij li.

Et lx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d., et valent xxx s.

Item apud Hensyngton, et ibidem, de redditu assiso, per annum xxiij marce.

Et xxx. acre prati, pretium acre iij s., et valent . . iiij li. x s.

Item de firma lx. acrarum terre apud Welde, per annum . l s.

Item de firma unius mesuagii, et lxx. acrarum terre, et xx. acrarum prati, in Sutton ix marce.

Et de firma unius mesuagii, et ij. carucatarum terre in Goseford x. marce.

Et de perquisitis curiarum, per annum xxvj s. viij d.

Et de confraria ibidem, ad voluntatem, quia in incerto, xx marce.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie lx li. xiij s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde, in expensis domus, pro preceptore et familia sua, et aliis supervenientibus causa hospitalitatis, xxx quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et valent iiij li. x s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda xxx. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et valent lx s.

Et in expensis coquine; videlicet, in carne, pisce, per annum iiij li.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris, et aliorum supervenientium, x. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d., et valent . xv s.
Item in redditu resoluto per annum lxix s.

Item soluto Jacobo de Wodestok, de quadam annua pensione l s.
Et Nicholao Druel, per annum c s.
Et Roberto de Newynton, per annum c s.
} Pensiones.

Item in stipendio unius capellani xx s.
Item in feodo unius senescalli, pro negotiis domus prosequendis xl s.
Item in stipendiis, j. porcarii iij s. et unius lotricis ij s. Summa v s.
In emendatione domorum, per annum xx s.
In visitatione Prioris per duos dies, per annum xl s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxxiv li. ix s.
Cum pensionibus solutis et in responsionibus allocatis.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis. xxxix marce, iiij s. iiij d.

Nomina Fratrum, Frater Michael Macy, preceptor, s.

BAJULIA DE QUENYNGTON,

IN COMITATU GLOUCESTRE.

Quenyngton. Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et uno columbario, et valet per annum xx s.

Item sunt ibidem cccxlij. acre terre, pretium acre vj d., et cccij. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d., et valent . . . xiij li. xj s. viij d.

Et de redditu assiso, per annum xxx li.

Et de uno molendino aquatico, per annum l s.

Et de uno molendino fullonum, per annum xl s.

Et de firma unius mesuagii, et ij. carucatarum terre in Wysangre, per annum vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Ecclesie. Et ecclesia de Nethergutyng, per annum xxv marce.

Et ecclesia de Suthorp, per annum xvj li.

Et ecclesia de Dounamaneye, per annum xxvj li.

Et ecclesia de Sothinton, per annum xx marce.

Ad voluntatem contribuentium. Et collectione confrarie, per annum xl marce.

Et de proficuo cccxxx. bidentum per annum preter reprisas x li.

Et de proficuo ccccliiij. bidentum apud Calemonden . . . x li.

Et de perquisitis curiarum, per annum c s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie clxxix li. viij s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde, in expensis domus; videlicet, preceptoris, ij. fratrum militum, unius capellani, iij. clericorum confrarie, et aliorum de familia domus, et aliorum supervenientium ratione hospitalitatis, prout ordinatum est per fundatores dicte domus.

In pane furnito per annum iiij^{xx} quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et valent xij li.

Item in cerevisia bracianda per annum iiij^{xx}. quarteria brasei ordei,

pretium quarterii ij s. et xx. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d., et valent ix li.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, per annum, per septimanam iiij s. x li. iiij s.

Et in redditu resoluto diversis dominis xliiij s. j d.

Et in emendatione domorum, per annum xl s.

Custagio bidentum, per annum xxiij s. iiij d.

Item in robis preceptoris et ij. fratrum suorum, mantellis, et aliis necessariis suis ciiij s.

Item in stipendio unius capellani, per annum xx s.

Et pro feodo senescalli prosequentis negotia domus xxvj s. viij d.

Et in stipendiis j. armigeri, et ij. clericorum confrarie, cuilibet j marca xl s.

Item in stipendiis tertii clerici frarie, j. palefridarii, iij. garcionum pro fratribus supradictis, cuilibet eorum dimidia marca xxxiij s. iiij d.

Et in stipendiis unius clavigeri, coci, camerarii, pistoris, et janitoris, cuilibet eorum x s. l s.

Et in stipendio j. lotricis, per annum iij s.

Et in stipendio unius porcarii, per annum v s.

Et in visitatione Prioris, per ij. dies xl s.

Et soluto vicario de Nethergutyng, de quadam annua pensione xxvj s. viij d.

Item fratri Johanni de Warenn, ultra robam et necessaria sua, per preceptum patris, comitis de Warenn, per annum . . . v marce.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lvij li. vj s. ix d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . ciiij^{xx} iij marce, xix d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Michael Macy, s. preceptor. Frater Johannes de Warenn, miles. Frater Thomas de la Mare, miles.

BAJULIA DE DYNEMOR—CUM MEMBRIS,

IN COMITATU HEREFORD.

Dynemor. Est ibidem unum manerium bene edificatum, cum gardino, et valet per annum xiij s. iiij d.

Item unum columbarium, quod valet per annum . . vj s. viij d.

Item iij$^{c.}$ acre terre, pretium acre viij d., et c. acre terre, pretium acre vj d., et c. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d., et valent xiiij li. ij s. iiij d.

Item ibidem, de redditu assiso per annum . . xvij marce di. ob.

Et etiam de redditu assiso in diversis villis; videlicet, Leomhales, Caluwe, Lodelawe, Roynton, Overwent, Monemuth, et Multon xxvj marce viij s. iij d.

Et de dominicis terris de Multon, ad firmam, per annum xxij s.

Et de ij. carucatis terre ad firmam apud Rorynton, ad terminum vite domini Nicholai, rectoris de Worthyn, per factum capituli tempore fratris Thome Larcher, tunc prioris, per annum pro lxvj s. viij d.

Et de ecclesia de Clya, cum j. carucata terre dimissa ad firmam xxxiij s iiij d.

Et pro ij. carucatis terre debilis apud Calwe ad firmam, et ecclesia ibidem lx s.

Et de ecclesia de Oxinhale, cum iiij. bovatis terre ad firmam ad voluntatem x li.

Et de xxx. acris terre, cum quodam prato adjacente in Hereford c s.

Et de firma molendini fullonum apud Dynemor l s.

Item de molendino aquatico ibidem xxxvj s. viij d.

Et de firma molendini apud Multon, per annum l s.

Et de pensionibus ecclesiarum de Porkirie et Pennarck, per annum xx s.

Ad voluntatem. Item de fraria, per annum iiij^{xx} marce xj d.

SUTTON—membrum de Dynemor.

Et sunt ibidem cc. acre terre, pretium acre viij d. et cl. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa x li. viij s. iiij d. Sutton.
Et de redditu assiso ibidem, per annum lx s. xj d.
Item de placitis et perquisitis curiarum ibidem, per annum xx s.
Et de pastura ibidem xl s.
Et de ecclesia de Sutton per annum que est in proprios usus x li.
Et de aliis minutis decimis ibidem, per annum . xxxiiij s. j d.

ROLSTON—membrum de Dynemore.

Et est ibidem de redditu assiso, per annum . . lx s. x d. ob. Rolston.
Et de placitis et de perquisitis curiarum ibidem . . xiij s. iiij d.
Et de cc. acris terre, pretium acre vj d., per annum . . . c s.

WORMEBRIGGE.

Sunt ibidem de redditu assiso, per annum . xj marce, xj s. xj d. Wormebrigge.
Et de perquisitis curiarum ibidem per annum xl s.
Et de feno ibidem et pastura, per annum xxx s.
Et sunt ibidem c. acre terre, pretium acre vj d., et c. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d., et valent per annum . . . iiij li. iij s. iiij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie ciiij^{xx}ij li. vij s. iij d. ob.

Nomina Fratrum
Frater Rogerus de Mittlyngton, s. preceptor.
Frater Johannes de Hampton, s.
Frater Rogerus de Barton, s.

DYNEMORE.—Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus ibidem; videlicet, pro preceptore, et ij. fratrum suorum, quinque corrodiariorum ad mensam fratrum, j. capellani, j. armigeri, clavigeri, coci, pistoris, et aliis de familia domus; et etiam aliis multis supervenientibus quia in Marchia Wallie.

In pane furnito per annum iiij^{xx}. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et x. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s., et valent xiij li.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum xx. quarteria brasei frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et de avenis cxx. quarteria, pretium quarterii xx d., et valent xij li. iij s. iiij d.

Et pro expensis coquine, ut in carne, pisce, speciebus, rys, et amigdalis, cum aliis necessariis, per annum, per septimanam vj s. viij d. xvij li. vj s. viij d.

Item in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et ij. fratrum ciiij s.

Item soluto Gilberto Pauely pro pensione sua, per annum xxviij s.

Et magistro Laurencio de Eboraco, per annum xl s.

Corrod. Et Henrico Clerico pro pensione sua, per annum . . . xviij s.

Et Johanni le Hert, pro pensione sua, per annum . xiij s. iiij d.

Et Willelmo le Port, pro pensione, per annum x s.

Item in feodo senescalli de Dynemor, pro curiis tenendis, et placitis defendendis xxvj s. viij d.

Et in feodo alterius senescalli apud Multon, et in aliis partibus Marchie ij marce.

Item in stipendio j. clerici scribentis curias et compotos facientis per totam bajuliam vj s. vj d.

Item in stipendio j. clerici colligentis forincecos redditus apud Lodelauwe et alibi xiij s. iiij d.

Item in stipendiis ij. clericorum colligentium frariam, cuilibet eorum j. marca per annum ij marce.

Et in roba armigeri preceptoris, per annum j marca.

Et in stipendiis et robis j. dispensatoris, camerarii, coci, pistoris, et j. ballivi, cuilibet x s. per annum l s.

Item in stipendiis ij. garcionum preceptoris, cuilibet dimidia marca per annum j. marca.

Et in stipendiis ij. pagettorum et j. lotricis, cuilibet iij s. iij d., ix s. ix d.

Item in stipendio j. capellani, per annum xx s.

Et in stipendiis j. tegulatoris x s. et unius messoris vj s. viij d., unius porcarii v s., unius gardinarii vs., et garcionis porcarii, iij s.

Summa, xxix s. viij d.

Item in stipendiis j. capellani apud Sutton xx s., j. ballivi apud Sutton xxx s., ballivi de Rolston xxx s., et ballivi de Wormebrigge xxx s. Summa, cx s.

Et in vino, oleo, cera, et aliis necessariis pro capella . vj s. viij d.

In redditu resoluto diversis dominis per annum . lviij s. viij d.

Et in procurationibus Archidiaconi pro visitatione sua pro ecclesiis appropriatis et cenagio xx s.

Item, pro visitatione Prioris, per annum, per iiij. dies . . iiij li.

Item, in reparatione domorum per totam bajuliam, per annum lxvj s. viij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum iiij^{xx}ij li. xvj d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis cl marce, v s. xj d. ob.

BALLIVIA DE SLEBECH,

In Comitatu Penbrochie.

Slebech. Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et valet per annum xiij s. iiij d.

Et ibidem de redditu assiso per annum . xxxiij li. viij s. xd. ob.

Sunt etiam ibidem liij. acre terre que valent per annum, pretium acre viij d. xxxv s. iiij d.

Sunt etiam ibidem ij. gurgites qui valent per annum . . . xl s.

Ad voluntatem. Confraria ibidem valet per annum in comitatu Penebrigg . xx li.

Item apud Minewer iij. carucate terre, pretium carucate lx s., et valent. ix li.

Item ibidem una carucata terre et dimidia, et valet per annum lx s.

Et ibidem ij. acre prati que valent per annum v s.

Et apud Marteltwy pratum quod valet per annum . . . x s.

Sunt etiam apud Slebech ij. molendina que valent . . . lx s.

Et apud Meniwer j. molendinum quod valet per annum . xl s.

Et apud Rosmarket j. molendinum aquaticum, quod valet cvj s. viij d.

Et ibidem j. molendinum fullonicum quod valet per annum xl s.

Item, apud Lanthlo j. molendinum, quod valet per annum xx s.

Item apud Kermerdyn j. molendinum quod valet per annum xxx s.

Item apud Slebech una ecclesia que valet per annum . . viij li.

Et ecclesia apud Marteltwy valet per annum xiiij li.

Et una ecclesia apud Minewer valet per annum . . viij marcas.

Item ecclesia de Wiston, cum una carucata terre, que deservitur per vicarium loci, et valet per annum xl marcas.

Et apud Clarebaston una ecclesia cum terra de gleba ecclesie que valet xx marcas.

Item ecclesia de Waleton per annum valet xvj marcas.

Et ecclesia de Amelaston cum capella valet per annum . . viij li.

Et ecclesia de Rosmarket cum gleba ecclesie valet per annum xxiiij li.

Et ecclesia de Amerath valet per annum xx marcas.

Item ecclesia Lanelau, cum redditu molendini et fraria Breconie, valent per annum xix li. vj s. viij d.

Item ecclesia de Lanstephan valet per annum . . .iiij^{xx}x marcas.

Et ecclesie de Rowistich et Stremenrick cum domibus, terris, et ffraeriis ibidem, sunt ad firmam de anno in annum, pro xv marcis.

Et apud Swenesch una capella affirmata, pro . . . viij marcis.

Et pensiones ecclesiarum valent per annum . . . lxij s. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cccvij li. xxij d. ob.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus ibidem; videlicet, pro preceptore, ij. fratrum, j. capellani, et domini Ricardi de Multon corrodarii, domini Thome de Landstefan capellani, corrodarii, Johannis Samson et Ricardi de Conesgrave corrodariorum ad mensam fratrum, j. armigeri, j. camerarii, j. dispensatoris, i. coci, j. pistoris cum garcione, j. ballivi, j. messoris, j. janitoris, j. gardinarii, j. porcarii cum garcione, j. bovicularii, et pluribus aliis supervenientibus de Wallia, qui multum confluunt de die in diem, et sunt magni devastatores, et sunt inponderosi, in pane furnito per annum iiij^{xx} quarteria, pretium quarterii iiij s. et valent xvj li. Reprise. Corrod.

Item ibidem, pro cerevisia bracianda iiij^{xx} quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et cxx. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. Summa xvij li.

Et in coquina per annum, pretium stauri, per septimanam v s. xiij li.

Et in xl. quarteriis ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et xv. quarteriis faborum et pisarum, pretium quarterii [xvj d.], furnitis ibidem per annum pro distributione pauperum, per ordinationem fundatoris dictorum locorum ex antiquo, et valent c s.

Item in prebenda equorum preceptoris et aliorum supervenientium iiij^{xx} quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d., et valent . iiij li.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris, et ij. fratrum per annum ciiij s.

Et in robis et stipendiis famulorum domus existentium ad mensam xvij marce et dimidia.

Item in stipendiis vij. capellanorum deservientium ecclesias suprascriptas; videlicet, j. capellano apud Slebech l s. et cuilibet aliorum vj. capellanorum, xl s. Summa xiiij li. x s.

Item pro procuratione et sinodalibus ecclesiarum supradictarum lxix s. iij d.

Item in redditu resoluto pro ecclesia de Wiston antedicta, x marce et dimidia, et Vicario de Lanstephan qui pro tempore fuerit, in augmentacionem porcionis sue, per annum xij. marce, et est summa xxij marce et dimidia.

Et in redditu resoluto, pro warda castri de Penebrigg iij s. et pro teñ apud Marteltwy iij s. Summa vj s.

Et soluto ij. magnatibus Wallie, ad maintenendam et protegendam bajuliam, pro insidiatoribus et malefactoribus in partibus Wallie, qui sunt ibidem feroces; videlicet, Ricardo Penres xl s. et Stephano Perot xl s. Summa iiij li.

Et in reparatione domorum, grangiarum, ecclesiarum, et capellarum, per totam bajuliam lx s.

Et in forincecis expensis preceptoris, ut in donis datis ministris domini Regis, et aliorum dominorum, et eundo et redeundo, ad supervidendam bajuliam suam iiij li.

Et in visitatione Prioris, per vj. dies vj li.

Item in pensione soluta domino Ricardo de Multon, per factum capituli xvj marce et dimidia.
Et domino Thome de Landstephan, per factum capituli liij s. iiij d. Corrod.
Item Johanni Samson, per factum capituli liij s. iiij d.
Et Ricardo de Conesgrave, per factum capituli . . liij s. iiij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum cxlj li. ij s. vij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . cclviij marce, xij s. vij d. ob.

Nomina Fratrum
Frater Johannes de Ffrouwyck, miles, preceptor.
Frater Simon Launcelyn, s.
Frater Jacobus de Mount Gomery, s.

[Halstan.—Dongelwal, Carnow, Lanothyn,

BAJULIA DE HALSTAN,

In Nort Wallia.

Dongelwal. Est ibidem unum mesuagium, cum gardino et curtilagio, et valet per annum vj s. viij d.

Redditus assisus ibidem per annum . . . xiij marce ix s. ij d.

Item ibidem dimidia carucata terre, et parum valet, quia seminatur nisi parve avene xx s.

Et ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus valet per annum . . . vij li.

Ecclesia de Pennemenchno eidem annexa valet per annum . vj li.

De molendino aquatico ibidem per annum xl s.

De firma de Swanas per annum xl s.

Ad voluntatem. Confraria Nort Wallie per annum valet xl marcas.

Escaeta expedorum ibidem valent per annum vij li.

Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum ibidem xl s.

Carnow. Est ad firmam per preceptorem loci per annum, pro xxvij marcis.

Lanothyn. Valet per annum cs.

Halstan. Est ibidem unum mesuagium pro receptacione fratrum et aliorum supervenientium, quod valet cum gardino et columbario, per annum x s.

Item de redditu assiso ibidem per annum xl s.

Item cc. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d., et valent per annum lxvj s. viij d.

Et unum molendinum aquaticum quod valet per annum j marcam.

Item decime garbarum et feni dominicarum terrarum de Wytyn, cum decimis de Yewenhale et Kynshull, valent per annum . c s.

Et ecclesia de Kynardeslee valet per annum viij li.

Redditus assisi infra hundredum de Ellesmer valent per annum iiij li.

Et ecclesia de Ellesmer valet communibus annis . . lxx marcas.
Item placita et perquisita curiarum per annum xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui
dicte bajulie clvij li. v s. x d.

Halstan et Dongewal.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, unius fratris sui, Reprise.
et aliis de familia sua, et aliis supervenientibus, causa hospitalitatis, prout ab antiquo constitutum est, in pane furnito, per annum, lxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d., et xxx. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s. et valent . xvij marcas viij s. iiij d.
Et pro cerevisia bracianda per annum clx. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xv d., et valent x li.
Et pro expensis coquine per annum per septimanam vs. . . xiij li.
Et pro robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.
Et in stipendiis ij. capellanorum, ad mensam, videlicet, j. pro Halstan, et alterius pro capella castri de Wytington . . . xl s.
Item in stipendiis j. camerarii, clavigeri, coci, pistoris, ballivi apud Halstan, et j. messoris ad mensam, cuilibet j. marca iiij li.
Et in stipendiis ij. garcionum preceptoris et j. garcionis coci, cuilibet x s., et pro robis xxx s.
Et pro ij. pagettis per annum vj s.
Item in stipendio j. senescalli prosequentis negotia domus . xx s.
Et in stipendiis ij. clericorum colligentium confrariam per annum xl s.
Item Philippo clerico mensa fratrum, per factum com- Corrod.
mune, et iiij li.
Et in donis datis ibidem diversis dominis, et eorum senescallis, et eorum secretariis, pro libertate hospitalis habenda, et manutenenda,

et eorum auxiliis, et favore, et amicitia habenda et expedienda, per annum c s.

Item in expensis preceptoris venientis per vices, et commorantis apud Dongelwal, ad dictum manerium supervidendum per annum x li.

Et in expensis ibidem j. ballivi custodientis manerium et terram, et pro robis j marca.

Et in stipendio senescalli ibidem xx s.

Et in stipendio j. capellani ibidem v marce.

Et in reparatione et emendatione domorum per annum ij marce.

Item in donis datis ministris domini Regis, et aliorum dominorum, pro favore et amicitia eorum habendis, in illis partibus . . . c s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lxxix li. vij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . . cxvj marce, xij s. ij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Philippus de Luda, preceptor, s.
Frater Albinus de Nevill, s.

BAJULIA DE GRAFTON,

In Comitatu Warwick.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, quod valet per annum j marcam. Grafton.

Et unum columbarium quod valet per annum . . . vj s. viij d.

Item ibidem iiij^{c}iiij^{xx} acre terre, pretium acre viij d. et valent per annum xvj li.

Et ibidem de redditu assiso per annum . . xxv marce iiij s. ij d.

Item ibidem de confraria que fit ad voluntatem donantium xxiiij marce.

Placita et perquisita curiarum valent ibidem per annum . . lx s.

Et de proficuo c. bidentum per annum xx s.

Et de proficuo viij. vaccarum per annum xvj s.

Item ecclesia de Grafton in proprios usus valet per annum viij li.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, et valet per annum . . . v s. Berstanton.

Et ibidem una carucata terre, cum prato adjacente, et valet c s.

Item ibidem de redditu assiso per annum x li.

Et pastura ibidem pro cc. bidentibus valet per annum xvj s. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie lxxviij li. xv s. ij d.

Grafton—Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus ibidem.—In pane furnito per annum xl. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. et valent vj li. Reprise.

In cerevisia bracianda l. quarteria brasei ordei per annum, pretium quarterii ij s. c s.

Et in coquina, ut in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis, preter staurum v marce.

Et in oleo, cera, et vino, et aliis necessariis pro capella . . iiij s.

Item in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et vicarius de Grafton, de certa pensione preter mensam, per annum xv s.

Corrod. Et in corrodio Rogeri de Belue, et garcionis sui, per annum iiij li.

Pens. Walterus de Morcote capit per annum, per factum capituli xx s.

In reparatione domorum per annum xx s.

Et pro procuratione archidiaconi et cenagio per annum, ix s. v d. ob.

Item in visitatione Prioris per iij. dies, per annum . . . lx s.

Et in stipendio j. ballivi apud Berstanton per annum xiij s. iiij d.

Et in stipendiis ij. pagiorum per annum, cuilibet ij s. . . iiij s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxix li. xv s. j d.

Summa Valoris,—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . lxxiij marce vj s. viij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Henricus de Bokston, preceptor, s.
Frater Thomas de Lynlee, capellanus.

BAJULIE DE YIEUELE,

In Comitatu Derbye.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, cujus gardinus valet per annum iiij s. viij d. Yieuelee.

Item unum columbarium quod valet per annum . . iij s. iiij d.

Item c. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. et valent per annum . l s.

Et viij. acre prati, pretium acre xij d., et valent viij s.

Et de redditu assiso per annum lij li.

Placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum cx s.

Et de proficuo stauri ibidem xl s.

Et de medietate ecclesie de Stanelee appropriate xij li.

Et de confraria per annum, ad voluntatem, et in incerto, xx li. x s. Ad voluntatem.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cxlij marce xij s. viij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus, pro preceptore, confratre suo, j capellano, ij. corrodariis, et aliis de familia, et etiam pluribus aliis supervenientibus, causa hospitalitatis, prout ordinatum est per fundatores domus. In pane furnito per annum, lxxij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s., ut nunc. Summa vij li. iij s. Reprise.

Item in cerevisia bracianda per annum iiij^{xx}iiij quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa viij li. viij s.

Et in coquina, ut in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis . . . x li.

In prebenda equorum preceptoris, et supervenientium per annum, cxx. quarteria pretium xij d. vj li.

Item in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et in robis et stipendiis familie domus preter cocum et clavigerum iiij li.

Et in donis datis ministris Regis et aliorum dominorum lxviij s. iiij d.

In visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.

Donatus. Item Johanni Brex donato ibidem, pro robis et necessariis suis xxij s. viij d.

Et j. capellano, pro stipendio suo xx s.

Corrod. Item Willelmo Warde, per cartam capituli vj s. viij d.

Et Willelmo Pistori, per annum x s.

Et senescallo, et in aliis feodis iiij li.

Pens. Et Willelmo de Impyngton, per cartam capituli iiij li.

Et Roberto Brex, pro pensione, per cartam capituli . . . xl s.

Et ballivis in diversis partibus colligentibus redditus per annum xxx s.

In vino, cera, et oleo, pro ecclesia ibidem vj s. viij d.

In reparatione domorum per annum xl s.

In stipendiis j. camerarii dimidia marca, et j. clavigeri, xij s. iiij d. xx s.

In stipendio j. lotricis per annum xvj d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum iiij^{xx}xiiij marce, xij s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis xlviij marce.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Henricus de Bankewell, capellanus, preceptor.
Frater Thomas de Bathelee, s.

Donatus—Johannes Brex, Donatus

REESE LIBRARY UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

BAJULIA DE NEULAND,

In Comitatu Eboraci.

Neuland. Est ibidem unum manerium debiliter edificatum, et valet cum gardino v s.

Item sunt ibidem cc. acre terre, pretium acre iiijd., et valent per annum lxvj s. viij d.

Et ibidem de redditu assiso per annum xxvj marce.

Ad voluntatem. Item de Ffraria, ad voluntatem et non de certo xx li.

Hoton. Est membrum, et sunt ibidem iiij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre xij d., et valent iiij li.

Item perquisita curiarum, cum aliis escaetis, valent . . . c s.

Item xvj. acre prati apud Neuland, pretium acre xx d. et valent xxvj s. viij d.

Et apud Hoton, xviij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s., et valent xxxvj s.

Et ibidem de pastura xx. vaccarum et pro ccc. bidentibus, valet xlvj s.

Item pastura apud Hoton valet per annum xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie iiij^{xx}iiij marce v s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in visitacione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.

Inde in expensis domus, videlicet, pro preceptore, confratre suo, j. capellano, armigero, et aliis de familia domus ut convenit, et aliis etiam supervenientibus causa sepe dicta. — In pane furnito per annum l. quarteria, pretium quarterii iij s. et valent . . vij li. x s.

Et cerevisia bracianda iiij^{xx} quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xv d., et valent c s.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis emendis pro coquina per annum ciiij s.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Corrod. In stipendio j. capellani per annum per cartam xx s.

Item in stipendiis j. wodewardi et messoris v s.

Et in robis camerarii, coci, pistoris, et ballivi, cuilibet x s. . xl s.

Et in robis palefredarii vj s. viij d., et pro ij. pagettis, cuilibet v s. xj s. viij d.

Item uno senescallo prosequenti et defendenti negotia domus in partibus de Craven x s.

Et alio senescallo in partibus de Fforneux et Coupeland . . x s.

Et dominus Willelmus Scot miles capit ibidem per annum, per factum capituli, de impensione, ad terminum vite sue . . . xl s.

Item in stipendio j. lotricis per annum xij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xlv marce vj s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . xxxviij marce xij s. viij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Johannes de Wyrkelee, miles, preceptor.
Frater Johannes Molhiry, s.

BAJULIA MONTIS SANCTI JOHANNIS,

In Comitatu Eboraci.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium ruinosum, cujus herbagium valet per annum v s. Mons Sancti Johannis.
Et sunt ibidem ccviij. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. . . ciiij s.
Item xij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. et valent . . . xxiiij s.
Et de redditu assiso per annum xj li. xv s. iiij d.
Item de ffraria per annum xiij li. vj s. viij d. Ad voluntatem.
Item ecclesia de Ffelice Kirke eidem bajulie appropriata, valet xxvj li.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum ibidem valent per annum xiij s. iiij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie iiij^{xx}vij marce viij s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, confratre suo, et aliis de familia domus, et supervenientibus causa hospitalitatis, prout fundatores dicte domus ordinaverunt. In pane furnito, per annum, l. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. iiij d. et valent cxvj s. viij d. Reprise.
Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum lx. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. iiij li. x s.
Et in coquina, ut in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis, per annum, per septimanam ij s. ciiij s.

In robis, mantellis, preceptoris, et confratris sui, et aliis eorum necessariis lxix s. iiij d.

Et in stipendio j. capellani preter mensam xx s.

Item in robis j. messoris, camerarii, coci, pistoris, et ballivi, cuilibet x s. l s.

In stipendiis j. palefridarii v s., et j. lotricis xij d. Summa vj s.

Et in stipendio j. senescalli prosequentis negotia domus xiij s. iiij d.

Item ij. clericis colligentibus ffrariam per annum xx s.

Et in distributione pauperum bis, per ordinationem fundatoris domus.

Item, dat̄ ij. attornatis ad faciendam sectam pro priore debitam ad curiam abbatis de Bella Luda, de iij. septimanis in tres vj s. viij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxxvij marce ij s. viij d.

Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis l. marce v s. viij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Johannes de Thame, preceptor capellanus.
Frater Johannes de Coppegrave, capellanus.

BAJULIA DE BEUERLEE,

In Comitatu Eboraci.

Est ibidem unum manerium edificatum cum gardino et curtilagio, Beuerlee.
et valet per annum vj s.
Item duo columbaria que valent per annum . . . xiij s. iiij d.
Item vj. acre prati, pretium acre ij s., et valent xij s.
Et una pastura separalis que valet xiij s. iiij d.
Item ibidem duo alia columbaria que valent per annum vj s. viij d.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet per
annum xiij s. iiij d.
Et apud Burton unum gardinum quod valet per annum . iij s.
Item ibidem j. molendinum ventriticum quod valet per annum x s.
Item ccxlij. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. et valent . vj li. xij d.
Et ibidem xij. acre pasture, pretium acre iiij d., et valent iiij s.
Item ciiij. acre terre in communi, pretium acre iij d., et valent xxvj s.
Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino quod valet Ffytlyng.
per annum ij s.
Item ibidem vij^{xx}xiiij. acre, pretium acre vj d. et valent . lxxvij s.
Et xj. acre prati, pretium acre xxj d. et valent . . . xix s. iij d.
Item pastura ibidem que valet per annum vij s.
Et j. molendinum ventriticum, quod valet per annum . . xvj s.
Est ibidem quasi parva insula, et sunt ibidem xxx. acre terre, Walsay.
pretium acre iij d. Summa vij s. vj d.
Item xv. acre prati, pretium acre x d. Summa xij s. vj d.
Item lxx. acre pasture, pretium acre iiij d. . . . xxiij s. iij d.
Et pastura pro bidentibus valet ibidem per annum . . . xl s.
Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valet Cleuyng.
per annum iiij s.
Item unum columbarium quod valet per annum vj s.

Et vj^{xx}. et vj. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. et valent per annum lxiij s.

Item vij^{xx}. et iij. acre, pretium acre iij d. et valent xxxv s. ix d.

Item vj. acre prati, pretium acre xx d. et valent . . x s.

Dalton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium, cum gardino, quod valet per annum viij s.

Item unum columbarium quod valet per annum . . vj s.

Et ibidem ix^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre viij d. Summa vj li.

Item ibidem iiij^{xx}vj. acre terre, pretium acre iij d. et valent per annum xxj s. vj d.

Et ibidem de redditu assiso per annum . . . xxv li.

Ad voluntatem. Item de ffraeria ibidem, per annum, ad voluntatem donantium xx li.

Et de pastura bidentum per loca xx s.

Item de perquisitis curiarum per annum l s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cxxv marce x s. x d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, ij. fratribus, ij. capellanis, ij. clericis colligentibus ffraeriam, et aliis de familia preceptoris et domus, et aliorum supervenientium causa hospitalitatis, prout ordinatum fuit ab antiquo per fundatores domus.

In pane furnito per annum lx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa ix li.

Item in cerevisia bracianda per annum xlij. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii iij s., et xxviij. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa ix li. ij s.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis emptis pro coquina viij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris, et ij. fratrum per annum ciiij s.

Item in stipendiis ij. capellanorum per annum . . . xl s.
In stipendio j. senescalli prosequentis negotia domus per annum xx s.
In stipendiis iij. clericorum colligentium ffraeriam per annum ij marce
In stipendio j. messoris per annum v s.
In vino, cera, et oleo, emptis pro capella per annum . iiij s. j d.
In redditu resoluto diversis dominis per annum . xlvj s. v d.
Et pro fine pro iiij. sectis curie de iij. septimanis in tres septimanas viij s.
Et in visitatione Prioris xx s.
Et in robis, camerarii, coci, ballivi, pistoris, palefridarii, et janitoris, cuilibet, x s. lx s.
Item in stipendio porcarii per annum iiij s.
Et ij. pagettis per annum iiij s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lxv marce x s. x d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis lx marce.

Nomina Fratrum
Frater Simon Ffaucoñ, miles, preceptor.
Frater Simon Beler, miles.
Frater Philippus Ewyas, s.

BAJULIA DE CHIBOURN,

IN COMITATU NORTHUMBRIE.

Chiburn. Est ibidem unum manerium edificatum et ruinosum, cujus herbagium valet per annum vj s.

Sunt ibidem ix^{xx}x. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. et valent lxiij s. iiij d.

Item viij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. et valent . . xvj s.

Item de redditu assiso per annum xx marce, tempore pacis, que nunc propter guerram Scotie vix levari possunt:—per annum cx s.

Item ffraria ibidem per annum, ratione guerre supradicte, xij marce et dimidia, et non plus, quia ista bajulia est in marchia Scotie.

Et de perquisitis curiarum per annum x s.

Item de pastura, tam pro vaccis quam pro bidentibus . xl s.

Et de firmis et molendinis per annum . . . v marce.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie xxxv marce xij s.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, ij. fratribus, et aliis de familia domus, prout decet, et etiam aliis supervenientibus, causa supradicta. In pane furnito per annum xxv. quarteria, pretium quarterii iij s. et valent lxxv s.

In cerevisia bracianda xxviij. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. et valent lvj s.

Et in expensis coquine, ut in carne pisce et aliis, per septimanam xviij d. lxxviij s.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris, et confratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et pro stipendio unius capellani per annum . . . xv s.

Et in stipendio j. camerarii per annum x s.

Item pro palefridario v s. et pro j. pagetto iij s. . . . viij s.

Et in stipendio unius lotricis per annum xij d.

Item Willelmus de Wyrkelee capit per annum, ad terminum vite, per cartam capituli xx s. Pensionarius.

Item cuidam senescallo defendendo negotia domus per annum vj s. viij d.

Item clerico colligenti confrariam per annum . . j marca.

Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxvj marce vj s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . ix marce, vj s. viij d.

Et non plus quia terra est destructa et depredata pluries per guerram Scotie.

Nomina Fratrum
Frater Johannes de Bilton s. preceptor.
Frater Johannes Dacombe, capellanus.
Frater Simon Dengayne, s.

BAJULIA DE OSCINGTON,

In Comitatu Notingham.

Oscington. Est ibidem capitale mesuagium bajulie cujus gardinus valet per annum xvj s. viij d.

Item duo columbaria que valent per annum . . . xij s.

Et ibidem in dominico vj^{e} acre terre, pretium acre vj d. et valent xv li.

Et ibidem xxxij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa lxiiij s.

Item pastura separalis ibidem, que valet per annum . . xx s.

Et ij. molendina ventritica, que valent per annum . . xl s.

Item opera et consuetudines nativorum valent per annum lxxix s. iiij d.

Item redditus gallorum et gallinarum per annum valent . xx s.

Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . . xl s.

Thurmeton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium iiij^{xx}xj. acre terre, x. acre prati, pasture, et dimittuntur ad firmam ad voluntatem, de anno in annum, pro x marcis.

Item apud Oscington, pastura in communi pro xij. vaccis et vj^{e} bidentibus, videlicet, pro vacca ij s. et pro bidente j d. Summa lxxiiij s.

Item ibidem de redditu assiso per annum . . . xxiiij li.

Ad voluntatem. Confraeria ibidem non potest poni in certo, quia est ex mera voluntate donantium que vix valet hiis annis . . xxij li. x s.

Et ecclesia ibidem est in proprios usus, et valet per annum viij li. x s.

Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cxlij marce vij s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, confratre suo, j. capellano, duobus clericis de fraria, et aliis de familia preceptoris et domus, et pluribus aliis supervenientibus, causa sepedicta. Reprise.

In pane furnito per annum lx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii, iij s. Summa ix li.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum iiij^{xx}. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii, ij s. Summa viij li.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis, pro coquina, per septimanam ij s. vj d. Summa vj li. x s.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris et hospitum per annum c. quarteria, pretium quarterii xij d. c s.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et fratris sui liiij s. viij d.

Item in stipendiis j. senescalli xx s. j. capellani parochialis xxvj s. viij d. xlvj s. viij d.

Et pro v. liberis famulis in robis et stipendiis, cuilibet dimidia marca xxxiij s. iiij d.

Et pro ij. garcionibus preceptoris, j. garcione coci, j. porcario, j. vaccario, j. carectario, cuilibet eorum per annum v s. et iij. pagettis, cuilibet eorum xx d. Summa xxxv s.

Item pro reparatione domorum per annum . . . xx s.

Et pro visitatione Prioris per ij. dies per annum . . xl s.

Et archidiacono Notingham, pro visitatione sua, et cenagio per annum xiiij s.

Pens.

Dominus Henricus de Ednestowe, clericus cancellarii domini regis, capit ibidem de quadam annua impensione, per cartam capituli, tempore fratris Thome Larch̃ x li.

Item, dominus Johannes de Bolynbrock, miles, capit ad totam vitam suam, per cartam capituli, tempore dicti fratris Thome . . v marcas

Item dominus Robertus de Silkeston, miles, capit ad terminum vite ibidem per cartam, tempore fratris Leonardi . . . xx li.

Item, frater Thomas de Warrenn, de concessione ejusdem fratris Leonardi, capit ad totam vitam suam v marcas

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum [et feodorum in quibus dicta domus]* obligatur per factum capituli cxvj marce iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . . xxvj marce vij s.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Risius Waleys, miles, preceptor.
Frater Thomas de Warenn, miles.

* Erased in the MS.

BAJULIA DE MALTEBY,

In Comitatu Lincolnie.

Est ibidem unum capitale mesuagium cum gardino et valet per annum xiij s. iiij d. Malteby.

Capella ibidem est una parva ecclesia parochialis et valet per annum lxiij s. iiij d.

Item ibidem sunt ccc et l. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa viij li. xv s.

Item l. acre prati, pretium acre xviij d. Summa lxxv s.

Et boscus et pastura ibidem adjacentes valent . xxvj s. viij d.

Item ij. molendina aquatica, et unum molendinum ventriticum, valent per annum lx s.

Item de redditu assiso ibidem lij marce

Et ffraeria ibidem, de elemosinis comitatis pro voluntate iiij^{xx} marce Ad voluntatem.

Item perquisita curiarum et obitus valent per annum xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item una carucata terre, cum prato adjacente apud Scamelesby dimittitur ad firmam Rogero Martel, ad terminum vite, per factum capituli, pro vj marcis

Item de proficuo stauri apud Malteby, per annum . . xl s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie . . . clxxiiij marce vj s. viij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus, pro preceptore, ij. fratribus suis, Reprise.

iij. corrodariis, et aliis de familia domus et preceptoris, et aliis supervenientibus, causa hospitalitatis,—

In pane furnito per annum lxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. viij d. Summa ix li. vj s. viij d.

Et in cerevisia bracianda iiij^{xx}. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa viij li.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina per annum, preter staurum viij li.

Item in prebenda equorum preceptoris et aliorum supervenientium xl. quarteria avenarum, et valent liij s. iiij d.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris, et ij. fratrum c s.

Item Gilberto de Sprottelee, per cartam capituli per annum xv s.

Corrod. Simoni de Hegh, forestario, per cartam capituli per annum xv s.

Alexandro le Harpour, per cartam capituli, per annum xiij s. iiij d.

Et in stipendio unius capellani deservientis capellam, per annum xx s.

Et ij. clericis colligentibus confraeriam et redditus, per conventionem lvj s. iiij d.

Et pro stipendio j. ballivi per annum x s.

Et in stipendiis j. clavigeri, camerarii, coci, et pistoris, et j. braciatoris, cuilibet x s. Summa l s.

Et in stipendio unius garcionis magistri, per annum vj s. viij d.

Item in stipendiis j. garcionis pro fratre milite v s., et ij. pagettorum pro coquina et stabulo, vj s. viij d. Summa xj s. viij d.

Et in forincecis expensis preceptoris, pro negotiis domus defendendis, et donis dandis vicecomiti, clericis, et ballivis suis, et ministris domini Regis et aliorum dominorum xl s.

Et pro reparatione domorum per annum xx s.

Custus feni per annum x s.

Et pro stipendiis unius vaccarii et unius porcarii . vij s. vj d.

Et in stipendio unius lotricis per annum xij d.
Et pro visitatione prioris per iij. dies per annum . . lx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lxxv marce vj s. vj d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . iiij^{xx}xix marce x s. ij d.

Nomina Fratrum
Frater Willelmus de Hambelton, preceptor, s.
Frater Robertus Loterel, miles.
Frater Ricardus de Eboraco, s.

Corrodarii . .
Gilbertus de Sprotlee, scutifer.
Simon de Hegh, forestarius.
Alexander le Harpour, janitor.

BAJULIA DE SKIRBECK,

IN COMITATU LINCOLNIE.

Skirbeck. Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino et curtilagio, et valet per annum xxiiij s.

Capella manerii ibidem valet per annum x s.

Item portio decime garbarum de Kirketon, valet— xvj marcas et dimidiam.

Item capella de Wynstowe est ad firmam, per factum capituli, pro xij marcis.

Item sunt ibidem ccc. acre terre, pretium acre ij s. Summa xxx li.

Et pastura separalis ibidem valet per annum . . . xxx s.

Est ibidem unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet per annum xvj s.

Item ibidem, de redditu assiso per annum xviij li. xvj s. xj d. ō. qū.

Et de auxilio nativorum ibidem per annum . . . xl s.

Opera falcationum per annum valent . . xvij s. viij d.

Opera herciationum valent per annum . . . iiij s. xj d.

Item xx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. j d., et valent . xlj s. viij d.

Item opera messionum ibidem valent per annum . iiij s. ij d.

Et opera cariationum bladi valent per annum . xxvj s. iiij d.

Firme dominicarum terrarum de Kirketon, ad firmam, pro lx s.

Item perquisita curiarum valent per annum . . . lx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie . . cxxvj marce xj s. viij d. ob. qu^{a}.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, j. fratre capellano, ij. capellanis secularibus, et aliis de familia domus et preceptoris, et xx. pauperum in infirmaria, et xl. pauperum in aula, quolibet die, cum expensis supervenientium ratione hospitalitatis, prout dominus de Multon fundator dicte domus ordinavit, et per bullas papales ordinationem suam fecit confirmari,— Reprise.

In pane furnito per annum cxxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. x d. Summa xviij li. vj s. iiij d.

Et in cerevisia bracianda cxl. quarteria brasei ordei pretium quarterii ij s. et valent xiiij li.

Et in expensis coquine, ut in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis preter staurum xix li.

Custus turbarum per annum xxj s.

In robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis fratrum; videlicet preceptoris et j. fratris lxix s. iiij d.

Et in stipendiis ij. capellanorum per annum . . . xl s.

Item, in stipendio j. senescalli pro negotiis domus prosequendis et defendendis xx s.

Item in stipendio j. dispensatoris per annum . . xiij s. iiij d.

Et in stipendiis j. coci, et j. pistoris, cuilibet x s. . . xx s.

Et clerico de capella per annum vj s. viij d.

Et j. janitori vj s. viij d., camerario preceptoris x s., j. garcioni preceptoris vj s. viij d., j. pagetto pro coquina iij s. ij d., j. preposito dimidia marca, j. messori dimidia marca, et j. gardinario dimidia marca. Summa xlvj s. vj d.

Item pro indumento xx. pauperum infirmaria; videlicet, cuilibet pro uno garniamento ij s. vj d., et eorum cuilibet pro iij. caneuas vj d. ob. et cuilibet pro uno pari sotulorum iiij d., et in focali pro eisdem secundum compositionem fundatoris ij s. iiij d., et sic summa iiij li. x d.

Et in resolutione redditus domino de Multon . xvj d. ob. qu[a].

Et rectori de Skirebeck pro minutis decimis per annum . xx s.
Et Thome de Stikeneye pro quadam annua impensione . xl s.
Custus domorum per annum xl s.
Custus fossarum maris et marisci per annum . . . iiij li.
Custus unius carecte cariande turbas pro focali . . xx s.
Et in expensis forincecis preceptoris pro negotiis domus defendendis, et in donis dandis vicecomiti, clericis, ballivis suis, et ministris domini Regis, et aliorum diversorum dominorum . . . xl s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum . . cxviij marce xj s. viij d. ob. qua.

Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis viij marce.

Et memorandum, quod ad sectam fundatoris per summos pontifices excommunicantur omnes dictam responsionem dicte bajulie augentes, seu aliquam impositionem vel onus imponentes, de qua responsione nil potuit levari per xvj. annos elapsos de terris dicti manerii propter inundationes maris qui eas destruxit, nec adhuc speratur levare per.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Johannes de Stepyng, s. preceptor.
Frater Johannes de Sutton, capellanus.

Corrodarii . . { Dominus Johannes de Skirbeck, capellanus.
Dominus Willelmus de Staunford, capellanus.

BAJULIA DE DALBY, CUM MEMBRO,

In Comitatu Leicestrie.

Sunt ibidem de redditibus assisis et forincecis, cum terris de Hethre et Pechyng ad firmam dimissis . . . lxiiij li. iij s. iiij d. ob. Dalby.
Et de perquisitis curiarum et finium per annum . . viij li.
Et de confraria per annum de voluntate contribuentium . xx li. Ad voluntatem.
Et ij. molendinis aquaticis apud Hethre; et duobus molendinis ventriticis apud Dalby et Grimeston, per annum . . . lxx s.
Et sunt ibidem cccl. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d.
Summa vj li. xvj s. viij d.
Et ecclesia de Dalby appropriata valet per annum . . c s.
Et pratum et pastura ibidem valent per annum . . . xlvj s.
Et de proficuo stauri ibidem per annum iiij li.
Et ibidem duo columbaria valent per annum . . . vj s.
Et de pomaribus ibidem per annum iiij s.

Beaumont—membrum Bajulie.

Et sunt ibidem de redditu assiso per annum . . . iij s. Beaumont.
Sunt etiam ibidem xj^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d., et valent per annum lxxiij s. iiij d.
Et de pratis et pasturis per annum . . . x li. vj s. viij d.
Et de pomariis per annum vj s. viij d.

§ Summa totius recepti et proficui dicte bajulie . . ciiij^{xx}xiij marce ij s. iiij d. ob.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, fratre suo, capellano, aliis de familia domus, et aliorum supervenientium, ratione hospitalitatis,—

In pane furnito per annum iiij^{xx}iiij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa viij li. viij s.

Item in cerevisia bracianda per annum ciiij. quarteria brasei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa x li. viij s.

Item pro coquina, ut in pisce, carne, et aliis, per septimanam, v s. Summa xiij li.

Et in avenis pro equis preceptoris et supervenientium per annum clx. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d., ut nunc Summa viij li.

In ferris et ferramentis equorum carectarum et molendinorum xl s.

Et in visitatione Prioris per iij dies lx s.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et fratris sui lxj s. iiij d.

Et domino Johanni de Baruwe, vicario de Dauby, pro impensione, mensa, et vj s. viij d.

Corrod. Et Willelmo de Barneby, mensa et xiij s. iiij d.

Et Ricardo Banastre, mensa armigerorum et . . xiij s. iiij d.

Et Roberto Runtyng, mensa armigerorum et . . . xv s.

In vino, cera, oleo, et aliis necessariis pro capella . . x s.

Et archidiacono Leicestrie pro procuratione ecclesie de Dalby per annum vij s. vj d. ob. qu^{a}.

Et eidem pro cenagio per annum ij s.

Et senescallo tenenti curias et prosequenti negotia domus . xl s.

In stipendiis armigeri preceptoris, et pro robis . . xiij s. iiij d.

Et in stipendiis j. camerarii, j. clavigeri, et j. coci, cuilibet j. marca. xl s.

Et j. pistori, pro roba et stipendio per annum . . . x s.
Et in stipendiis j. bovarii, et j. porcarii, cuilibet iij s. iiij d. vj s. viij d.
Et ij. garcionibus pro stabulo preceptoris, cuilibet vj s. viij d.
xiij s. iiij d.
Et in reparatione domorum per annum l s.
Et in stipendio j. bercarii per annum x s.
Et soluto etiam, pro Beaumont, Priori de Ware, pro decimis dicti manerii xxvj s. viij d.
Et in ij. libris cere solutis ecclesie de Thurgeston, pro oblationibus xiij d.
Et ballivo de Beaumont, et garcioni ejus custodiendis boscum, pro robis et stipendiis suis per annum lij s.
Et in reparatione domorum apud Beaumont . . . xx s.
Et solebant esse in dicta bajulia, de stauro domus, MC. bidentes, et modo sunt nisi c. bidentes.—Et etiam solebant esse xvj. vacce, et nunc restant nisi vij.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum . . iiij^{xx}xix marce, viijs. iij d. ob. qu^{a}.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic restant ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . iiij^{xx}xiij marce, vij s. v d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Johannes Larcher senior, miles, preceptor.
Frater Petrus de Hegh, s.

Corrodarius.—Vicarius loci, loco fratris capellani.

BAJULIA DE DYNGELEE,

In Comitatu Northampton.

Dyngelee. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino et croftis, et valent xx s.
Et duo columbaria que valent xiij s. iiij d.
Et CCC. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa vij li. x s.
Et de pratis et pasturis per annum lx s.
Et ibidem de redditu assiso et pensionibus per annum xl marce.
Et etiam ibidem confraria pro voluntate donantium lvj marce.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum, quod valet per annum x s.
Et de stauro domus per annum xxiiij s.
Et de perquisitis curiarum per annum xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie . . . cxviij marce, x s. viij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus pro preceptore, familia sua, et aliis supervenientibus,—

In pane furnito per annum lij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. iiij d. Summa vj li. xij d.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum lx. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa vj li.

Et in expensis coquine, preter staurum, de nutrimento domus vj li. x s.

Et in lxx. quarteriis avenarum, pro equis preceptoris et supervenientium, pretium quarterii xij d. Summa lxx s.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis, preceptoris, et donis dandis ballivis et aliis ministris domini regis et aliorum dominorum lx s.

Et in visitatione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.

Et in stipendio j. capellani, ad mensam, per cartam . . xx s.

Et Roberto de Braibrock armigero, per cartam, mensa fratrum, et xx s. Corrod.

Et Roberto de Ingethorpe per cartam de impensione xxvi s. viij d. Pensio.

Et parsone ecclesie de Dyngelee, per compositionem, pro minutis et grossis decimis, per annum xx s.

Et cuidam senescallo prosequenti negotia domus . j marca.

Item in stipendiis duorum clericorum confrarie, per annum ij marce.

In vino, cera, et oleo, pro capella, per annum . . . v s.

In stipendiis j. clavigeri j marca, j. coci x s., j. pistoris x s., ij. garcionibus preceptoris pro stabulo j marca, et j. lotricis xij d.

Summa xlvij s. viij d.

Et in reparatione domorum per annum xx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lv marce, vij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . lxiij marce, iij s. viij d.

Nomina Fratrum.—Frater Willelmus Waldechef, miles, preceptor.

Corrodarii . { Dominus Hugo, capellanus. / Robertus de Braibrock, scutifer.

BAJULIA DE HOGGESSHAUWE,

IN COMITATU BUKINGHAM.

Hogges-hauwe. Est ibidem una curia edificata, cujus gardinum et curtilagium valent per annum vj s. viij d.

Et ibidem unum columbarium quod valet per annum . vj s.

Item de terra arabili ibidem CCCxiij. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xj marce, ix s.

Et ibidem xxvj. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa lij s.

Et ibidem ix. acre pasture separalis, pretium acre xij d. Summa ix s.

Et ibidem unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet per annum xiij s. iiij d.

Item pastura ibidem in communi pro xxx. bobus pro parte anni, pretium capitis vj d. xv s.

Et pastura in communi ibidem pro x. affris, et valet pastura pro quolibet averio iiij d., et valet iij s. iiij d.

Et ibidem et redditu forinceco per annum . xxxix marce.

Item de pensione ecclesie de Ouyng per annum . iiij marce.

Et de pensione ecclesie de Adyngton xl s.

Et de pensione ecclesie de Carselouwe per annum . vj s. viij d.

Et de pensione ecclesie de Lotegarshal per annum . vj s. viij d.

Opera et consuetudines nativorum ibidem valent per annum xxij s. iij d.

Item placita et perquisita curiarum per annum valent . xl s.

Ecclesia ibidem appropriata valet per annum . . ix marcas.

Ad voluntatem. Item collecta confrarie ad voluntatem contribuentium valet per annum xxx marcas.

Et ibidem pastura in communi pro CCC. bidentibus, pretium capitis j d. Summa xxv s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cxij marce, xviij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus, videlicet, pro preceptore, et fratre suo, et familia sua, et aliis supervenientibus causa hospitalitatis,—ut in pane furnito per annum xxxiij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Et de siligine et pisis per annum iiij. quarteria, pretium quarterii ij s. Reprise.

Summa cvij s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda ibidem per annum xxx. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et xxij. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. Summa vj marce, xiij s.

Item ibidem pro expensis coquine per annum, per septimanam ij s. vj d. ix marce, x s.

In robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris, et confratris sui, per annum lxix s. iiijd.

Et in stipendio j. capellani ad mensam xx s.

Item Thome Fiz Neel, corrodario, per factum capituli, tempore fratris Ade de Montagu visitatoris, et fratris Willelmi Tothal Prioris, ad terminum vite, sub gravi pena distringendi quotiens aretro fuerit viij marce, ij s.

In stipendio clerici deservientis ecclesiam per annum . vj s. viij d.

Item in robis et stipendio armigeri xx s., et in robis et stipendiis j. clavigeri, j. coci, j. pistoris, et ij. garcionum preceptoris; cuilibet xiij s. lxxv s.

Et in visitatione Prioris, per ij. dies per annum . . . xl s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xliij marce, iij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . lxij marce, xj s. x d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Willelmus Warde, preceptor, miles.
Frater Rogerus de Baruwe, s.

Corrodarius.—Thomas Fitz Neel, loco unius fratris militis.

BAJULIA DE MELCHEBURN,

IN COMITATU BEDEFORD.

Melcheburn. Et ibidem unum cum gardino, quod valet per annum xiij s. iiij d.
Et ibidem unum columbarium quod valet per annum . x s.
Item duo molendina ventritica que valent per annum .. xl s.
Et ibidem vj^{c}xxxiij. acre terre, pretium acre viij d.
Summa xxj li. ij s.
Et ibidem xxx. acre prati, pretium acre ij d. Summa lx s.
Item ibidem xxx. acre dimidia prati, pretium acre xx d.
Summa l s. x d.
Item ibidem pastura separalis, que valet per annum . . xl s.
Et ibidem pastura in communi que valet per annum . . xx s.
Item ibidem CC. acre bosci, cujus herbagium valet per annum iiij li.
Et ibidem de libero redditu per annum . xvj li. xij s. x d. ob.
Item xxvj. custumarii qui reddunt tam in redditibus quam in consuetudinibus cx s.
Item de redditu coterellorum per annum xl s.
Item de liberis tenentibus pro arrura x s.
Item placita perquisita curiarum valent per annum cum denario decimo c s.
Et unum mercatum quod valet per annum . . . xx s.
Item ibidem de ffraeria ad voluntatem contribuentium . xij li.
Item ibidem in proprios usus ecclesia de Ryslee, et valet xxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cvj li. ij s. iiij d. ob.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus, videlicet, pro preceptore, fratrum servientium, et aliorum supervenientium, causa hospitalitatis,—In pane furnito per annum lxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa x li. x s Reprise.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum c. quartéria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa x li.

Et in coquina, ut in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis, per septimanam iij s. preter staurum vij li. xvj s.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris et supervenientium, c. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d. c s.

Et in expensis Prioris, in visitatione sua, per ij. dies . . xl s.

Item in robis preceptoris, et ij. fratrum, et mantellis, et aliis necessariis suis ciiij s.

Et in stipendio unius capellani deservientis capellam per cartam xx s. Corrod.

Item in vino, cera, oleo, et aliis necessariis capelle . . v s.

Et in stipendiis Rogeri atte Lee, Walteri Parcarii, et Thome le Hunte, cuilibet eorum x s., et mensa liberorum servientium, per cartam xxx s. Corrod.

Et in procuracione Archidiaconi Bedeford pro ecclesia de Rislee vij s. vj d.

Item senescallo, pro roba, et feodo suo, ad prosequenda negotia domus et pro curiis tenendis xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item in stipendiis j. clavigeri, camerarii, coci, et pistoris, cuilibet dimidia marca xxvj s. viij d.

Et in stipendiis ij. garcionum pro stabulo preceptoris, et pro robis, cuilibet dimidia marca xiij s. iiij d.

Item in stipendio j. lotricis ij s.

Et in reparatione domorum et murorum per annum . . xl s.

Et in stipendio j. porcarii, pro robis et aliis necessariis . x s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xlix li. xvij s. x d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . iiij^{xx}iiij marce, iv s. vj d. ob.

Nomina Fratrum
- Frater Johannes de Caunuill, preceptor, s.
- Frater Willelmus de Belue, miles.
- Frater Martinus de Bolton, s.

Corrodarii . .
- Rogerus atte Lee.
- Walterus le Parker.
- Thomas le Hunte.

BAJULIA DE HARDWYCK,

In Comitatu Bedeford.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino; et valet per annum iiij s. Hardwyck.
Et unum columbarium quod valet iij s. iiij d.
Et unum molendinum aquaticum quod valet . xxvj s. viij d.
Et cclxx. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa vj li. ij s. iiij d.
Et xxij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xliiij s.
Item viij. acre pasture, pretium acre xij d. Summa viij s.
Et pastura separalis ad cc. oves, et valet . . . xx s.
Et unus boscus, unde nil potest levari preter sustentationem domus.

Clifton—membrum de Hardwyck.

Et est ibidem unum mansum cum gardino, et valet . . iij s. Clifton.
Item j. molendinum fullonicum, quod valet . . . xl s.
Item ccxx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa cx s.
Et xviij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. vj d. Summa xlv s.
Item v. acre pasture, pretium acre xij d. Summa v s.
Item piscaria, que valet vj s. viij d.
Item de redditu assiso xxxij marce, v s. iiij d.
Item de operibus custumariorum vij s.

Pelyng—membrum de Bajulia.

Est ibidem unum molendinum quod valet . . xiij s. iiij d. Pelyng.
Et xxx. acre bosci, cujus subboscus valet per annum . x s.
Item cix. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa liij s. vj d.
Et ij. acre et dimidia prati, pretium acre xviij d. Summa iij s. ix d.

Item iiij. acre pasture, pretium acre xij d. . . . iiij s.
Et de redditu assiso lxvij s. ij d. ob. qu.
Et de operibus tenentium xx d.
Item apud Gretteford, de redditibus tenentium . . . iiij li.
Et de operibus eorundem xij d.
Item ibidem placita et perquisita curiarum totius bajulie xxx s.
Ad voluntatem. Et de confraria, pro voluntate contribuentium . . . xij li.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie . . . lxix li. iij s. v d. ob. qu.

Reprise.

Reprise. De quibus, in visitatione Prioris per ij. dies . . . xl s.
Pensiones. Item in pensionibus solutis per factum capituli, tempore fratris Willelmi de Tothal xj marce.
Et in stipendio unius capellani deservientis capellam, quia non ad mensam lx s.
Et in vino, cera, et aliis necessariis pro capella . . iij s. iiij d.
Corrod. Item Roberto de Otteford, pro corrodio suo, per cartam xxx s.
Et in reparatione domorum apud Herdwyck, Clifton, et Pelyng xxx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xv li. x s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . iiij^{xx} marce, v s. ix d. ob. qu.

Nomina Fratrum.—Frater Johannes de Caunuill, preceptor, s.
Corrodarius.—Robertus de Otteford.

BAJULIA DE SHENEGEYE,

In Comitatu Cantebrigie—cum membris.

Shenegeye.

Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, quod valet per annum xx s.
Et duo columbaria, que valent xiij s. iiij d.
Et unum molendinum aquaticum, et unum molendinum ventriticum, que valent l s.
Item vj^{cx}. acre terre, pretium acre xviij d. Summa xlv li. xv s.
Item lx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa vj li.
Et de pastura separali, lx. acre, pretium acre xij d. . . lx s.
Et de redditu assiso xxj li.
Item placita et perquisita curiarum iiij li.
Opera et consuetudines valent xiij li. ix s.
Ad voluntatem.
Item fraeria que est ad voluntatem contribuentium xxiij li. vj s. viij d.
Et ecclesia ibidem appropriata valet . . x li. xiij s. iiij d.

Wendeye—membrum.

Wendeye.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino quod valet per annum vj s.
Item iiij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre xv d. Summa c s.
Et x. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xx s.
Et de redditu assiso per annum c s.

Arnyngton—membrum.

Arnyngton.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino et uno columbario, et valent xiij s. iiij d.

Et clx. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa viij li.
Item de redditu assiso per annum ij s. viij d.

CRANDEN—membrum.

Cranden. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valet per annum vj s. viij d.
Et l. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa l s.
Ecclesia. Item ecclesia de Sauston appropriata, valet per annum l. marcas.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie ciiij^{xx}vij li. xij s. viij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, ij. fratribus, vicario loci, ij. capellanis, Rogero Basset corrodario, et aliis de familia domus, et aliis pluribus supervenientibus, causa hospitalitatis, prout fundatores dicte domus ordinaverunt,—

In pane furnito per annum iiij^{xx}. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa xij li.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum cxx. quarteria, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa xij li.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis, per septimanam iij s. vj d. Summa viij li. xv s.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris et aliorum supervenientium cxx. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d. . . . vj li.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et ij. fratrum ciiij s.

Item vicarius de Shinegeye stat ad mensam preceptoris, et capit per annum xx s.

Et in stipendiis ij. capellanorum secularium cuilibet xx s. xl s.

Et in stipendio unius clerici colligentis confrariam et redditus, per annum viij s.

RARE BOOK LIBRARY UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

Rogerus le Port, corrodarius ad mensam liberorum, et capit per annum viij s. Corrod.

Item abbati de Sees quondam patrono ecclesie de Shenegeye, per compositionem, ratione prioratus, per annum xx s.

Et in visitatione Prioris, per iiij dies iiij li.

In redditu resoluto diversis dominis v s.

In stipendiis valetti preceptoris, clavigeri, pistoris, et coci, cuilibet j marca iiij marce.

Et in stipendiis ij. garcionum preceptoris, cuilibet dimidia marca.

Summa xiij s. iiij d.

Et pro roba et feodo senescalli prosequentis negotia domus xxx s.

Et pro reparatione et emendatione domorum et cancellarum l s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lx li. xviij s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent versus responsiones, et pro aliis oneribus supportandis . . . ciiij^{xx}x marce, viij d.

Nomina Fratrum
- Frater Nicholaus Basset, s. preceptor.
- Frater Willelmus Nauntoyl, miles.
- Frater Johannes de Ampelford, capellanus.

CHIPPENHAM,

IN COMITATU CANTEBRIGIE.

Chippenham. Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino quod valet per annum xx s.
Et duo columbaria que valent xxx s.
Item vj^{c}lx. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. . . xxxiij li.
Et cix. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. ij d. Summa xj li. xvj s. ij d.
Et de redditu assiso xx li. viij s. x d.
Item opera et consuetudines tenentium valent . xxvij li. vij s. j d.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . x marce.
Et ibidem duo molendina ventritica que valent . . lx s.
Et est quedam piscaria que valet xiij s. iiij d.
Et quedam pastura separalis que valet xx s.
Item pastura in communi pro vj^{c} bidentibus, pretium capitis j d. ls.
Et pastura pro ix. vaccis, et valet xviij s.
Item de proficuo stauri xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cx li. xvj s. ix d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore et iij. fratribus, ij. capellanis secularibus, in aula et familia domus, et aliis supervenientibus, et vij. fratrum et iij. servitorum in infirmaria; et aliquando plures fratres secundum quod fuerint infirmi in prioratu.

In pane furnito per annum CX. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa xvj li. x s.

Et xx. quarteria siliginis, que valent, pretium quarterii ij s. xl s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda C. quarteria brasei ordei pretium quarterii ij s. vj d., et C. quarteria brasei drageti, pretium quarterii xx d. Summa xx li. xvj s. viij d.

Item in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, per septimanam, dimidia marca xvij li. ij s. viij d.

Item, pro distributione pauperum per iij. dies qualibet septimana per annum, xx. quarteria pisarum et faborum, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa xl s.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris et supervenientium xl. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d. Summa xl s.

Et in vino, cera, et oleo, et aliis necessariis pro ij. capellis xiij s. iiij d.

Et in robis preceptoris, et x. fratrum predictorum . . xj li.

Et pro mantellis eorundem lxxiij s. iiij d.

Et pro aliis suis necessariis juxta statuta religionis iiij li. viij s.; videlicet, pro qualibet roba xx s.
pro mantello dimidia marca.
et pro necessariis viij s.

Item in stipendiis ij. capellanorum secularium per annum xl s.

Et in stipendiis j. clerici ecclesie, et iij. famulorum in infirmaria, cuilibet v s. xx s.

Item Johannes Brex, donatus, ad mensam fratrum, et habet unum equum, et unum garcionem, ad sumptus domus, et capit per annum, per concessionem fratris Thome Larcher xl s. Donatus.

Et Thomas Honyman, senescallus domus, capit per annum, de concessione fratris Leonardi xl s. Corrod.

Ricardus le Port, per concessionem fratris Rogeri le Veer, quondam Prioris, capit mensam liberorum servientium, et dimidiam marcam. Corrod.

Willelmus le Ferour capit eandem mensam, per concessionem fratris Thome Larcher, et x s. Corrod.

Corrod. Item Johannes Ffrere capit eandem mensam, per concessionem dicti fratris Thome et dimidiam marcam.

Corrod. Item Johannes Anketil capit eandem mensam per concessionem ejusdem fratris Thome, et dimidiam marcam.

Et in robis clavigeri, pistoris, et coci, cuilibet viij s. . xxiiij s.
Et in stipendiis eorundem, cuilibet v s. xv s.
Et in robis et stipendiis ij. garcionum preceptoris, cuilibet ix s. xviij s.
In redditu resoluto per annum vj d.
Item in visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.
Item de quadam annua pensione soluta vicario de Chippenham per compositionem factam v s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum iiij^{xx}xiiij li. xvj s. vj d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . xxiiij marce, iij d.

Nomina Fratrum in aula.
- Frater Alanus de Hetherington, capellanus, preceptor.
- Frater Adam de Ruggelee, capellanus.
- Frater Rogerus de Tothal, miles.
- Frater Ricardus de Gotham, s.

Nomina Fratrum in infirmaria.
- Frater Robertus de Somerdby, miles.
- Frater Walterus de Coventre, capellanus.
- Frater Robertus de Bokeland, capellanus.
- Frater Philippus de Kylfotes, s.
- Frater Reginaldus de Burgh, s.
- Frater Thomas de Woghop, s.

BAJULIA DE KERBROK,

In Comitatu Norfolcie.

Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino quod valet per annum xx s. Kerbrok.
Et unum columbarium quod valet vj s. viij d.
Item clx. acre terre, pretium acre viij d. Summa cvj s. viij d.
Item cclx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa vj li. x s.
Item xv. acre prati, pretium acre iij s. Summa xlv s.
Et xxiiij. acre pasture, pretium acre xij d. Summa xxiiij s.
Item xl. acre bosci, pretium acre xij d. xl s.
Item ij. molendina ventritica que valent xl s.
Et de redditu assiso per annum . . . viij li. ix s. ob.
Et de redditu forinceco per totum comitatum . xxvj marce, xj s.
Item de redditu brasei, xlij. quarteria vj. busselli brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xx d. lxxj s. iij d.
Et de redditu vj. caponum, et valet ix d.
Item de ffraeria ad voluntatem contribuentium . cxxx marce. Ad voluntatem.
Item de redditu gallinarum ij s. ix d.
Item de redditu ovorum vj d.
Item de operibus et consuetudinibus xx s.
Item opera autumpnalia que valent . xx s viij d. ob. qu^{a}.
Et perquisita curiarum et letis iiij li.
Item ecclesie de Magna Kerbrock et Parva, valent . . xl li.
Item apud Costeseye, unum mesuagium et iiij^{xx}. acre terre que valent iiij li. Costeseye.
Item x. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xx s.
Item pastura que valet xx s.

Bamburgh. Bamburgh—Sunt ibidem l. acre terre, pretium acre vj d.
Summa xxv s.
Et ibidem xiiij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xxviij s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie . . . ciiij^{xx}xij li. ijs. iiij d. qu^{a}.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in resolucione redditus domine de Clare per annum . xx s.
Et aule de Wodehall iij d. ob.
Item pro terra de Costeseye xv s. iiij d.
Et pro secta curie de Costeseye per annum . . . ij s.
Item in expensis domus pro preceptore, ij. fratribus, vicario de Magna Kerbrock, cum garcione suo, ij. capellanis secularibus celebrantibus pro anima fundatoris de certo, iiij. clericorum pro confraria, Willelmi le Messager corrodarii, et xiij. pauperum quolibet die, quorum quilibet habebit j. panem ponderis lx s. et aliis de familia domus, una cum supervenientibus ratione hospitalitatis,—
Corrod.
In pane furnito per annum c. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. et vj. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa xv li. xij s.
Et in cerevisia bracianda clvj. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa xv li. xij s.
Et in coquina, ut in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis, per septimanam vj s. xv li. xij s.
Et in robis preceptoris et ij. fratrum, mantellis, et eorum necessariis ciiij s.
Et pro pensione vicarii de Magna Kerbrock, preter mensam xl s.
Et pro garcione suo incerto per annum iiij s.
Et pro prebenda equi vicarii, qualibet nocte, dimidius bussellus avenarum, et sic per annum xxij. quarteria vj. busselli, pretium quarterii xvj d. Summa xxx s. iiij d.
Item in prebenda equorum preceptoris et aliorum supervenientium, xl. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d. et valent xl s.
Et in stipendiis ij. capellanorum celebrantium in capella curie xl s.

Item in robis senescalli prosequentis negotia domus, et pro feodo suo xlvj s. viij d.

Item pro roba et stipendio unius armigeri preceptoris . xx s.

Item pro robis et stipendiis j. camerarii, j. ballivi, j. coci, j. pistoris, j. janitoris, j. warennarii, unius carpentarii, et j. gardinarii, cuilibet vj s. viij d. liij s. iiij d.

Et in stipendiis ij. garcionum preceptoris, cuilibet iij s. iiij d. vj s. viij d.

Item in ij. garcionibus, pro stabulo et coquina, cuilibet v s. x s.

Et in stipendio j. lotricis iiij s.

Et pro visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lxxj li. xij s. vij d. ob.

Summa Valoris. — Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis ciiij^{xx} marce, ix s. viij d. ob. qu^{a}.

Nomina Fratrum
Frater Alanus Macy, preceptor, miles.
Frater Thomas de Hinton, capellanus.
Frater Willelmus de Boyton, s.

BAJULIA DE BATESFORD,

In Comitatu Suffolcie.

Batesford. Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino quod valet per annum xv s.
Et unum columbarium quod valet vj s. viij d.
Et xl. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa xl s.
Item lx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d., et c. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa lxiij s. iiij d.
Item iiij. acre et dimidia prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa ix s.
Et iiij. acre pasture, pretium acre xviij d. Summa vj s.
Et vij acre subbosci, pretium acre vj d. Summa iij s. vj d.
Et de redditu assiso per annum vj li.
Et de ffraria ad voluntatem contribuentium . . . l li.
Item opera et consuetudines tenentium valent per annum ij s. ix d.
Et medietas ecclesie de Batesford appropriata, valet . x marcas.
Et decima garbarum ecclesie valet x li.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum valet xx s.
Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . xiij s. iiij d.

Codenham—membrum.

Codenham. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino quod valet per annum iij s.
Et xl. acre terre, pretium acre viij d., et ciiij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa cxvj s. viij d.
Et vij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xiiij s.
Et iiij. acre subbosci, pretium acre vj d. Summa ij s.

Et de redditu assiso lx s.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet . . . x s.

Melles—membrum.

Melles. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino quod valet per annum iij s.
Et lxx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xxxv s.
Et una acra prati que valet ij s.
Et parva pecia pasture que valet xij d.
Item de redditu assiso xxxj s. j d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie iiij^{xx}xiij li. x s. viij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, j. fratre suo, Simone Pauiner corrodario, j. capellano, et aliis de familia, et aliis supervenientibus ratione hospitalitatis,—

In pane furnito per annum xl. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et xij. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa vij li. iiij s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum lij. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa ciiij s.

Et in pisce, carne, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, per septimanam iij s. vij li. xv j s.

Et pro robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et fratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et in stipendio j. capellani xx s.

Et in stipendiis j. camerarii, j. clavigeri, j. coci, j. pistoris, cuilibet vj s. viij d. Summa xxvj s. viij d.

Et pro ij. garcionibus per annum, cuilibet v s. . . . x s.
Et pro j. pagetto iij s.
Item in redditu resoluto domino de Batesford . . ij s. ij d.
Item domino de Codenham xviij s. iiij d. ob.
Et pro Melles viij s. xj d. ob.
Item soluto pro pensione pro ecclesia de Badelee . xiij s. iiij d.
Et pro procurationibus ecclesiarum de Badelee et Batesford, et pro cenagiis xiiij s. viij d.
Et pro visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.
Et in stipendio j. senescalli prosequentis negotia domus xiij s. iiij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxxiij li. iij s. x d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . iiij^{xx}x marce vj s. x d.

Frater Ricardus de Bachesworth, preceptor, miles.
Frater Willelmus de Conesgrave, miles.

Corrodarius.—Simon Pauiner.

BAJULIA DE MAPELTRESTEDE,

In Comitatu Essexie.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, quod valet . x s. Mapeltrestede.
Et cccliij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre viij d. Summa xij li. xiij s. iiij d.
Et apud Odewell cliij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre viij d. Summa vj li.
Et xvj. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xxxij s.
Et xxx. acre pasture, pretium acre xij d. Summa xxx s.
Et de proficuo subbosci viij s.
Item de redditu assiso per annum . . xxvj marce et dimidia.
Et unum columbarium quod valet iij s. iiij d.
Et perquisita curiarum et finium xx s.
Et decima ecclesie de Mapeltrestede vj li.
Et apud Bobbelouwe, terre et tenementa ad firmam pro . c s.
Et apud Assebrugg, terre dimisse ad firmam pro lxvj s. viij d.
Item ffraeria ibidem valet, ad voluntatem donantium . . xxij li. Ad voluntatem.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie lxxvij li. xvj s. viij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, j. fratre suo, Reprise.
j. capellano, iiij. clericorum confrarie, et aliis de familia domus, et supervenientibus ratione hospitalitatis,—

In pane furnito per annum, lij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa vj li xvj s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda lij. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa cliij s.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, per septimanam iij s. vij li. xvj s.

In robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et fratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et in stipendio j. capellani xx s.

Item in stipendio j. capellani celebrantis in capella de Odewell, ter in septimana xl s.

In feodo senescalli prosequentis negotia domus . . xiij s. iiij d.

Et in stipendiis iv. clericorum colligentium fraeriam, cuilibet x s. xl s.

Et in stipendiis j. ballivi, j. coci, j. pistoris, et j. portarii, cuilibet dimidia marca xxvj s. viij d.

Et in stipendio palefridarii v s.

Et j. pagetto pro stabulo iij s.

Et in visitatione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.

Item in donis dandis vicecomiti, clericis suis, et aliis . . xl s.

Et in emendatione domorum xx s.

Et in redditu resoluto pro terris de Mapeltrested . . iij s.

Et pro terris de Odewell v s. ij d.

Et pro sectis ij. curiarum vj s. viij d.

Et archidiacono pro procuratione ecclesie . . . viij s. vj d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxxvij li. xvj s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis lx marce.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Johannes de Haulee, preceptor, s.
Frater Edmundus de Roos, s.

BAJULIA DE STAUNDON,

In comitatu Essexie.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino et j. columbario et Staundon
valent xiij s. iiij d.
Et de redditu assiso viij li.
Et de confraria pro voluntate donantium x li. Ad volun-
Item j. carucata terre, pretium acre xij d., et cxl. acre terre pre- tatem.
tium acre vj d. viij li. x s.
Item de quadam annua pensione vicarie ibidem . . xx s.
Item xvj. acre pasture, pretium acre ij s. Summa xxxij s.
Et xx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xl s.
Et de proficuo subbosci xx s.
Et viij. acre pasture, pretium acre xx d. Summa xiij s. iiij d.
Et pastura bidentum valet xiij s. iiij d.
Et perquisita curiarum valent xiij s. iiij d.

Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte
Bajulia xxxiiij li. xv s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Inde in redditu resoluto comitisse de Clave per annum xiij marce. Reprise
Et in stipendio j. capellani quia non ad mensam . v marce.
Et in stipendiis j. ballivi et j. clerici pro capella . . lx s.
Et in visitatione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.
Et in sustentatione et co-opertura domorum . . . xx s.

Et in adventubus et pro mora per vices preceptorie de Herefeld ad supervidendum statum domorum vj li.

Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxiij li.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . . xvj marce, ij s.

BAJULIA DE SWENEFELD,

IN COMITATU KANCIE.

Est ibidem unum manerium, cum gardino, quod valet per annum vj s. viij d. Swenefeld.
Et unum columbarium quod valet per annum . . . v s.
Et de redditu assiso xiiij li.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet . . . xxx s.
Et ecclesia valet appropriata x li.
Et medietas ecclesie de Tilmanston viij li.
Et confraria, que est ad voluntatem contribuentium, valet xx li.
Et sunt ibidem, et apud Coklescomb iiij^{c}xx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. x li. x s.
Et pastura que valet xl s.
Et apud Bolynton, de redditu assiso . . . xxvj s. viij d.
Et ibidem c. acre terre, pretium acre ij s. . . . x li.
Et ibidem xxx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. . . . lx s.
Et pastura que valet xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie iiij^{xx}ij li. iiij s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, j. fratre suo, Henrico de Reed corrodario, j. capellano parochiali, et aliis ij. capellanis secularibus, et aliis de familia domus preceptoris, et domus et aliis supervenientibus ratione hospitalitatis,— Reprise.

In pane furnito per annum, lxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. iiij d. et x. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s.
Summa xj li. vj s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda c. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa x li.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina . . xj li.

Et in robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et fratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et in stipendiis iij. capellanorum lx s.

Item in feodo Henrici de Ryed, per cartam . . . xl s.

Et in redditu resoluto diversis dominis et etiam pro warda Castri Dovorr l s. qua.

Et emendatione domorum xx s.

Et pro v. sectis curiarum diversorum dominorum . . x s.

In stipendiis armigeri, et ij. clericorum frarie, cuilibet j. marca xl s.

Et in stipendiis camerarii, coci, pistoris, janitoris, ballivi, messoris, et ij. garcionum preceptoris, cuilibet x s. iiij li.

Et in stipendio j. pagetti iij s.

Et in visitatione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lij li. xviij s. iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . xliij. marce xij s. viij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Radulphus Basset, miles, preceptor.
Frater Alanus Mounceux, s.

Corrodarius.—Henricus de Ryed.

BAJULIA DE SUTTON ATTE HONE,

In Comitatu Kancie.

Manerium de Sutton, cum iij. carucatis terre, dimittitur ad firmam domino Johanni de Pulteneye, preter fraeriam, de precepto domini Regis, et ad sectam Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, pro per annum xl marcis. Sutton.

Et de ffraeria ibidem, ad voluntatem donantium, reservatam in manibus Prioris, preter firmam predictam . . . xx marce. Ad voluntatem.

Summa Valoris.—§ Summa que remanet ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . lx marce.

CLERKENEWELL,

IN SUBURBIO LONDON.

Clerkenewell. Est ibidem capitale manerium totius Prioratus Anglie, et gardinum, et curtilagium, valent xx s.

Et redditus assisi cum forincecis redditibus valent . . xl li.

Ad voluntatem. Ffraerie de Middlesex, London, et Surrey valent, ad voluntatem xl. marcas.

Est ibidem unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet . xx s.

Item viij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre xv d. Summa x li.

Item xl. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. apud Waltham . iiij li.

Et xviij. acre prati in Aylsicroft, pretium acre ij s. Summa xxxvj s.

Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent xl s.

Et ij. molendina aquatica dimissa ad firmam Ffrancisco Bache, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, pro c s.

Et de redditu de Assch, in comitatu Kancie, per annum . iiij li.

Ecclesia. Ecclesia de Thurrock appropriata et annexa dicte bajulie, valet x li.

REYNHAM—membrum.

Reynham. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, ij. columbariis, ij. carucatis terre, xl. acris prati, j. molendino aquatico, xxij li. de redditu assiso, operibus et consuetudinibus nativorum, et perquisitis curiarum, et valent ultra reprisas c marcas.

Berdede Court valet ultra reprisas x marcas.

GYNGES—membrum.

Gynges. Est ibidem mesuagium, cum gardino, v^{c}. acris terre, pastura ad iij^{c}. bidentes, et ad xx. vaccas, x li. de redditu assiso, xl. acris prati dimissis ad firmam, et perquisitis curiarum, et valent ultra reprisas xl marcas.

Item la More, quod est membrum, valet . . . xx marcas.

Item Brokesbourn ad firmam pro iiij li.

Ecclesia. Ecclesia de Staundon, appropriata et annexa dicte bajulie, valet xl marcas.

Ecclesia de Rodmersham appropriata valet . xxiiij marcas. Ecclesia.

Item terre et tenementa apud le Boys valent, deducta reprisa, ... viij li.

Item terre et tenementa in Egeswere et Kyngesbiry valent x marcas.

Item terre et tenementa apud la Barnet, annexa dicte bajulie, valent x marcas.

Item terra apud Haruwe valet j marcam.

Memorandum.— Item de bonis Templi ordinatis et annexis eidem bajulie pro sustentatione ejusdem; videlicet,

Bona quondam Templi.

Terre et tenementa de Hamyngfeld valent vj marcas.

Item de molendino et terra apud Porteflete vj marce.

Et ecclesia de Reyndon appropriata, cum prato de hospitali ibidem, valet . . xxxj marcas et dimidiam.

Et de redditibus tenentium in Hakeneye . vj marce.

Et de terra in Hamstede dimissa ad firmam, pro voluntate Prioris xl s.

Et de terra in Hendon dimissa ad firmam, ad voluntatem xxx s.

Item terre et tenementa apud Craunford valent xx marcas.

De firma de Adyngton dimissa per Templarios xx marce.

De terris et tenementis apud Meruwe, ad firmam xv marce.

De redditu de Lokeswode . . . vij marce.

Item de ecclesia de Bristlisham appropriata x marce.

Et de terris de Sodyngton, ad firmam ad voluntatem xxij marce.

Et de firma de Wycomb xviij marce.

Et de redditu de Shingelford . . . j marca.

Et de terra de Ffikeisfeld juxta London . . xiiij s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie iiij^{c} libre.

Reprise.

Reprise. De quibus preceptor de Clerkenewell tenetur invenire omnia onera subscripta; videlicet,—

Inveniet Priorem ecclesie, cum iij. fratribus capellanis, x. capellanis secularibus, j. diaconum, et j. subdiaconum, ex antiqua consuetudine fundatoris debita et consueta.

Item unum capellanum de novo constitutum et ordinatum pro Willelmo de Langeford, pro xviij marcis annui redditus domui de Clerkenwell, per ipsum Willelmum datis et appropriatis, pro sustentatione capellani predicti ibidem in perpetuum celebraturi. Et etiam alterum capellanum, ordinatum tempore fratris Leonardi, pro anima domini Willelmi de Lavenham ibidem celebraturum; et omnes illos, preter subdiaconum, ad mensam conventus.

Et etiam Priorem ecclesie memoratum, qualibet nocte, pro camera sua, unam lagenam melioris cerevisie, candelam, et fenum pro uno equo, unum camerarium ad mensam liberorum servientium, et unum garcionem ad mensam conditionis sue.

Item ad mensam fratrum, preceptor domus, unus frater, claviger, et j. capellanus celebrans in capella quasi parochiali pro familia domus.

Corrod. Willelmus de Langeford, ad mensam conventus vel fratrum, cum sibi placuerit comedere in aula, et unus camerarius ad mensam liberorum, et ij. garciones, et j. pagettus ad mensam garcionum; et cum eidem Willelmo placuerit extra aulam prenotatam manducare, capiet de certo iiij. panes albos, ij. panes carpentariorum, ij. panes nigros, iij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, ij. lagenas secunde cerevisie, et de quolibet servicio coquine unum ferculum integrum, sicut unus frater, et pro camerario suo unum ferculum integrum liberorum servientium, et pro garcionibus suis predictis, unum ferculum integrum garcionum, et, qualibet nocte, pro camera sua, unam lagenam melioris cerevisie; et, in sesona anni, qualibet nocte, iiij. candelas, et unum fagottum bosci, fenum, literam, ferruram cum clavis, et dimidium bussellum

avenarum pro ij. equis suis, et omnia ista predicta ad voluntatem suam de die in diem, ad terminum vite sue, per cartam capituli, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, et fratris Leonardi de Tybert concessam.

Item, magister Willelmus de Whiteby, generalis procurator privilegiorum, ad mensam fratrum, cum preceptore; et clericus suus ad mensam liberorum servientium; et ij. garciones sui ad mensam garcionum; et, qualibet nocte, pro camera sua, unam lagenam melioris cerevisie, candelam, et unum ffagottum bosci, tempore consueto, et, qualibet nocte, fenum, literam, dimidium bussellum avenarum, ferruram cum clavis pro ij. equis, in eadem domo.—Et si debilitate vel egritudine oppressus sit, ita quod aulam intrare non valeat, tunc, de uno ferculo integro cujuslibet servicii coquine, debito modo, sicut j. fratri, ei debeat ministrari.

Johannes de Dyngelee, ad mensam fratrum, cum sibi placuerit in aula comedere; unus garcio et unus pagettus ad mensam garcionum; et, cum sibi placuerit de aula absentare, capiet de certo ij. panes albos, unum panem carpentariorum, et iij. panes nigros, ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, unam lagenam et dimidiam secunde cerevisie, et de quolibet servicio coquine unum ferculum integrum de servicio fratrum; et pro garcione suo, unum ferculum integrum de quolibet servicio garcionum, et pro equo suo, fenum, literam, ferruram cum clavis, et quartam partem j. busselli avenarum, et qualibet nocte, dimidiam lagenam melioris cerevisie, et candelam, et boscum, tempore consueto. Corrod.

Item clerici de ffraeria, videlicet, iij.; habebunt mensam fratrum, fenum, et j. mensuram avenarum, pro iij. hakeneys, ut ab antiquo est usitatum.

Item j. clericus colligens redditus, ad mensam fratrum.

Item Johannes Milys, mensam fratrum, et si egritudine detentus fuerit, ministretur ei in camera, sicut uni fratri. Corrod.

Item Paulus Masinus, mensam fratrum, et habeat unum garcionem ad mensam garcionum, et si debilitate fuerit detentus, capiet in camera sicut unus frater. Corrod.

Corrrod. Item Thomas att Moor, mensam fratrum, et si debilitate fuerit oppressus, ministrabitur ei in camera sua, sicut uni fratri.

Corrod. Item Thomas Isaac, mensam fratrum, et si debilitate detentus sit, ita, &c. tunc capiet unum panem album, unum panem carpentariorum, unam lagenam melioris cerevisie, et dimidiam lagenam secunde cerevisie, et de coquina j. ferculum integrum sicut frater.

Corrod. Galfridus Messor, mensam liberorum servientium, et capiet pro stipendio prout usitatum fuerit ab antiquo.

Duo servitores pro dispensa, unus janitor, unus cocus, camerarius preceptoris unus, et braciator, ad mensam liberorum servientium, robas et stipendia.

Unus garcio in coquina, duo molendinarii, unus killeman, unus bultator, unus porcarius, unus garcio, janitor, et una lotrix, capiunt pro liberationibus per diem, et stipendiis per annum.

Item frater Willelmus Brex capit cotidie ij. panes albos, unum panem carpentariorum, unum panem nigrum, ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, et de coquina sicut duo fratres.

Edwardus de Sancto Johanne, quando presens est ibidem, capit unum panem album et unam lagenam melioris cerevisie.

Corrod. Simon Dacr capit, quolibet die, unum panem carpentariorum, unam lagenam melioris cerevisie, et dimidiam lagenam secunde cerevisie, et de coquina sicut unus frater, per cartam capituli, tempore fratris Josephi Chauncy.

Corrod. Dominus Johannes de Birchisdene capit, quolibet die, ij. panes albos, iij. panes carpentariorum, ij. panes nigros, iij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, et de quolibet servicio coquine unum ferculum integrum de servitio fratrum, et per annum vj. libras candele, per cartam capituli tempore fratris Leonardi.

Item Alanus Gille capit quolibet die iij. panes albos, iij. panes carpentariorum, ij. panes nigros, ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, et unam lagenam secunde cerevisie, et de coquina sicut duo fratres, vel ij. denarios per diem pro coquina, et de pitancia, cum contigerit, ministrabitur ei sicut ij. fratribus, vel unum denarium, nomine pitancie, et quolibet anno iiij. carectatas busce, et vij. quarteria car-

bonum, et unam carectatam straminis, quatuor carectatas feni, et, qualibet nocte, dimidium bussellum avenarum, et candelam, sicut duo fratres; et quando conventus bibat vinum, habeat sicut ij. fratres, per cartam fratris Thome Larcher.

Johannes de Oxinford et Alicia uxor ejus capient quolibet die, ad totam vitam eorundem, iij. panes albos, et ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, per cartam fratris Thome Larcher.

Walterus Neel et Alicia uxor, ad terminum vite eorundem, capient quolibet die iiij. panes albos, et ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, per cartam, tempore fratris Thome Larcher.

Item Agnes de Stafford, ad totam vitam, capiet, quolibet die, ij. panes albos, et ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, tempore fratris Leonardi.

Agnes que fuit uxor Johannis Plomer capiet quolibet die ij. panes albos, et ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, per cartam tempore fratris Thome Larcher.

Agnes Tyeys capiet, quolibet die, ij. panes albos, et ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie, per cartam dicti fratris Thome Larcher.

Johannes May et Margareta uxor ejus, capient quolibet die ij. panes albos et ij. lagenas melioris cerevisie.

Walterus le Cu, et Scolastica uxor ejus, capient, quolibet die, unum panem album, unum panem carpentariorum, unam lagenam melioris cerevisie, et dimidiam lagenam secunde cerevisie, et de quolibet servicio coquine dimidium ferculum de servicio fratrum.

Et omnia ista onera predicta, et multa alia de quibus certa mentio fieri non potest, in supervenientibus causa hospitalitatis, et aliis de familia domini Regis, et aliorum magnatum regni Anglie, ac etiam preceptorum, fratrum, et eorum familie illuc venientibus pro negotiis in curia domini Regis, ibidem continue existentibus, et aliis rationibus in civitate London faciendis, moraturis apud Clerkenewell, ad custagium preceptoris et domus, quousque de negotiis suis fuerint expediti.

Pro quibus oneribus supportandis, furnita sunt de frumento per annum cccCxxx. quarteria, pretium quarterii vs. Summa clvij li. xs.

Item in cerevisia bracianda per annum iiij^{c}xiij. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii iiij s. iiij^{xx}ij li. xij s.

Item de braseo drageti lx. quarteria, pretium quarterii iij s.
Summa ix li.

Item de braseo avenarum CCXXV. quarteria, pretium quarterii ij s.
Summa xxij li. x s.

Item pro prebenda equorum CCC. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. Summa xxij li. x s.

Et de fabis ad distribuendum pauperibus die Sancti Johannis Baptiste, de consuetudine, xx. quarteria, pretium quarterii iij s.
Summa lx s.

Item in farina pro potagio seu pulmento faciendo, viij. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa xvj s.

Et de pisis albis pro potagio, iiij. quarteria, pretium quarterii iij s.
Summa xij s.

Et in expensis coquine per annum . . CXXj li. vj s. viij d.

Item in expensis circa prata falcanda cum cariatione pro equis sustentandis viij li.

Et pro expensis carectarii cariantis focale que distat de Clerkenewell per x. leucas et cum factura ejusdem focalis, pro coquina, pistrina, et bracina facienda xxiiij li.

In candela et cera pro capella preceptoris et familie . vj s. viij d.

In oblationibus famulorum de certo bis in anno. . . x s.

In candela pro liberationibus et conventus per annum . xl s.

In certo redditu soluto serjiantis de civitate London . viij s. viij d.

In emendatione vasorum in pistrina et coquina . . . xx s.

In emendatione, sustentatione, et reparatione domorum . xl s.

Item in stipendiis famulorum dictam domum deservientium, preter stipendia capellanorum qui habent stipendia sua per manus Prioris ecclesie de una ecclesia ad hec specialiter appropriata . . viij li.

In robis preceptoris et clavigeri et mantellis, et aliis necessariis suis lxix s. iiij d.

Et in robis et stipendiis dictorum vj. famulorum . . xl s.

Preterea idem preceptor inveniet unum fratrem servientem, generalem procuratorem hospitalis, et unum clericum in curia scaccarii domini Regis nuncupata, existentem ibidem cotidie coram barones

REESE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY
CALIFORNIA

domini Regis in eadem curia, ad omnia placita et querelas in eadem contingentia, ac etiam ad omnes libertates et quietancias domui hospitalis per cartas progenitorum Regis Anglie concessas, prosequenda, defendenda, calumpnianda, regenda et terminanda.

Et etiam unum attornatum cum eodem fratre procuratore in aliis curiis ipsius dominii Regis, coram justiciariis suis de banco communi, ubi omnia placita terrarum et tenementorum totius regni Anglie placitantur et terminantur, continue existentem in eadem curia, pro placitis Prioratus Anglie motis, vel movendis, prosequendis et defendendis.

Et predictus frater generalis procurator habebit, ad custus preceptoris et domus, fenum, et dimidium bussellum avenarum, qualibet nocte, et ferruram cum clavis pro ij. equis suis, et ij. garciones in aula, ad mensam garcionum; et pro camera sua, qualibet nocte, unam lagenam melioris cerevisie, et, in tempore consueto, unum fagottum busce pro focali, et iiij. candelas.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum et aliorum onerum . iiij^{c}xxj li. xj s. iiij d.

Memorandum.—Et sic excedunt expense recepta xxj li. xj s. iiij d.

Quas Prior solvet preceptorie de Thesaurario.

Nomina Fratrum
- Frater Nicholaus de Hales, Prior ecclesie.
- Frater Hugo de Lycchefeld, capellanus.
- Frater Walterus de Wenge, capellanus.
- Frater Thomas de Bredstrete, capellanus.
- Frater Alanus Macy, preceptor.
- Frater Johannes de Thurmeston, claviger.
- Frater Willelmus Brex, miles.

CAMERE HOSPITALIS.

CAMERE HOSPITALIS IN PRIORATU PREDICTO ANGLIE.

CAMERA DE CHILTECOMB,

In Comitatu Dorsetie.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valet per annum v s. Chilte-
Item cxl. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa vj li. combe.
Item de redditu nativorum xxv s.
Item opera et consuetudines nativorum valent . . . xv s.
Et opera et perquisita curiarum valent . . . iij s. iiij d.
Item xij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. . . . xxiiij s.
Item pastura ibidem valet v s.

Tolre—membrum.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, et c. acre terre, pretium acre vj d., Tolre.
et xl. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d., et valent . . lxiij s. iiij d.
Et xij. acre prati, pretium acre xviij d. Summa xviij s.
Et de redditibus quinque nativorum xxv s.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . vj s. viij d.
Et pastura ibidem ad c. bidentes, valet . . . viij s. iiij d.
Item ecclesia de Tolre in proprios usus valet . viij li. vj s. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui
dicte camere xxiiij li. v s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Reprise.

Inde vicarius de Tolre capit per annum, in augmentationem, porcionis sue xxxiij s. iiij d.

Et in visitatione archidiaconi per annum pro dicta ecclesia vj s. viij d.

Et in emendatione domorum xiij s. iiij d.

Et in roba et stipendio custodis ibidem . . . xxxij s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum iiij li. v s. iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent, ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis xxx marce.

Et sic dimittitur ad firmam, per cartam capituli, Ivoni de Chiltecombe, ad terminum vite, reddendo ad Thesaurarium de Clerkenwell xxx marcas ut supra.

CAMERA DE WODECOT,

In Comitatu Southamptonie.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, j. carucata terre sterilis, j. cantaria appropriata, et dimittuntur ad firmam, de anno in annum, ad voluntatem Prioris, pro xx marcis. Wodecote.

§ Summa patet xx marce.

CAMERA DE SWYNEFORD,

IN COMITATU LEYCESTRIE—CUM SHADEWELL.

Swyneford. Est ibidem unum gardinum, et j. parvum mesuagium, et valent per annum xij d.

Et de redditu assiso, cum operibus nativorum . vij li. vj s. viij d.

Et de redditu Castri de Rokingham . . . vij s. vj d. ob.

De perquisitis curiarum xij s.

De vᶜlxj. acris terre, pretium acre iiij d. . . . viij li. xix s.

De xxxiij. acris prati, pretium acre xij d. . . . xxiij s.

De stauri proficuo xl s.

Ecclesia. Ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus, valet . . . x marcas.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte camere xl marce ix s. ij d. ob.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in visitatione Prioris per unum diem . . . xx s.

In redditu resoluto domino de Wouer xij d.

Item in stipendio senescalli tenentis curias et placita defendendi xiij s. iiij d.

In roba et stipendio ballivi custodientis dictam cameram xx s.

In procuratione archidiaconi v s. ob.

In cibo et potu ballivi et supervenientium . . . xxx s.

In emendatione domorum xxj s. iiij d.

In stipendiis j. vaccarii, bercarii, et porcarii, per annum xxxij s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum x marce ix s. iiij d. ob.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis xxx marce.

Et vix possunt levari hiis diebus.

CAMERA DE BARUWE,

In Comitatu Derbye.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, cujus gardinum et pomarium valent iij s. ij d. Baruwe.
Et unum columbarium quod valet iij s.
Et iiij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xl s.
Et vj. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xij s.
Et de redditu assiso per annum xx s. vj d.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum valet xx s.
Et ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus valet xxx li. Ecclesia.
Et de impensione ecclesie de Swerkestone . . . x s.
Et decime feni valent vj s. viij d.
Et de proficuo stauri vj s. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte camere liiij marce ij s.

Reprise.

Inde in visitatione Prioris per j. diem xx s. Reprise.
In oleo pro una lampade xij d.
Et in stipendiis ballivi et garcionis sui, pro robis et necessariis suis xxv s.
Et Priori de Tuttebiri, pro annua impensione . . . lx s.
Et episcopo Karleonensi de redditu xiij s. iiij d.
Et hospitali de Almunton xxxiiij s.
Et in communione parochiali, ex certo xl s.

Et in reparatione domorum xx s.
Et uni vaccario et j. porcario, pro mensa et stipendiis . xxx s.
Et in adventubus preceptoris per vices xij s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xix marce ij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . . xxxv marce.

CAMERA DE WOLUETON,

In Comitatu Lancastrie.

Sunt ibidem unum mesuagium, l. acre terre, v. acre prati, j. mo- Wolueton.
lendinum aquaticum, et viij li. annui redditus, et dimittuntur ad firmam per annum, pro xx marcis.

Summa Valoris.—§ Summa patet . . . xx marce.

CAMERA SANCTI SALVATORIS, vocata LE STEDE,

In eodem Comitatu.

Et dimittitur ad firmam, de anno in annum, reddendo inde ad Le Stede.
Thesaurarium de Clerkenwell, ultra cantariam unius capellani quam inveniet sumptibus suis propriis x marcas.

Summa Valoris.—§ Summa patet . . x marce.

CAMERA DE COPPEGRAVE.

IN COMITATU EBORACI.

Coppegrave. Est ibidem unum manerium, viij^{xx}. acre terre, vj. acre prati, xx. acre pasture, et xx. marce annui redditus.

Nil. Et Willelmus de Hothom habet manerium predictum ad terminum vite, ex dimissione fratris Thome Larcher, dudum Prioris, per factum capituli, absque aliquo inde reddendo, tamen, si fuisset in manibus hospitalis, valeret, deductis reprisis xx marcas.

CAMERA DE HUNTYNDON,

IN EODEM COMITATU.

Huntyndon. Nil. Dimittitur domino Galfrido de Scrope, capitali justiciario domini Regis, ad terminum vite, ex dimissione fratris Thome Larcher, nihil inde reddendo, tamen solebat valere per annum x. marcas, dum fuit in manibus hospitalis.

CAMERA DE STEYNTON,

In Comitatu Eboraci.

Est ibidem unum mansum edificatum quod valet ultra reprisas. Steynton.
Et c. acre terre debilis, pretium acre ij d. Summa xvj s. viij d.
Et xx. acre prati, pretium acre viij d. Summa xiij s. iiij d.
Et x. acre subbosci, unde capi potest quolibet anno j. acra, et valet v s.
Item quoddam proficuum bruere quod valet . xxvj s. viij d.
Et de redditu in Thorp Basset per annum . . . lx s.
Et de j. mesuagio in Pikering v s.
Et de uno mesuagio in Clopton xij d.

Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte camere ix marce vij s. viij d.

Reprise.

Inde in robis et aliis necessariis servientis ibidem, qui habet re- Reprise.
spondere de attachiamentis infra dominium comitis Lancastrie, in foresta de Pikering, eo quod mesuagium predictum est infra forestam predictam xxxiij s. iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis vij marce.

CAMERA DE WYNKEBOURNE,

In Comitatu Notinghamie.

Wynkebourne. Est ibidem unum mansum cum gardino, et valet, et cum j. columbario xvj s. viij d.
Et vj^e. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xv li.
Et viij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xvj s.
Et pastura separalis que valet lx s.
Et subboscus ultra sustentationem domus valet . . xxviij s.
Et j. molendinum ventriticum quod valet xx s.
Et de redditu assiso ix li. xj s. ij d.
Item opera et consuetudines nativorum valent . . xlv s. vij d.
Item, placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . xvj s. viij d.

Deynilthorp—membrum.

Deynilthorp. Est ibidem unum mesuagium, lxviij. acre terre, vj. acre prati, viij. acre pasture, et dimittuntur ad firmam de anno in annum, pro x marcis.

Ecclesia. Item ecclesia de Wynkebourn in proprios usus, cum capella de Mapelbeck, et valent xxv marcas dimidiam.
Item pastura in communi pro xx. vaccis, et valet . . xl s.
Et pastura in communi pro v^e. bidentibus valet . . xlj s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte camere . . . iiij^xx xiij marce viij s. v d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde soluto rectori de Kneshal, pro decimis, per compositionem lxvj s. viij d.

Et archidiacono Notingham, pro procuratione sua, et pro cenagio ix s. ix d.

Et pro stipendiis ij. capellanorum pro dicta ecclesia et capella lx s.

Item Ricardo de Coppegrave parcario ad terminum vite . x s. Corrod.

In reparatione domorum vj s. viij d.

In cera, vino, et oleo pro ecclesia et capella . . vj s. viij d.

Et in expensis domus per annum; videlicet, pro preceptore, j. capellano, et alia familia domus,—

In pane furnito per annum xx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. lx s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda, xx. quarteria brasei ordei, et xx. quarteria brasei drageti, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa iiij li.

Et pro expensis coquine, preter nutrimentum stauri . lxxviij s.

Et pro stipendiis et robis v. liberorum famulorum ad mensam, cuilibet dimidiam marcam xxxiij s. iiij d.

Et in roba, mantello, et aliis necessariis fratris custodis xxxiij s. iiij d.

Et pro j. pagetto custodis ij s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxx marce viij s. v d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis lx marce.

Nomina Fratris.—Frater Willelmus Hustwayt, custos, s.

Corrodarius.—Ricardus de Coppegrave.

CAMERE DE HORKESTOUWE ET BOTNESFORD,

IN COMITATU LINCOLNIE.

HORKESTOUWE.

Horkestouwe. Horkestowe.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, j. columbarium, CC. acre terre, ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus, xxvj. acre prati, j. molendinum ventriticum, xxj. li. de redditu assiso, opera et
Nil. consuetudines et perquisita curiarum ad valorem de xlvj s.

BOTNESFORD.

Botnesford. Botnesford.—Et est apud Botnesford, unum mesuagium cum j. columbario, j. molendinum aquaticum, C. acre terre, l. acre prati, xiiij li. de redditu assiso, et de operibus et perquisitis curiarum iiij li.
Nil. Que camere de Horkestowe et Botnesford, cum omnibus proficuis supradictis, conceduntur domino Roberto de Silkeston militi, pro quadam annua pensione centum marcarum, per factum capituli, eidem ad terminum vite, tempore fratris Leonardi de Tybertis, tunc visitatoris, concessa, nil pro eisdem cameris reddendo.

CAMERA DE BLACOLNESLEE,

In Comitatu Northamptonie.

Blacolneslee.—Est ibidem unum mansum, iij. carucate terre, xl. acre pasture, xxx. acre prati, c s. annui redditus, et ecclesia in proprios usus. Dimittuntur ad firmam per Priorem et fratres, de anno in annum, pro l marcis. Blacolneslee.

§ Summa patet l marce.

CAMERA DE GILDISBURGH,

In Comitatu Northamptonie.

Gildisburgh.—Est ibidem unum mansum, ij. carucate terre, xx. acre prati, lx s. annui redditus, et ecclesia in proprios usus, et etiam cum ecclesia de Rauenesthorp in proprios usus, et dimittuntur ad firmam de anno in annum ad voluntatem Prioris, per Priorem et fratres, pro iiij^{xx}. marcis. Gildisburgh.

§ Summa patet iiij^{xx} marce.

CAMERA DE HETHERINGTON,

IN COMITATU NORTHAMPTONIE.

Hetherington. Hetherington.—Est ibidem unum manerium bene edificatum, cujus herbagium et fructus valent per annum . . . vij s.
Et duo columbaria valent x s.
Item v. carucate terre continentes v^c^. acras terre, pretium cujuslibet viij d. xxvj marce.
Et xxx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa lx s.
Et de redditu assiso tam liberorum quam nativorum xxxj marce.
Opera et consuetudines per annum valent . . . c s.
Placita et perquisita curiarum valent l s.
Pastura ibidem valet xv s.
Et proficuum stauri xx. vaccarum valet lx s.
Et proficuum bidentum solebat valere per annum xv. marcas, et nunc nichil, quia dominus rex occupat omnes lanas in auxilium guerre sue.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte camere liij li. ij s.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis j. prepositi, j. messoris, j. daye, j. wodewardi, et aliis de familia cum supervenientibus, xxvj. quarteria frumenti et siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Summa lxxv s.
Et in cerevisia bracianda xxvij. quarteria brasei drageti, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa lij s.

Et pro expensis coquine xxxv s.
Et pro stipendiis eorundem, cuilibet dimidia marca xxvj s. viij d.
Et in stipendiis j. capellani celebrantis in capella, pro animabus fundatorum dicte camere, quia non ad mensam . lxvj s. viij d.
Et in uno senescallo tenente curias et prosequente negocia domus xx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xiij li. xv s. iiij d.

Summa Valoris. — Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis lix marce.

CAMERA DE ETON,

In Comitatu Bedefordie.

Eton. Eton.—Est ibidem unum mansum cum gardino, quod valet per annum iij s.
Et duo columbaria que valent x s.
Et vij^{xx}x. acre terre, precium acre xij d. . . . vij li. x s.
Et x. acre prati, precium acre ij s. Summa xx s.
Et xvj. acre pasture, precium acre xij d. Summa xvj s.
Item de redditu assiso x marce.
Et una pensio de vicario per annum x marce.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . . xx s.
Ecclesia. Et ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus valet per annum iiij^{xx} marcas.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte camere cxvj marce v s. viij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis ballivi et familie sue per annum, cum expensis autumpnalibus pro decimis garbarum et feni intrahendis, et pro aliis oneribus sustinendis xxx marce v s. viij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxx marce, v s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . . iiij^{xx}vj marce.

ASSHELEE,

In Comitatu Cantebrigie.

Asshelee.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino quod valet per annum v s. Asshelee.

Et quedam pastura infra clausum continens iiij. acras, pretium acre ij s. Summa viij s.

Item v^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xij li. x s.

Item iij^{c}xx. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa cvj s. viij d.

Item xxxvj. acre pasture separalis, pretium acre vj d. Summa xviij s.

Et de redditu assiso xxxvj s.

Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . iij s.

Et unum molendinum ventriticum valet xl s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte camere xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Reprise.

In stipendio j. capellani, prout oneratur per fundatores, v marce. Reprise.

Item, Rogerus de Dalton, quondam frater Templi, custos ibidem, et capit per annum, pro roba et necessariis suis . xxvj s. viij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . . xxviij marce.

CAMERA DE PRESTON,

In Comitatu Suffolcie.

Preston. Preston.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, cc. acre terre, x. acre prati, xvj. acre bosci, 1 s. annui redditus, et dimittuntur ad firmam, de anno in annum, ad voluntatem Prioris, una cum uno mesuagio apud Manton, c. acris terre, vj. acris bosci, iij. acris prati, et j. molendino ventritico, pro xx marcis.

§ Summa patet xx marce.

Summa Valoris.—Et remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis.

SAUNFORD,

In Comitatu Essexie.

Saunford. Saunford.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium et tenementum, et dimittuntur ad firmam ad terminum vite, supportando omnia onera, et reddendo inde ad Thesaurarium de Clerkenewell, per annum c s.

STILBYNG ET CHAUREE,

In eodem Comitatu.

Item ibidem ij. ecclesie appropriate, cum aliis terris adjacentibus, et dimittuntur ad firmam ad terminum annorum per fratrem Willelmum Raunborel, tunc visitatorem, pro . . . iiij^{xx} marcis. Stilbyng et Chauree. Ecclesie. Summa Valoris.

CAMERA DE BROKESBOURN,

In eodem Comitatu.

Brokesbourn.—Est ibidem unum manerium, ij. carucate terre, xxx. acre prati, xx. acre pasture, c. acre bosci, c s. annui redditus, et j. molendinum aquaticum, et valent per annum . . xx li. Brokesbourn.

Et conceduntur Edwardo de Sancto Johanne, converso, ad terminum vite sue, in recompensationem xxiiij marcarum quas percipiet ad terminum vite sue de hospitali, per ordinationem et assignationem et preceptum domini Regis Anglie, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, per factum commune, reddendo inde per annum domui de Clerkenewell, ut patet supra in receptis de Clerkenewell . . vj. marcas

Que ordinantur pro sustentatione domus de Clerkenewell.

STALLESFED ET ORE,

In Comitatu Kancie, Camere.

Stallesfeld et Ore. Stallesfeld et Ore.—Sunt ibidem unum mesuagium et ciiij^{xx}. acre terre, xx. acre prati, xl. acre pasture, et dimittuntur ad firmam de anno in annum ad voluntatem Prioris, reddendo inde per annum xl marcas.

Summa Valoris.

TONEBRIGG ET HAUDLOO,

In Comitatu Kancie.

Tonebrigg et Haudloo. Tonebrigg et Haudloo.—Sunt ibidem due ecclesie, et dimittuntur ad firmam per annum de anno in annum, pro . . cxx marcis. Pro quibus Prior oneratur solvere magistro . . cc marcas.

BURGHAM,

In eodem Comitatu.

Burgham. Ecclesia de Burgham valet per annum . . . xx marcas. Que ordinantur pro robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis Prioris ecclesie, et iij. fratrum capellanorum, et stipendiis aliorum capellanorum secularium conventus.

CALIFORNIA

CAMERA DE HEREFELD,

In Comitatu Middlesexie.

Herefeld.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, iij. carucate terre, xx. acre prati, iiij li. annui redditus, et ecclesia in proprios usus, pastura ad xx. vaccas, xx. boviculos, et CCC. bidentes, et valent . xl. marcas. Herefeld. Nil.

Tamen tempore fratris Thome Larcher concessa fuit fratri Willelmo Brex ad terminum vite, nil inde reddendo.

Nomina Fratris.—Frater Simon de Myneworth custos, capellanus.

WYDENDE,

In Comitatu Bukinghamie.

Wydende.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, j. carucata terre debilis, cum pastura C. bidentibus, et dimittitur ad firmam Willelmo de Langeford ad terminum vite, per factum capituli, reddendo inde per annum x. marcas. Wydende. Summa Valoris.

RUTON SUPER DONNESMOR,

In Comitatu Warwici.

Ruton.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, ij. carucate terre, vj. marce annui redditus, pastura pro iij^{c}. bidentibus, et xij. acre bosci in communi. Ruton.

Et dimittitur magistro Henrico de la Dale, clerico comitis Lancastrie, ad terminum vite, nil inde reddendo nisi visitationem Prioris, cum ibi declinaverit; et fuit dimissa per fratrem Leonardum de Tybertis. Nil.

CAMERA DE CHIKEWELL,

In Comitatu Bedfordie.

Chikewell. Chikewell.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, iij. carucate terre, x. acre bosci, x. acre prati, xl s. annui redditus, que valent per annum xx. marcas.

Et dimittitur Waltero Launcelyn, capellano, ad terminum vite,
Nil. per factum capituli, tempore fratris Willelmi de Tothal, pro resignatione ecclesie Sancti Maderni, tunc appropriate, nil inde reddendo.

CAMERA DE NEWYNTON,

In Comitatu Middlesexie.

Newynton.—Est ibidem unum manerium, ij. carucate terre, x. acre prati, xvj. acre pasture, x. acre bosci, que omnia valent per annum,
Newynton. ultra redditum resolutum diversis dominis xj. marcarum, . x li.

Et dimittitur Episcopo Lincolniensi, ad terminum vite, per factum capituli, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, nil inde reddendo.

CAMERA DE HAMPTON,

In Comitatu Middlesexie.

Hampton.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et j. columbario, et valent xv s. Hampton.

Et iij^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre vj d., et iij^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d., et ij^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre iij d. Summa xv li.

Et xl. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa iiij li.

Et de redditu assiso per annum viij li.

Item de firmis, operibus, et consuetudinibus . . . xij li.

Item de operibus nativorum per annum . iiij marce, xj s. ij d.

Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . liij s. iiij d.

Item pastura pro xxiiij. bobus et valet . . . xxiiij s.

Et pastura pro xviij. vaccis valet . . . xxxvj s.

Item pastura pro x. boviculis valet v s.

Et proficuum stauri de ij^{ml}. bidentibus, communiter vj. sacci lane, et valent, pretium sacci vj marce, ... xlij marcas.

Item de firma unius gurgitis per annum vj li.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte camere iiij^{xx}iij li. xiij s. x d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro fratre custode, Roberto Coltman, corrodario, per dominum regem, j. capellano deservienti capellam ibidem, et aliis de familia domus, una cum supervenientibus, quia dux Cornubie juxta moratur. Reprise.

In pane furnito per annum xxvj. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. iiij d., et xiij. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Summa viij marce, xij s. vj d.

Et in cerevisia bracianda l. quarteria, unde xxx. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et xx. quarteria brasei drageti, pretium quarterii xx d. Summa vij marce.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis, pro coquina . . . iiij s.

Item in roba, mantello, et aliis fratris custodis ibidem xxxiij s. iiij d.

Et pro stipendio j. capellani xx s.

Corrod. Et in stipendio Roberti Coltman corrodarii . . j marca.

In Robis et stipendiis ij. garcionum, scilicet messoris et camerarii ij marce.

Et in stipendiis j. ballivi, clavigeri, pistoris, et janitoris, cuilibet x s. xl s.

Et in resolutione redditus v s.

Item, vicario de Hampton qui pro tempore fuerit, per compositionem ab antiquo factam, pro decimis . . lxviij s. iiij d.

In visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.

In emendatione et sustentatione gurgitis xx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxx li. vij s. ij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis iiij^{xx} marce.

Nomina Fratris—Frater Ricardus de Meriton, custos.
Corrodarius—Robertus Cultman.

SCOCIA.

Scocia.—Terre et tenementa, redditus et servicia, ecclesie appropriate, et omnes possessiones hospitalis in Scocia, sunt destructa, combusta per fortem guerram ibidem per multos annos continuatam, unde nil hiis diebus potest levari. Solebat, tamen, tempore pacis, reddere per annum cc marcas. Scocia. Nil.

Frater Willelmus de la Fforde, capellanus, perhendinat in Scocia, cujus sumptibus nescitur.

DILUGE,

In Regno Francie.

Diluge.—Non potest extendi propter guerram. Diluge.

Frater Ricardus de Bernewell perhendinat ibidem, et obligatur solide Priori Anglie per annum, lx marcis; unde nil soluit per ij. annos jam elapsos.

EXTENTA

BONORUM QUONDAM TEMPLI.

EXTENTA BONORUM QUONDAM TEMPLI.

THORNTON,

Super Marchiam Scocie, in Comitatu Northumbrie.

Thornton.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium reedificatum per fratrem Leonardum nuper Priorem; quia post adnullationem Templariorum omnes domus abradicate fuerunt et abducte per dominos feodorum; cujus herbagium valet per annum x s. Thornton.

Et ccc. acre que valent tempore pacis vij li. x s., pretium acre vj d.; et nunc, propter guerram, vix valet acra iij d. Summa lxxv s.

Item de redditu assiso, tempore Templariorum, valebat xxx li., et nunc, hiis diebus, non possunt levari nisi xij li.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . xxiiij marce v s.

Reprise.

Inde in stipendio j. capellani non ad mensam, per annum lxij s. Reprise.
In vadiis ballivi iiij. quarteria ij. busselli bladi, que valent x s. vj d.
In vadiis j. wodewardi x s. vj d.
Et in stipendiis eorum per annum xiij s. iiij d.
In oleo, vino, et cera, pro capella ij s.

In emendatione domorum xx s.
In adventu preceptoris ibidem per annum . . ij marce.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum vij li. v s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . xiij marce, vj s. viij d.

Tamen nil in presenti propter guerram Scocie.

PENHULL,

In Eodem Comitatu.

Penhull. Penhull.—Est ibidem una domus debilis, iij. carucate terre, cum pratis et pasturis adjacentibus, et dimittuntur domino Galfrido de Nil. Scrop capitali justiciario Anglie, ad terminum vite, absque aliquo inde reddendo, per factum capituli, tempore fratris Leonardi de Tibertis.

COUTON,

In Comitatu Eboraci.

Couton.—Est ibidem unum mansum ruinosum, cujus herbagium valet per annum vj s. viij d. Couton.

Et ibidem cc. acre terre, pretium acre viij d., et cc. acre terre, pretium acre vj d., et c. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d.

Summa xx marce.

Et apud Soureby unum molendinum aquaticum, quod valet lx s.

Et de redditu assiso, cum consuetudinibus et servitiis, solebat valere xl li., et vix valet in presenti xxxvj li.

Et pastura ibidem separalis valet lx s.

Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . xx s.

Ecclesia de Kirkeby Fletham in proprios usus valet . xl marcas.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . iiij^{xx}ij li. vj s. viij d.

Reprise.

Inde in stipendio j. capellani celebrantis in capella lxvj s. viij d. Reprise.

In j. ballivo, j messore, j. reddituario, cuilibet xxiij s. iiij d. cum stipendiis eorum lxx s.

In vino, cera, et oleo, et aliis necessariis pro capella . . v s.

In emendatione domorum et cancellarum xl s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum ix li. xx d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum pro oneribus supportandis lxxiiij li. v s.

RYBSTAYN ET WEDERBY,

In Comitatu Eboraci.

Rybstayn. Rybstayn.—Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, quod valet per annum xiij s. iiij d.

Et j. columbarium quod valet v s.

Item ix^{c}. acre terre,—unde iij^{c}. acre, pretium acre xij d., et iij^{c}, pretium acre vj d.—et iij^{c}., pretium acre v d. Summa xxviij li. xv s.

Et iiij^{or}. molendina aquatica, unde ij. valent, communibus annis valent, iiij li. et ij. valent lx s. Summa vij li.

Et xxx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa lx s.

Et de proficuo stauri x marce.

Et de redditibus et consuetudinibus xxiiij li.

Et de placitis et perquisitis xl s.

Ecclesia. De ecclesia de Hunsingore appropriata . . . xxx marce.

Wederby.

Wederby. Est ibidem unum mesuagium debiliter edificatum, cujus herbagium valet xiij s. iiij d.

De redditu assiso, operibus, et consuetudinibus . . xij li.

De proficuo subbosci xx s.

Et vij^{c}xl. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xviij li. x s.

Et ij. molendina aquatica que valent . . . x marcas.

Mercatum et stallagium de foro valent xxx s.

Pastura ad iij^{c}. bidentes xxv s.

Pastura ad xx. vaccas valet xl s.

Placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . . xl s.

Item, apud Sikelinghal, j. carucata terre, que valet per annum ad firmam lx s.

Ecclesia. Ecclesia de Wytchurch, que est in proprios usus, potest dimitti ad firmam, pro xl marcis.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . clxvij li. xj s. viij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, ij. fratribus, j. capellano, Johanne de Hoperton, corrodario, per factum Templi, j. forestario, corrodario, et alia familia domus, una cum supervenientibus, quia plures sunt supervenientes, quia in itinere versus Scociam.

In pane furnito per annum lx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et xvij. quarteria siliginis, pretium quarterii ij s. ij d.
Summa x li. xvj s. ix d.

Et pro cerevisia bracianda cxij. quarteria, unde liij. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d., et lx. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xx d. Summa xix li. ix s.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, preter staurum domus viij li. xv s.

In robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris, et ij. fratrum ciiij s.

In stipendio j. capellani xx s.

In feodo senescalli prosequentis negocia domus . . ij marce.

Corrod. In pensione Johannis de Hoperton, per cartam Templi . xl s.
Item forestario, per cartam, tempore fratris Thome Larcher x s.

In robis armigeri preceptoris xiij s. iiij d.

In stipendiis liberorum servientium lx s.

In stipendiis ij. garcionum preceptoris xx s.

In stipendio j. bercarii iij s.

In stipendio unius capellani apud Wederby . lxvj s. viij d.

In liberatione ballivi ibidem, et forestarii, cum stipendiis eorundem lij s.

In vino, cero, et oleo, pro capellis de Wederby et Rybstain xiij s. iiij d.
In emendatione domorum per loca xl s.
In visitatione Prioris, per iiij. dies iiij li.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lxvj li. ix s. x d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis cj li. xxij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Johannes de Thame, capellanus, preceptor.
Frater Willelmus de Bautr̃. s.
Frater Amisius de Cantebiry, capellanus.

Corrodarii . . { Johannes de Hoperton.
Ricardus de Nocton, forestarius.

WYTHELEE,

In Comitatu Eboraci.

Wythelee.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, iij. carucate terre debilis, xxiiij. acre prati, vij. acre subbosci, v. acre pasture, xvij s. annui redditus, et omnia dimittuntur ad voluntatem ad firmam, pro xx marcis. Wythelee. Summa Valoris.

ETTON,

In eodem Comitatu.

Etton.—Est ibidem unum clausum quod valet per annum vj s. viij d. Et ij^{c}lxiij. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa vj li. xj s. vj d. Etton.

Item liiij. acre terre, que non possunt coli, et valet pastura in communi l s.

Et j. acra et dimidia prati valet iij s.

Item xxx. acre terre, vj. acre prati, xiiij. acre bosci, vij s. annui redditus, et dimittuntur ad firmam per annum pro . vj. marcis.

Summa Valoris. — § Summa totalis recepti et proficui xiij li. xj s. ij d.

FFOUKEBRIGG.

Ffoukebrigg. Ffoukebrigg.—Est ibidem una placea destructa, cujus herbagium valet per annum x s.
Et ij^{c}iiij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa vij li.
Et xl. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa iiij li.
Et xx. acre pasture, pretium acre iiij d. Summa vj s. viij d.
Et de redditu assiso viij marce viij d.
Et pastura in communi valet xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . xviij li. iiij s.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in adventu preceptoris ibidem xl s.
In reparatione et emendatione domorum ibidem . . xx s.
In stipendio ballivi ibidem xxvj s. viij d.
In visitatione Prioris in iij. locis predictis, per iij. dies . lx s.

§ Summa expensarum et solutionum . . vij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . . x li. xvij s. iiij d.

ALUERTHORP,

IN EODEM COMITATU.

Aluerthorp. — Est ibidem unum mesuagium, cujus herbagium valet vj s. Aluerthorp.

Et ibidem CCC. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa vij li. x s.

Et x. acre, pretium acre ij s. Summa xx s.

Et j. molendinum ventriticum valet per annum . . xx s.

Et opera nativorum valent iiij s. iiij d.

Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . xiij s. iiij d.

Et de redditu assiso xiij marce xs. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . xix li. xvij s. viij d.

Reprise.

Inde in stipendio et roba j. ballivi per annum . xxxiij s. iiij d. Reprise.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium . xviij li. iiij s. iiij d.

WESTERDAL,

IN EODEM COMITATU.

Westerdal. Westerdal. — Est ibidem unum mesuagium cujus herbagium valet x s.
Et xlij. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xxj s.
Et xxx. acre pasture in communi que valent . . . v s.
Et xxx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa lx s.
Et de redditu assiso xvj li.
Et apud Beford, Cysterfeld, et Dancastre, de redditu assiso xxv marce vj s. viij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . xxxvij li. xvj s.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in stipendiis j. ballivi, et j. collectoris reddituum, cuilibet xxx s. lx s.
Et in uno Capellano v marce.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . xlvij marce ij s. viij d.

COUPMANTHORP,

In eodem Comitatu.

Coupmanthorp.—Sunt ibidem unum mesuagium, iij. carucate terre, lxx s. annui redditus, x. acre prati, et dimittuntur ad firmam domino Waltero Faucomberge, ad terminum vite, per fratrem Thomam Larcher, solvendo per annum x li. Coupmanthorp. Summa Valoris.

ECCLESIA de KELYNGTON.

Ecclesia de Kelyngton in proprios usus, valet per annum . xx li. Tamen dimissa fuit domino Roberto de Silkeston, per fratrem Leonardum, pro denario premanibus soluto, nil inde reddendo, usque ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis quod erit in anno domini millesimo CCC^mo^. quadragesimo. Ecclesia de Kelyngton. Nil.

WILUGHTON,

Cum Membris in Comitatu Lincolnie.

Wilughton. Wilughton —Est ibidem unum capitale mesuagium cum gardino, et valet xiij s. iiij d.
Et unum columbarium quod valet vj s. viij d.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet . . . xx s.
Et de redditu assiso xvj li. x s. ij d.
Item opera et consuetudines valent xxx s.
Et v^e^. acre terre valent, pretium acre viij d.
Summa xvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item unum toftum apud Bliburgh, et j. toftum apud Yiolthorp, et xxviij. acre terre ibidem, valent per annum . . xxx s. viij d.
Et perquisita curiarum, cum obitibus et denariis francipleggii, valent x li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item medietas ecclesie ville de Wilughton in proprios usus valent xij marcas et dimidiam

Gaynesburgh—Membrum.

Gaynesburgh. Gaynesburgh.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum j. clauso, valet per annum xx s.
Et iiij^xx^. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa iiij li.
Item xiij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xxvj s.
Item pastura in j. bosco, et j. clauso juxta boscum, valet xl s.
Et de annua pensione de vicario loci xl s.
Ecclesia. Et ecclesia in proprios usus ibidem valet . . . xl marcas.

Golkesby—Membrum.

Golkesby.—Est ibidem j. mesuagium cum crofto, et lix. acris terre, et iij. acris prati, et dimittuntur ad firmam ad voluntatem preceptoris loci, pro xlvj s. viij d. Golkesby.

Redditus et firme nativorum et liberorum valent per annum viij li.

Item de redditu gallinarum per annum . . . iiij s. v d.

Et perquisita curiarum cum denariis franciplegii valent per annum xx s.

Et ecclesia ibidem, in proprios usus, valet per annum x marcas. Ecclesia.

Calkewell.

Calkewell.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, et cc. acre terre, pretium , et xxij. acre prati, et iij. crofta, cum pastura separali, et dimittuntur ad firmam, ad voluntatem preceptoris, cuidam nativo domus viij li. Calkewell.

Et redditus assisus ibidem valet . . x marcas ij s. iij d.

Et opera et consuetudines nativorum valent . . . x s.

Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . xiij s. iiij d.

Thorp in Warectis—Membrum.

Thorp in Warectis.—Est ibidem unum mansum cum gardino, quod valet per annum iiij s. Thorp in Warectis.

Et clx. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa viij li.

Et xxix. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa lviij s.

Et pastura separalis ibidem valet iiij s.

Et redditus assisus valet viij li. xj d.

Et opera et consuetudines valent vj s.

Et ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus valet x li. Ecclesia.

Ingham—Membrum.

Ingham. Ingham.—Est ibidem unum croftum et j. acra prati, et j. acra pasture separalis, et dimittitur nativis, ad voluntatem, pro . vj s.
Redditus assisus et firme nativorum valent . . . xlj s.
Et opera, cum redditu gallinarum valent . . . ij s. vj d.
Et perquisita curiarum valent vj s.

Cabourne—Membrum.

Cabourne. Cabourne.—Est ibidem unum croftum, absque domo, et valet iij s. iiij d.
Et CCxl. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa iiij li.
Et ij. acre prati, pretium acre xij d. ij s.
Et de redditu assiso vij marce, ij s. j d.
Opera et consuetudines nativorum valent xvj d.
Et de redditu assiso apud Grimesby . . . xxj s. v d.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum, et valet . . . xvj s.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . vj s. viij d.

Lymbergh—Membrum.

Lymbergh. Lymbergh.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium ruinosum, cum j. columbario et gardino, et valet per annum . . . xj s. viij d.
Et CCC. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa C s.
Et x. acre prati salsi, in pratis de Stalingburgh, et valent vj s. viij d.
Et iij. acre prati frisci, et valent vj s.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum, et valet . . . xx s.
Et de redditu assiso x li. iij s. j d. ob.
Et ij. libre piperis de redditu, et valet . . . ij s. ij d.

Saxeby—Membrum.

Saxeby. Saxeby.—Est ibidem unum parvum mansum, cum herbagio, et valet per annum iij s. iiij d.
Et ccxxiiij. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa cxij s.
Et vj. acre prati, cum pastura separali, que valent . xj s. iiij d.

Mere—Membrum.

Mere. Mere.—Est ibidem unum mansum ruinosum quod valet cum gardino et columbario per annum x s.
Et vij^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre ij d. Summa vj li. xvj s. viij d.
Et xij. acre prati, pretium acre xviij d. Summa xviij s.
Et in marisco de Mere lx. acre prati, pretium acre vj. d. Summa xxx s.
Et turbaria separalis valet x s.

Wadyngton—Membrum.

Wadyngton. Wadyngton.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium quod valet per annum iiij s.
Et cxx acre, et valent per annum xliij s.
Et xxij. acre prati, pretium acre x d. Summa xviij s. iiij d.
Et pastura separalis valet x s.
Et v. tofta vacua, valent in pastura vj s. viij d.
Et de redditu assiso, et apud Lincoln . viij. marce, xij s. ij d.
Et j. libra piperis que valet xiij d.
Opera et consuetudines, cum redditu gallinarum, valent x s. x d.

Esterkele—Membrum.

Esterkele. Esterkele.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valet x s.
Et unus boscus de alnetis, et valet in pastura . . . xx s.
Et iiij^{xx}. acre et dimidia terre, pretium acre xij d.
Summa iiij li. xij s. vj d.
Et xxiij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xlvj s.
Et ij. libre cimini de redditu valent vj d.
Opera et consuetudines et galline valent viij s.
Placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . xxviij s. xj d. ob.
Et pensio ecclesie de Hareby per annum ij s.

Claxby—Membrum.

Claxby. Claxby.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, clx. acre, cum pratis et pasturis adjacentibus, dimittuntur ad firmam domino Ricardo Balle, per factum capituli, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, nuper Prioris, reddendo per annum domui de Wilughton c s.

Temlby—Membrum.

Temlby. Temlby. — Est ibidem unum mesuagium, quod valet cum gardino xxx s.
Et unum columbarium quod valet per annum . . . v s.
Et unum croftum inclusum x s.
Et cccl. acre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa vj li. x s.
Et xxxij. acre prati, pretium acre iiij d. Summa lxiiij s.
Et pastura separalis valet per annum . . xxx s.
Et de redditu assiso et de firma . . xij li. iiij s. iiij d.
Et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Walcote—Membrum.

Walcote.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, lx. acre terre, et dimittuntur ad firmam Johanni de Manneby, ad terminum vite sue, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, pro l s. Walcote.

Et de proficuo stauri, tam bidentum quam aliorum animalium, in omnibus placeis predictis xx marce.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . cciiij^{xx}iij li. iij s. v d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus, videlicet, pro preceptore, confratre suo, et Johanne de Whityngton, corrodario ad mensam fratrum, iij. capellanorum secularium, et aliis de familia domus, cum supervenientibus ratione hospitalitatis, prout fundatores domus ordinaverunt, videlicet, Reprise.

In pane furnito per annum lxvj. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. iiij d. Summa xvj. marce et dimidia.

Et in cerevisia braciauda iiij^{xx}. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Summa x li.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis domus pro coquina viij li.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris, et Johannis de Whityngton, et aliorum supervenientium, lx. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xij d. Summa lx s.

Et in robis preceptoris et fratris sui, mantellis, et aliis eorum necessariis lxix s. iiij d.

Et Johanni de Whitington, corrodario, per factum capituli, pro roba xx s., et pro roba garcionis sui vj s. viij d., et eidem, pro quadam annua pensione, xj marce. Summa xiij marce Corrodario.

Et in stipendiis iij. capellanorum lx s.

Et pro robis armigeri, Petri de Beeford corrodarii, et Ricardi de Sprottelee corrodarii, j. dispensatoris, j. coci, j. pistoris, j. camerarii preceptoris, et pro eorum calciatura, cuilibet j. marca.

Summa vij marce.

Et pro stipendiis ij. garcionum magistri, ij. pagettorum, et prepositi, cuilibet x s., et cuilibet pagetto iij s. iiij d. Summa xxxvj s. viij d.

Et in feodo j. senescalli in partibus Lyndeseie, et j. senescalli apud Grimesby, pro negotiis domus prosequendis, et eorum consilio habendo iiij marce.

Et in visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.

Et vino, cera, et oleo, pro capella, per annum . . . viij s.

Reprise de Gaynesburgh.

Reprise. Gaynesburgh.

Et pro roba et stipendio j. ballivi apud Gaynesburgh, custodientis rectoriam et boscum per annum xxvj s. viij d.

Et pro stipendio garcionis sui ibidem x s.

Et pro bladis et fenis dicte ecclesie de Gaynesburgh intrahendis v marce.

Et soluto vicario de Thorp in augmentationem portionis sue v marce.

Et in stipendio j. ballivi apud Thorp xx s.

Et in stipendio j. prepositi de Calkewell v s., j. prepositi apud Caburn v s., j. prepositi apud Lymbergh iiij s. Summa xiiij s.

Et pro secta curie ad wappentachium domini episcopi Lincolniensis apud Stowe, pro terris et tenementis de Thorp . . iij s. iiij d.

Et in stipendio j. ballivi apud Mere xx s.

Et pro garcione suo x s.

Et in stipendio j. ballivi apud Esterkele xx s.

Et in stipendio j. ballivi apud Tremlby xx s.

Et soluto pro visitationibus Archidiaconorum Lincolnie et Stowie, pro procurationibus ecclesiarum de Wilughton, Gaynesburgh, Thorp, et Golkesby, in proprios usus existentium, pro qualibet ecclesia vij s. vj d. ob. xxx s. ij d.

Et pro emendatione cancellorum predictarum ecclesiarum, et domorum in tota bajulia iiij li.

Et in redditu resoluto domino Regi, et aliis dominis per totam bajuliam predictam xlix s. ij d. ob.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum iiij^{xx}ij li. x s. viij d. ob.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . cccij. marce, vj s. ob.

Nomina Fratrum
- Frater Thomas de Thurmeston, capellanus, preceptor.
- Frater Reginaldus de Couentre, s.

Corrodarii . .
- Johannes de Whitington.
- Petrus de Beford.
- Ricardus de Sprottelee.

UPTON,

In Comitatu Lincolnie.

Upton. Nil.

Upton.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, clx. acre, xx. acre prati, viij. acre minuti bosci; et dimittuntur per factum capituli, tempore fratris Thome le Archer, ad terminum vite, nil inde reddendo.

KETEBY.

In eodem Comitatu.

Keteby. Nil.

Keteby.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, ciiij^{xx}. acre terre, xxxij. acre prati, unum molendinum ventriticum; et conceduntur per factum capituli, domino Johanni comiti Warenn et uxori ejus, ad terminum vite eorundem, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, nil inde reddendo.

BELLEWODE,

In eodem Comitatu.

Bellewode.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium, iiij^{xx}. acre terre, xx. acre prati, unus parvus boscus, et conceduntur, per factum Capituli, dicto Comiti Warenn et uxori ejus ad terminum vite eorumdem, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, nil reddendo. Bellewode. Nil.

HAREBY,

In eodem Comitatu.

Hareby.—Sunt ibidem xvj li. annui redditus, et dimittuntur domino Roberto de Sylkeston, militi, ad terminum vite, per fratrem Leonardum, nil inde reddendo. Hareby. Nil.

Memorandum.—Quod dicte quatuor placee solebant, tempore Templariorum, esse membra de Wilughton.

BAJULIA BE BRUERE,

In Comitatu Lincolnie.

Bruere. Bruere.—Est ibidem unum manerium, cum gardino et curtilagio, et valet x s.
Et unum columbarium quod valet per annum . . . v s.
Redditus assisus ibidem, et in villis de Welingor, Assheby, et Brauncewell, per annum iiij^{xx}xj marce iiij d.
Redditus gallinarum per annum . . . xxix s. viij d.
Opera et consuetudines tenentium valent . . . iiij li. ij s.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum valet xx s.
Item viij^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xx li.
Et iiij^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre ij d. Summa lxvj s. viij d.
Et xx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xl s.
Et pastura separalis valet lx s.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum, et valent . lxvj s. viij d.
Ecclesia. Item ecclesia de Assheby in proprios usus valet . . vij li.
Et libera capella de Bruere in proprios usus, et valet iiij li. vj s. viij d.
Ecclesia. Ecclesia de Rouston, in proprios usus valet . . . vij li.
Et placita et perquisita apud Rouston valent . . . liiij s.
Et de pensione de ecclesia de Catthorp . . . x marce.
Et apud Cranewell, quedam portio terre ad firmam, pro . xx s.
Et pro terra in Brauncewell ad firmam, pro . . . xl s.

Rouston.

Rouston. Rouston.—Est ibidem, unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valet per annum vj s. viij d.
Et ibidem de redditu assiso ix li. xij d.
Et de redditu gallinarum ij s. iiij d.
Opera et consuetudines nativorum valent xl s.
Item iiij^{c}xx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa x li. x s.
Et x. acre prati, pretium acre xviij d. Summa xv s.

North Kirkeby—Membrum.

North Kirkeby.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valet v s. North Kirkeby.

Et de redditu assiso x li. x s.

Et de redditu gallinarum ij s. vj d.

Opera et consuetudines nativorum valent . . . ij s. vj d.

Et unum molendinum aquaticum, cum octava parte alterius molendini, et valent j. marcam.

Et mercatum cum stallagio in foro valet . . . xiij s. iiij d.

De pensione ecclesie de Botilbrigg . . . lxvj s. viij d.

De pensione ecclesie de Normanton . . . xxvj s. viij d.

De pensione ecclesie de Rouceby xl s.

Item ccxx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa cv s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie clxxvij li. vij s. viij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, j. fratre suo, domini Thome de Bernestone, cum garcione suo, ij. capellanorum secularium, j. clerici pro curiis et compotis faciendis, Ricardi Panetre corrodarii, et aliis de familia preceptoris et domus, simul cum supervenientibus, ratione hospitalitatis, prout fundatores domus ordinaverunt,— Reprise. Corrod. Corrod.

In pane furnito per annum, iiij^{xx}xj. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Summa xvij marce x d.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum cxvij. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. xvij marce viij s. iiij d.

Et in pisce, carne, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, per septimanam dimidia marca xxx marce.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris et hospitum, cc. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii x li.

Et pro robis, mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et fratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et pro roba senescalli et feodo suo iiij marce.

Et pro necessariis armigeri preceptoris xx s.

Reprise. Et in stipendiis ij. capellanorum per annum ibidem . . xl s.

Et in stipendiis viij. liberorum servientium ad mensam cuilibet x s. iiij li.

Et in stipendiis vj. garcionum ad mensam . . . xl s.

Et pro iij. pagettis, cuilibet iij s. Summa ix s.

In vino, cera, et oleo, pro ecclesia x s.

In emendatione domorum et cancellarum ecclesiarum predictarum lx s.

Et pro uno ballivo apud Rouston, et pro ballivo de Kirkeby iiij li.

Allocatur in responsionibus. Item de quadam annua pensione soluta domino Roberto Darci, et concessa ad terminum vite sue, tempore fratris Thome Larcher lxvj s. viij d.

Et Roberto filio Asculphi de Whitewell, ad totam vitam, per cartam capituli, tempore dicti fratris Thome . . iiij marce.

Corrod. Et Ricardo de la Panetre, per cartam, ad totam vitam j marca.

Corrod. Et domino Thome de Bernestone, ad totam vitam, per cartam, tempore fratris Leonardi xl s.

Allocatur in responsionibus. Et Alicie de Sweynesthorp, ad totam vitam, per cartam Templariorum v marce.

In visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.

In donis datis vicecomiti, et clericis suis, et aliis ballivis . xl s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum iiij^{xx}iiij li. ij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . . cxl. marce, xd.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Robertus Cort', preceptor, miles.
Frater Ricardus de Werkelee. s.

UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

CALDECOT.

Caldecot.—Est ibidem pro bidentibus pastura, que continet cxx. acras terre, et valet per annum xl s., et concessa est domino Thome de Sibshorp, in recompensione pensionis sue de xl s., tempore fratris Thome Larcher. Caldecot.

BAJULIA DE EYCLE,

cum Membris.

Eycle.—Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et valet per annum xx s. Eycle.

Et ij. columbaria que valent x s.

Et de redditu assiso cum forinceco . liij marce, xvij d. ob. q^{a}.

Et de redditu gallinarum l s.

Opera et consuetudines valent iiij li. ij s. ij d.

Et ij. molendina ventritica et unum molendinum aquaticum xxx s.

Et ibidem iiij. carucate terre, que continent v^{c}. acras terre, et apud le Wodehous iij. carucate terre, que continent iij^{c}., pretium acre vj d.

Summa xx li.

Et apud Whisseby liiij. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d.

Summa xviij s.

Et apud Eycle l. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa c s.
Et de proficuo subbosci c s.
Placeta et perquisita curiarum valent c s.
Ecclesie. { Ecclesia de Eycle appropriata valet . . . xxij marcas.
{ Ecclesia de Swynderby, appropriata valet . . xxij marcas.
Item de redditu Sybbethorp, valet x marcas.
Et xx. acre prati apud Wysseby valent xl s.
Et pastura pro xx. vaccis valet xl s.
Et pastura pro iiij^{c}. bidentibus valet . . xxxiij s. iiij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui dicte bajulie cxxij li. xj s. x d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, j. fratre, ij.
Corrod. capellanis secularibus, Philippo de Beverlaco corrodario, domino Henrico de Baneby corrodario, Nickolao de Leybourn corrodario, Adam de Sprottelee corrodario, et aliis de familia domus,—

In pane furnito per annum lxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Summa viij li. xv s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda c. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa x li.

Et in carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, per septimanam iiij s. x li. iiij s.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris et hospitum ciiij^{xx}ij. quarteria, pretium quarterii xij d. Summa xiij marce viij s. viij d.

Item pro sustentatione domorum per totam bajuliam . . lx s.

Et in redditu resoluto per annum diversis dominis xxvj s. viij d.

Et Archidiacono Lincolniæ, pro procurationibus ecclesiarium de Eycle et de Swynderby xiiij s. x d.

Pensio. Et Hugoni de Longeton, de annua pensione, ad totam vitam viij marce.

Et domino Johanni vicario ecclesie de Swynderby, de pensione ad vitam, per cartam fratris Thome Larcher xl s. Et allocatur in responsionibus.

Et Nicholao de Leybourn, ad totam vitam, per cartam xxvj s. viij d. Corrodarii per fratrem, Thomam Larcher.

Et Philippo de Beverlee, ad totam vitam, per cartam—xiij s. iiij d.

Et Johanni de Weston, ad totam vitam, per factum Templi—iiij marce.

In visitatione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.

Et in stipendiis ij. capellanorum xl s.

Et in roba, mantello, et necessariis j. fratris ibidem xxxiiij s. viij d.

In robis et stipendiis j. forestarii, coci, pistoris, et dispensatoris, et j. janitoris, cuilibet j. marca v marce.

Item lotrici ij s.

Et ij. pagettis, cuilibet, iij s. Summa vj s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lv li. xviij s. iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis c marce.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Robertus Cort, preceptor, miles. Frater Johannes de Wytlefford, capellanus.

Corrodarius—Philippus de Beverlaco, pro, allocantur in responsionibus x marcis.

ASLAKEBY,

In eodem Comitatu.

Aslakeby. Est ibidem unum mesuagium, ij. carucate terre, et una ecclesia in proprios usus, et dimittuntur ad firmam domino Henrico de la Dale, secretario comitis Lancastre, ad sectam dicti comitis, reddendo per annum lx marcas.

Primo termino solutionis erit in festo Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste, anno domini millesimo CCC^mo^. quadragesimo.

SUTH WYME,

In eodem Comitatu.

Suth Wyme. Est ibidem, et apud Lopynthorp, unum mesuagium destructum, viij. carucate terre, cum medietate ecclesie ejusdem ville, et dimittuntur ad firmam domino Ricardo de Ty, ad terminum vite, per cartam, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, reddendo per annum ad Thesaurarium xl marcas.

ECCLESIA DE DONYNGTON,

In eodem Comitatu.

Ecclesia de Donyngton in Holand, in proprios usus, dimittitur ad firmam Radulpho de Biry, ad voluntatem, reddendo inde per annum, ultra pensionem xx. marcarum sibi debitam, ad terminum vite, per cartam, tempore fratris Leonardi x li. Donygton. Ecclesia.

ECCLESIA DE MARNHAM,

In Comitatu Notinghamie.

Ecclesia de Marnham, in proprios usus, et dimittitur ad firmam annorum domino Roberto de Silkeston, militi, tempore fratris Leonardi de Tibertis, et valet xxx marcas. Marnham. Ecclesia.

Et soluit premanibus, usque festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste, in anno domini millesimo CCC^mo^. quadragesimo.

FFAUFLOUR,

In eodum Comitatu.

Ffauflour. Est ibidem unum mesuagium et una carucata terre et dimittuntur domino Thome de Sibbethorp, ad terminum vite, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, reddendo inde per annum . . . vij marcas.

ECCLESIA DE STRETTON,

In Rotelandia.

Stretton. Ecclesia. Ecclesia de Stretton appropriata, et valet per annum xij marcas.

WASSINGLEE,

In comitatu Huntyngdonie.

Wassinglee. Est ibidem unum mesuagium, ij. carucate terre, et j. carucata terre apud Silbeston; dimittuntur domino Simoni de Drayton, militi, ad
Nil. terminum vite, per cartam capituli, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, nil inde reddendo.

RADENACH,

In comitatu Buckinghamie.

Radenach. Sunt ibidem tenentes qui debent per annum, de redditu assiso x marcas.

WELBERGHAM,

In comitatu Cantebriggie.

Wilbergham.

Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et valet per annum xiij s. iiij d.
Et ij. columbaria, que valent per annum . . . xiij s. iiij d.
Et iiij^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre xij d., et CCCxxx. acre terre, pretium acre viij d. Summa xxxj li.
Et xl. acre prati et pasture, pretium acre ij s. Summa iiij li.
Et ij. molendina aquatica, et j. molendinum ventriticum, et valent v marcas.
Et de redditu assiso vj marce dimidia.
Et de operibus et consuetudinibus lx s.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent xv s.
Et ecclesia ibidem appropriata valet l marcas.
Et apud Wilbergham parvam Cxxiiij. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa vj li. iiij s.
Opera et consuetudines Nativorum valent . . . x s.
Et apud Carleton Cxliiij. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa iiij li. ij s.
Et xxxiiij. acre prati et pasture, pretium acre xij d. . xxxiiij s.
Et de proficuo unius parvi bosci ibidem x s.
Et proficuo stauri iiij li.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . iiij^{xx}xviij li. xx d.

Reprise.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro preceptore, j. fratre suo, j. capellano, et aliis familie domus,—

In pane furnito per annum xxxj. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa viij marce, x s. iiij d.

Et in cerevisia bracianda per annum, lij. quarteria drageti, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Summa vj li. x s.

Et in coquina, per septimanam, ij s. Summa ciiij s.

Et in prebenda equi custodis et supervenientium xx. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xvj d. Summa xxvj s. viij d.

Et pro robis, mantellis, et aliis eorum necessariis, preceptoris et fratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et in stipendio j. capellani per annum xx s.

In quadam annua pensione debita vicario de Wilbergham . xl s.

In redditu resoluto diversis dominis . . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Et pro robis et stipendiis j. clavigeri, j. pistoris, et j. ballivi xxxiij s. iiij d.

Et pro robis et stipendiis ij. garcionum, cuilibet j. marca ij marce.

Et in visitatione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.

Et in emendatione et sustentatione domorum . . ij marce.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxxij li. xvij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . iiij^{xx}xvij marce, xj s. iiij d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Walterus Ffouk, custos capellanus.
Frater Simon de Sprottelee, s.

DOKESWORTH,

In Comitatu Cantebrigie.

Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et j. columbario, et valent x s. Dokesworth.

Item iiij^{c}. et lxx. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d.

Summa xj. marce, x s.

Et xviij. acre prati et pasture separalis, pretium acre xviij d.

Summa xxvij s.

Et de redditu assiso per annum . . ij. marce, dimidia.
Et opera et consuetudines valent iiij li.
Item unum molendinum aquaticum quod valet . xiij s. iiij d.
Item perquisita curiarum valent iiij s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . . xvj li. xj s.

Reprise.

Inde in redditu resoluto per annum v s. viij d. Reprise.
In visitatione Prioris per j. diem xx s.
Et in stipendio j. capellani, prout oneratur per fundatores v marce.
Et in emendatione domorum xiij s. iiij d.
Et pro vadiis et stipendio j. ballivi xl s.
Et in stipendiis j. messoris et reddituarii xvj s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum viij li. viij s. iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . xij marce, ij s. viij d.

TOGRYND,

IN COMITATU NORFOLKIE.

Togrynd. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino quod valet . iij s.
Et xxxvj. acre sterilis terre, pretium acre ij d. Summa vj s.
Et xv. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xxx s.
Et pastura separalis valet per annum xv s.
Molendinum fullonicum valet xl s.
Et j. molendinum aquaticum et valet xv s.
Redditus assisus valet per annum xxiiij s.
Placita et perquisita curiarum valent iij s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . . vj li. xvj s.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in redditu resoluto per annum v s. xj d.
In emendatione domorum et molendinorum . . . x s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xv s. xj d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . . ix marce, j d.

DONEWYCH.

Donewych. Est ibidem unum mesuagium, j. capella, cujus proventus ad ymaginem beate Marie valet, ultra sustentationem unius capellani vj marcas.

Et occupatur per dominum Johannem de Shardelowe.

GYSELINGHAM.

Gyselingham. Est ibidem una placea devastata, c. acre pasture, et dimittuntur Johanni de Westelee, ad terminum vite, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, reddendo inde per annum v s.

Summa Valoris.

WENDEYE,

In comitatu Cantebrigie.

Wendeye. Ecclesie de Wendeye in proprios usus, valet per annum xx marcas.

CRESSING ET WYTHAM,

In comitatu Essexie.

Cressing et Wytham.

Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et valet per annum xiij s. iiij d.

Et ibidem unum columbarium et valet v s.

Redditus ibidem, et apud Wytham, et de firma per annum lx li.

Et ibidem viij^{c}. acre terre, pretium acre, unde iiij^{c}., pretium acre xij d., et iiij^{c}. acre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Et pastura pro xx. bobus, et xij. vaccis, et valet . lxiiij s.

Et pastura ad vj^{c}. bidentes valet l s.

Et apud Wytham, unum mesuagium, cum gardino quod valet cum j. columbario xx s.

Item cc. acre terre, pretium acre xij d., et cc. acre, pretium acre viij d. Summa xvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Et apud Ruenhal cxx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa lx s.

Item xl. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa iiij li.

Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent lx s.

De proficuo sabbosci per annum xl s.

Et apud Parvam Cressing cxx. acre terre, pretium acre viij d. Summa iiij li.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . cxxxiij li. xij s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus, videlicet, fratris custodis ibidem, et confratris sui, ij. capellanis, et aliorum de familia domus,—

In pane furnito per annum xlij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa vj li. vj s.

Et ix. quarteria vj. busselli mixtilis, pretium quarterii, ij s. iiij d. Summa xxxij s. ix d.

Et cerevisia bracianda xxvj. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa lij s.

Et lij. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. Summa lxxviij s.

Et in expensis Coquine per annum, per septimanam iij s.— Summa vij li. xvj s.

Et in Robis, Mantellis, et aliis necessariis Custodis et fratris sui lxix s. iiij d.

Et pro Roba et feodo Senescalli prosequentis negotia domus xl s.

Et pro Robis Pistoris, Coci, et clavigeri, et pro stipendiis suis, cuilibet j. marca xl s.

Et in stipendiis ij. garcionum, cuilibet dimidia marca, et ij. pagettorum, cuilibet iiij s. Summa xxj s.

Et in visitatione Prioris per ij. dies xl s.

Et in stipendiis iij. capellanorum lx s.

Et in emendatione domorum lx s.

Et in oleo, cera, et vino, et aliis necessariis pro Capella x s. iij d.

Et in emendatione v. molendinorum qui continentur in firmis xx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xl li. v s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis cxl marce.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Hugo de Cumberton, Custos, Capellanus.
Frater Willelmus, tenor de Ripon, Capellanus.

SUTTON,

In Essexia.

Sutton. Est ibidem j. mesuagium, j. carucata terre, iij. parve marisce, et j. parva capella appropriata, et valet per annum . . xx marcas.

Nil. Et est in manu Willelmi de Langeford, qui predicta terras et tenementa adquisivit de dominis feodi qui illa occupabant post adnullationem Templi per multos annos, ad opus hospitalis post suum decessum.

SWONTON.

Swonton. Est ibidem unum manerium, et ij. carucate terre, xviij. tenentes, xx. acre prati, et dimittuntur ad firmam Simoni Croyser, ad terminum vite sue, per fratrem Thomam Larcher, reddendo inde per

Summa Valoris. annum iiij li. iiij s.

SHARNEBROCK.

Sharnebrock. Est ibidem unum manerium, j. carucata terre, xij. acre prati, x. tenentes; et dimittuntur per fratrem Thomam Larcher, domino Johanni de Wolaston, militi, et uxori sue, ad terminum vite, reddendo inde per annum xiij s. iiij d.

MELBROCK.

Est ibidem j. manerium cum ij. carucatis terre, xx. acris prati, x. acris minuti bosci, xvj. tenentibus; et dimittuntur ad firmam magistro Willelmo de Staundon, ad terminum vite sue, nil inde reddendo, in recompensationem c s. annue pensionis sibi concesse per fratrem Thomam Larcher. Melbrock. Nil.

STOKTON.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium edificatum, iij. carucate terre, xviij. tenentes, xij. acre prati, et dimittuntur ad firmam domino Petro de Medbourn, ad voluntatem, de anno in annum, pro . xx marcis. Stokton. Summa Valoris.

LANGEFORD.

Est ibidem ecclesia in proprios usus, et vj. tenentes, et valent, communibus annis, cum redditibus et servitiis . . xx marcas. Langeford.

LANGENOK,

In Comitatu Hertfordie.

Langenok. Sunt ibidem, et apud Wylie, iiij. carucate terre, xx. acre prati, xxviij. tenentes, villa de Baldok, ecclesia de Weston in proprios usus,—et valent xxxviij. marcas dimidiam.

Et dimittuntur ad firmam Johanni de Blounvill, ad terminum x. annorum, ultra reprisas unius Capellani celebrantis in Capella de Langenok, qui capit per annum lxvj s. viij d. reddendo inde per annum xxviij marcas et dimidiam.

Summa Valoris.

DYNESLEE.

Dyneslee. Est ibidem unum manerium, iij carucate terre, c s. annui redditus, lx. acre minuti bosci destructi per occupatores terrarum Templi; et valet predictum manerium, cum omnibus exitibus, ultra sustentationem unius Capellani in Capella deservientis . xxvij marcas.

Et dimittuntur ad firmam Willelmo de Langeford, qui dictum manerium adquisivit de dominis feodi qui illud occupabant per multos annos post adnullationem Templi, reddendo inde per annum xxvij marcas.

LYLLESTON,

In Comitatu Middlesexie.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, ij. carucate terre, xx. solidate redditus, xx. acre prati, c. acre bosci, et valent, cum omnibus exitibus x li. Nil.
Et est in manu domini Willelmi de Clyf, ad terminum vite sue, nil inde reddendo, pro pensione sibi data per fratrem Thomam Larcher. Lylleston.

WALTHAM,

In Comitatu Cancie.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, j. carucata terre, et dimittuntur Waltero Godchep, ad terminum vite, per fratrem Thomam Larcher, reddendo inde per annum xl s. Waltham. Summa Valoris.

EWELL,

In Comitatu Cancie.

Est ibidem unum manerium, iij. carucate terre, j. carucata apud Bradden, et xxx. marce de redditu assiso, et una ecclesia in proprios usus, que valent xx marcas. Ewell.
Et dimittuntur Hamoni Godchep et uxori sue, ad terminum vite, pro quadam summa pecunie premanibus soluta,—reddendo inde per annum, tempore fratris Thome Larcher . . . xl marcas.

DERTFORD.

Dertford. Nil. Est ibidem una carucata, cum pratis et pasturis, et redditu, et dimittuntur domino Radulpho de Cobham, militi, et uxori ejus ad terminum vite eorundem, per factum commune, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, nil inde reddendo.

SUTWERCK.

Sutwerck. Nil. Sunt ibidem ij. molendina aquatica, una pastura separalis, et iij. parve pecie prati, et dimittuntur Hauwise de Swalclive, ad terminum vite sue, nil inde reddendo, pro pensione sua de xx li. sibi concessa per fratrem Thomam Larcher, et supportando redditum Prioris Sancti Salvatoris de Bermondese de x. marcis, iiij s. per annum, et tamen non valet nisi xx marcas

COMPTON.

Compton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium. cxl. acre terre, et lxij s. annui redditus, et dimittuntur ad firmam domino Andree de Medstede, militi, ad terminum vite, per fratrem Thomam Larcher, reddendo inde per annum iiij marcas.

SHEPELEE.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valet . . ij s. Shepelee.
Item ccxij. acre terre, unde lij., pretium acre iij d., et clx. acre terre, pretium acre ij d. ob. Summa xlv s. iiij d.
Et ibidem viij. acre prati, pretium acre viij d. Summa v s. iiij d.
Et x. acre bosci minuti et destructi per dominos feodi, unde nil potest levari.
Item de redditu, cum operibus et consuetudinibus . xxiij s. x d.
Et ecclesia ibidem appropriata valet . . . xij marcas. } Ecclesie.
Item ecclesia de Suntyngh appropriata et annexa valet ix marcas. }

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . xvij li. xvij s. vj d.

Reprise.

Inde in stipendio ballivi, reparatione domorum, et custubus ecclesie vij. marce. Reprise.
Et in sustentatione unius Capellani deservientis ecclesie vj marce dimidia.
Et in stipendio j. clerici ecclesie . . ij marce et dimidia.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xvj marce.

Et sic remanent de claro x marce x s.
Et dimittuntur ad firmam Willelmo de Langeford, in escambium aliarum terrarum ad terminum vite sue, reddendo inde, nomine responsionis x marcas. Summa Valoris.

ROTHELEE,

In Comitatu Leycestrie.

Rothelee. Est ibidem j. manerium cum gardino, redditu assiso et forinceco, et firmis,—et valent per annum iiij^{xx}ix marcas.
Et ibidem ccxvij acre, et valent per annum, pretium acre vj d. x marcas, viij s. vj d.
Item lviij. acre prati, pretium acre xviij d. Summa iiij li. vij s.
Et ij. molendina, quorum unum aquaticum, et aliud ventriticum, et valent xl s.
Et de perquisitis curiarium et finium . . . xviij marce.
Et de proficuo stauri per annum xl s.
Et de uno columbario per annum v s.
Et de pomario ibidem v s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . cxxxj marce vj.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in visitatione Prioris per annum, per ij. dies . . xl s.
In vino, cera, et aliis necessariis pro capella . . . v s.
Et in stipendiis ij. capellanorum x marce.
Et pro feodo senescalli tenentis curias ibidem . . . xl s.
Et servienti manerii pro roba et calciatura per annum . xl s.
Et in reparatione domorum per annum xl s.
Et in stipendio j. porcarii per annum . . . xiij s. iiij d.
Et in redditu resoluto Abbati de Croxton, per annum xxij s.

Et in expensis hospitii, videlicet, preceptoris, servientis manerii, senescalli tenentis curias et ij. visus franciplegii . . . iiij li.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xxxj marce, iiij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis c marce.

Ecclesia. Ecclesia de Rothelee in proprios usus valet per annum, c marcas, cum capellis de Gadesby, Grimeston, Warnoteby, Caldewell, et Wycham.

§ Summa ut supra c marce.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in quadam annua pensione Archidiacono Leycestrie, per compositionem inde factam, tempore Templariorum . iiij marce.
Et eidem pro procuracia et senagio per annum . . viij s. vj d.
Et domino Stephano de Lymbergh quondam rectori ecclesie predicte per dominum regem lx marce.
Et uni fratri dicti Stephani x marce.
Et alteri fratri ejusdem Stephani c s.
Et cuidam nepoti dicti Stephani x marce.

§ Summa resolutionis ecclesie predicte de Rothelee . . . iiij^{xx}xij marce, x d.

Et sic remanent ultra reprisas . . vij marce xij s. vj d.
Que quidam amissa fuit, ad sectam domini regis, tempore fratris Thome Larcher et nunc recuperata, magnis sumptibus Prioris nunc fratris Philippi de Thame.

MELTON MOWBRAY.

Melton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium et una carucata terre, dimittuntur ad firmam Waltero Prest, ad voluntatem, de anno in annum, pro x marcis.

STONNESBY.

Stonnesby. Est ibidem unum mesuagium ij. carucate terre, redditus et servitia tenentium; et dimittuntur ad firmam magistro Willelmo de Whiteby, procuratori generali hospitalis in curia Christianitatis, ad terminum vite, reddendo inde per annum . . . x marcas.

Tempore fratris Thome Larcher.

BALLESSALL,

In Comitatu Warwici.

Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et valet per annum xx s. Ballessall.
Item unum columbarium quod valet x s.
Et v^c. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xij li. x s.
Et lx. acre prati, pretium acre iij s. Summa ix li.
Item de redditu assiso per annum lxvj marce.
Et opera et consuetudines nativorum valent . . . c s.
Item unum molendinum aquaticum quod valet . . . lx s.
Item lx. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa vj li.
Et pastura ibidem que valet . . . viij marcas, iij s. iiij d.
Et de proficuo stauri ibidem lx s.
Et de proficuo subbosci c s.
Et de placitis et perquisitis curiarum c s.
Item ecclesia de Shirbourn in proprios usus valet,—
vj marcas dimidiam.

Flechamstede—membrum.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium quod valet per annum . . v s. Flecham-stede.
Item cccIx. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa vj li.
Et pastura ibidem valet per annum l s.
Et de proficuo stauri ij marce dimidia.
Et proficuo subbosci x s.

Chelidcote—membrum.

Est ibidem una carucata terre et valet lx s. Chelidcote.
Et ibidem, de redditibus et operibus . . viij li. vij s. vj d.

Et pratum et pastura valent iiij li.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . cxxvij li. ij s. vj d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus, videlicet, pro preceptore, ij. fratribus, et aliis de familia, ut,—

In pane furnito per annum, c. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa xv li.

Et in cerevisia bracianda, c. quarteria brasei Drageti, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa x li

Et in Carne, Pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, per septimanam v s. Summa xiij li.

Item in Robis, Mantellis, et aliis necessariis preceptoris et ij. fratrum ciiij s.

In Roba et stipendio j. Clerici pro curiis et compotis scribendis, per annum xx s.

Et in Robis unius Clavigeri, j. Coci, j. Pistoris, j. Wodewardi, per annum, et pro stipendiis eorundem, cuilibet j. marca,—

Summa liij s. iiij d.

Item iij. garcionibus preceptoris, et j. janitori, pro robis et stipendiis suis, cuilibet dimidia marca xxvj s. viij d.

Item uni Senescallo, pro Roba et feodo suo . . . xl s.

Et in stipendiis ij. capellanorum in Capella celebrantium xl s.

Et in stipendio j. capellani apud Flecchamstede, pro animabus fundatorum v marce.

Item Willelmo Deryng, de annua pensione eidem concessa ad terminum vite, per factum capituli ij marce.

Pensiones. Item dominus Edmundus Trussel, per idem factum, tempore fratris Thome Larcher ad terminum vite c s.

Item Humfrido de Hastauck, per idem factum, et per eundem v marce.

In vino, cera, et oleo pro capella v s.

UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

In emendatione domorum et aliorum membrorum . . l s.
In visitatione Prioris per vj. dies vj li.
In roba et stipendio ballivi de Flechamsted . . ij marce.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lxxiiij li. xix s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . lxxviij marce, iij s. vj d.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Henricus de Buckston, preceptor, s.
Frater Simon Dyseny, miles.
Frater Johannes de Sprottelee, s.

WARREWYCK.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et valet per annum xiij s. iiij d. Warrewyck.
Et una carucata terre que valet vij li.
Item x. acre prati, pretium acre iij s. Summa xxx s.
Item de redditu assiso x marce et dimidia.
Et de proficuo pasture xx s.
Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . xviij li. iij s. iiij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde, pro sustentatione j. Capellani celebrantis in Capella ibidem, pro animabus fundatorum v marce.

Et pro stipendio j. ballivi ibidem custodientis terras et prata predicta xx s.

Pensio. Et Johanni de Ballessal pro sursum redditione dicti manerii, ad terminum vite, per Cartam Capituli viij li.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . viij marce, x s. iiij d.

TEMPLETON.

Templeton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium, et redditus, et una carucata, et valent per annum ix marcas, iij s. iij d.

Nil. Et dimittitur domino Roberto de Hungerford, militi, ad terminum vite, absque aliquo inde reddendo, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, ad inveniendum j. Capellanum in capella ibidem celebraturum, et residuum, videlicet, l s. conceditur ei, nomine pensionis.

TEMPLECOUMBE.

Templecoumbe. Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et valet per annum vj s. viij d.
Item ij. columbaria que valent x s.
Item cccIxviij. acre terre, que valent per annum . xj marcas.
Item lx. acre steriles et debiles que valent . . . v s.
Item lx. acre dimidia prati, pretium acre ij s.
Summa ix marce, xij d.
Item j. parvus boscus devastatus per occupatores jam post adnullationem Templi, cujus subboscus valet . . . xiij s. iiij d.
Et pastura pro xxxiij. bobus que valet . . . xiij s. iiij d.
Et pastura separalis pro xij. vaccis et valet . . . x s.
Item pastura pro cc. bidentibus, que valet . . xvj s. viij d.
Item de redditu assiso xxiij marce, vj s. vij d.

Wileton—membrum.

Wileton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino et valet per annum v s.
Item ciiij^{xx}iij. acre, unde c., pretium acre viij d., et iiij^{xx}ij acre, pretium acre vj d. viij marce, xviij d.
Item de prato xiij. acre, pretium acre ij s. Summa xxvj s.
Item lxvj. acre pasture que valent vj s. viij d.
Et xv. acre subbosci que valent iij s.
Et medietas unius molendini aquatici, que valet . . x s.
Et de redditu assiso viij li. vj s.
Et de operibus et consuetudinibus xxx s.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent xxx s.

Westcombelond—membrum.

Westcombelond. Est ibidem unum mesuagium non edificatum, cum gardino et valet v s.

Et una carucata terre sterilis et debilis, et valet . xiij s. iiij d.
Et v. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa x s.
Item pastura que valet xl s.
Et unum molendinum aquaticum quod valet . . . vij s.
Et de redditu assiso per annum . . . viij marce, viij s.
Et de placitis et perquisitis curiarum cum denario decenno vij s. vij d. ob.

Lopene—membrum.

Lopene. Est ibidem unum mesuagium ruinosum, et valet . . ij s.
Item iiij^{xx}ix. acre terre, pretium acre xij d., et valent per annum iiij li. x s.
Et x. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. et valent . . . xx s.
Item de redditu Capellani per annum vj s.
Et de redditu forinceco ij marce.
Et pastura pro c. bidentibus, pretium capitis j d. Summa viij s. iiij d.

Lode—membrum.

Lode. Membrum.—Est ibidem unum mesuagium ruinosum, et valet per annum v s.
Item c. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa c s.
Et xij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. vj d. Summa xxxv s.
Et de redditu assiso per annum c s.
Item opera et consuetudines nativorum valent . xxxj s. viij d.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Bristoll—membrum.

Bristoll. Est ibidem una parva ecclesia appropriata, que valet per annum iiij marcas.
Et de redditu assiso per annum . . ij marce et dimidia.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . j marcam.

WORLE—membrum.

Worle. Sunt ibidem vij^{xx}xiiij. acre terre, vj. acre prati, et dimittebantur per fratres Templi, Thome le Parlur, ad terminum vite, reddendo per annum viij marcas.

HIDON—membrum.

Hidon. Est ibidem terra, pratum, et l s. annui redditus, et dimittuntur ad firmam, pro lx s.

TEMPLETON—membrum.

Templeton. Valet per annum in omnibus exitibus . . . x marcas.

CLEYHANGRE—membrum.

Cleyhangre. Valet per annum vj marcas.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . . cvj li. xiij s.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in expensis domus, pro preceptore, ij. fratribus suis, et aliis de familia sua, videlicet,—

In pane furnito per annum, lxx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa x li. x s.

Et tantum quia multi sunt operarii pro domibus emendandis.

Et in cerevisia bracianda lxxviij. quarteria, unde xl. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et xxxviij. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. Summa vj li. ix s.

Et in expensis Coquine ibidem per annum, per septimanam iiij s. x li. viij s.

Item in Robis dicti Preceptoris, ij. fratrum, j. senescalli pro curiis tenendis iiij li.

Et in Mantellis preceptoris et ij. fratrum, et aliis eorum necessariis xliiij s.

Et in Robis armigeri preceptoris x s.; In stipendio j. Carpentarii xx s.; in Robis j. Coci, Clavigeri, pistoris, Janitoris, Clerici, et Messoris xl s., cuilibet dimidia marca. Summa lxx s.

Et in stipendiis eorundem vj. famulorum, cuilibet iij s. iiij d.
Summa xx s.

Et in stipendiis ij garcionum preceptoris, cuilibet viij s.
Summa xvj s.

Et ij. pagettis, cuilibet iij s. Summa vj s.

Et in stipendio senescalli tenentis Curias, et prosequentis negotia domus xl s.

In vino, cera, et oleo pro capella vj s. viij d.

In stipendio unius capellani per annum xx s.

In visitatione Prioris per iiij. dies iiij li.

In ferrura equorum preceptoris x s.

In x. quarteriis avenarum pro potagio faciendo, pretium quarterii xx d. Summa xvj s. viij d.

In v. quarteriis salis per annum xxx s.

Et in domibus de novo faciendis per diversa loca dicte bajulie, que fuerunt asportate tempore regis et aliorum dominorum qui ea occupaverunt x marce.

Et in prebenda equorum preceptoris, et supervenientium, per annum xl. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. Summa lx s.

Pensio. Et Henrico Poer, ad terminum vite sue, pro sursum redditione manerii de Lopene, qui habuit illud de dono domini Johannis de Beauchamp, qui occupavit dictum manerium post adnullationem Templi, ut capitalis dominus x marce.

In donis dandis vicecomiti, clericis, et ballivis suis, et ballivis aliorum dominorum xx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lxvj li. xiij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis lx marce.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Robertus de Nafford, miles, preceptor. Frater Robertus de Estrete, miles. Frater Johannes de Wherwell.

ROUCLE,

In Comitatu Wylts.

Roucle. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, et j. Columbario, que valent per annum x s.
Item cccxx acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa viij marce.
Et pastura separalis pro iiij. affris, xiiij. bobus, et iiij. vaccis j marca.
Et pastura ad ix^{c}. bidentes, valet . . . lxvj s. viij d.
Item vj. acre prati, pretium acre xij d. Summa vj s.
Et de redditu assiso xxij s. viij d.

Lokerugge—membrum.

Lokerugge. Est ibidem unum mesuagium quod valet per annum . . xij d.
Et x. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xx s.
Et de proficuo minuti bosci iiij s.
Item pastura ad ccc bidentes que valet xxv s.
Et redditus, cum operibus et consuetudinibus valent vj li. xij s. iij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . xx li. vij s. vij d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde j. Capellano per annum v marce.
Et in expensis et stipendiis j. ballivi et messoris . . lx s.
Inde in redditu resoluto diversis dominis . . . vij s. vij d.
Et sustentatione domorum j marca.

§ Summa resolutionis xj marce xj d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . xix marce dimidia.

CHIRYTON.

Chiryton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, que valent per annum vj s. viij d.
Item CC. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa x li.
Item vij. acre terre, pretium acre iij s. Summa xxj s.
Et pastura pro xvj. bobus, que valet xvj s.
Et pastura pro CC. et lx. bidentibus, que valet per annum xxj s. j d.
Item iij. tenentes, qui dant de redditu . . . x s. iiij d.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . xiij li. xv s. j d.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde, pro sustentatione j. Capellani celebrantis in capella ibidem pro animabus fundatorum v marce.
Et pro vadiis et stipendio j. ballivi ibidem per annum xxxiij s. iiij d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum C s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis . . xiij marce, xxj d.

SAUNFORD,

In Comitatu Oxonie.

Saunford.

Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et ij. columbariis, que valent per annum xx s.
Item ccc. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa vij li. x s.
Et xxviij. acre prati, pretium acre iij s. Summa vj marce iiij s.
Item duo molendina aquatica que valent c s.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent xl s.
Item de redditu assiso lxix s. iiij d.
Et de operibus Nativorum et gallis et gallinis . lxxviij s. x d.

Templecouelee—membrum.

Templecouelee.

Est ibidem unum gardinum et valet xx s.
Item ij. Columbaria que valent vj s.
Item xj. acre prati, pretium acre iij s., et summa . xxxiij s.
Et pastura separalis, que valet xiij s. iiij d.
Item cc. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa x li.
Item apud Westbury in Cherchecouelee iiij^{xx}. acre terre; pretium acre vj d. Summa xl s.
Item j. molendinum aquaticum quod valet . . . xxx s.
Item vij. acre prati, pretium acre ijs. Summa xviij s.
Item apud Garsyngdon et Bokenesfeld sunt lx. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. xxx s.
Et perquisita curiarum valent xv s.
Et de redditu assiso in eisdem placeis . . vj li. xij s. ob.
Item opera et consuetudines Nativorum valent iiij li. xj s. ob.

Meriton—membrum.

Meriton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, quod valet per annum xvj s.
Et unum columbarium quod valet v s.
Et cciiij^{xx}. acre terre, pretium acre x d. Summa xj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Et xxx. acre prati, pretium acre iij s. Summa iiij li. x s.
Et x. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. vj d. Summa xxv s.
Item pastura separalis que valet xx s.
Et duo molendina aquatica que valent xl s.
Et unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet . . . xx s.
Item de proficuo subbosci xxx s.
Et de redditu assiso ibidem viij marce vij s.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent x s.
Item opera et consuetudines Nativorum ibidem, valent per annum vj. marcas, iiij s. ix d.
Item pastura ibidem que valet xl s.

Sibford—membrum.

Sibford. Est ibidem unum mesuagium quod valet per annum . vj s. viij d.
Item cc. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa c s.
Item vj. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. vj d. Summa xv s.
Item unum molendinum aquaticum, quod valet . . xx s.
Item perquisita curiarum valent j marcam.
Et de redditu assiso viij marce, xj s. vj d.
Item pastura que valet xl s.
Item de operibus Nativorum ij marce, v d. ob.

Horspath.

Horspath. Item placita et perquisita Curiarum valent apud Horspath vj s. viij d.
Item cxx acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa lx s.
Et ix. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xviij s.

Item pastura separalis que valet x s.
Item de redditu assiso vj marce, x s. iiij d.
Item opera et consuetudines Nativorum valent—
iiij marcas, iiij s. viij d.

Overhorspath.

Sunt ibidem cxl. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa lxx s. Overhors path.
Item pastura separalis valet x s.
Et de perquisitis Curiarum x s.
Et de redditu assiso ij marce, iiij s. viij d.
Et de operibus et consuetudinibus xxij s. ix d.

Littelmor.

Item ibidem de redditu assiso . . . xj marce, xij s. Littelmor.
Et de perquisitis Curiarum per annum xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti . . . cxlj li. v s. iiij d. ob.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus, videlicet, preceptoris, j. fratris, Stephani de Sautre, corrodarii, iij. Capellanis secularibus, j. clerico, j. dispensatore, et aliis de familia domus, et preceptoris, videlicet,— Reprise.

In pane furnito per annum lxxvij. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa xj li. xj s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda ciiij. quarteria brasei Drageti, pretium quarterii ij s. vj d. Summa xix marce dimidia.

Et in Carne, Pisce, et in aliis necessariis pro coquina xij marce.

Item in Robis preceptoris et fratris sui, mantellis, et aliis eorum necessariis v marce ij s. viij d.

Corrod. Et pro Robis Stephani de Sautre, Corrodarii, per factum Templariorum xx s.

Et in stipendiis iij. Capellanorum lx s.

Et senescallo pro curias tenendo et alia negotia domus prosequendo xl s.

Et clerico Capelle, dispensatori, Coco, Pistori, Camerario preceptoris, et Janitori, cuilibet j. marca vj marce.

Et ij. garcionibus preceptoris, pro Robis et necessariis suis, cuilibet x s. Summa xx s.

Et ij. pagettis, pro stipendiis dimidia marca.

Et uni Capellano celebranti in Capella de Sibbeford . v. marce.

Et in prebendor equorum preceptoris, et supervenientium, xl. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. lx s.

Et in emendatione domorum per annum xl s.

Et in visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.

Et in redditu resoluto Priorisse de Littelmor, dimidia marca; pro warda de Wyndesor ix d.; domino de Brackelee xv s.; domino de Gersyngdon iiij s. vj d.; Philippo di Haunuill ij s.; et Ricardo de Cheselbeche xv s. Summa xliij s. xj d.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum lix li. xvij s. vij d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . cxxij marce, xiij d. ob.

Nomina Fratrum { Frater Galfridus de Birton, capellanus preceptor.
Frater Johannes de Merston senior, s.

BRADEWELL.

Est ibidem ecclesia in proprios usus, et valet per annum xx marcas. Bradewell.
Et de redditu assiso ibidem xl s. Ecclesia.
Et de perquisitis Curiarum ibidem x s.

§ Summa totalis recepti, et totum remanet ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium, pro oneribus supportandis xxiij marce, x s. Summa Valoris.

WERPESGRAVE CUM ESYNDON.

Dimittuntur ad firmam domino Johanni de Stonore, justiciario domini Regis, ad terminum vite, per factum Capituli, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, reddendo per annum xviij li. Werpesgrave cum Esyndon. Valor.

TEMPLEGUTYNG.

Ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus valet, deductis reprisis x marcas. Templegutyng.

Summa Valoris. Nil.

Et occupatur per magistrum Pancium medicum domini regis.

BROUGHTON.

Broughton. Quedam terre et tenementa ibidem dimittuntur ad firmam Rogero de Belu, ad terminum vite sue, per factum Capituli, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, pro per annum c s.

Summa Valoris.

LAWERN.

Lawern. Terre et tenementa in Lawern dimittuntur ad firmam domino Johanni de Hampton, militi, ad terminum vite, per cartam, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, pro per annum c s.

Summa Valoris.

WOLUEYE.

Wolueye. Dimittitur ad firmam tempore fratris Thome Larcher, reddendo inde per annum c s.

Summa Valoris.

HERBERBURY.

Herberbury. Ad firmam, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, pro, per annum ix marce iiij s.

Nil.

Que allocantur domino Rogero Hillari, militi, et justiciario domini Regis, pro pensione sibi debita.

STODLEYE.

Ad firmam tempore fratris Larcher reddendo per annum xv s. Stodleye. Summa Valoris.

UPPELEDENE.

Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, et valet per annum xx s. Uppeledene.

Item de redditu assiso, cum operibus et consuetudinibus per annum xvj li. viij s.

Et unum Columbarium, quod valet per annum . vj s. viij d.

Item unum molendinum aquaticum, quod valet . . xl s.

Item vij^{c}xl. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xviij li. x s.

Et xl. acre prati, pretium acre xij d. Summa xl s.

Item pastura separalis que valet xl s.

Et placita et perquisita Curiarum, valent . . . xl s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . xliiij li. iiij s. viij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus, videlicet, pro uno Capellano, j. Clerico, ballivo, et aliis de familia domus,— Reprise.

In pane furnito per annum xx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa lx s.

Et in cerevisia bracianda, x. quarteria brasei ordei, pretium quarterii ij s., et xxx. quarteria avenarum, pretium quarterii xviij d. Summa lxv s.

Et in Coquina, preter staurum domus lx s.

In vino, cera, et oleo pro capella iij s. viij d.

In stipendio j. Capellani per annum xx s.

Corrod. Et clerico capelle, corrodario, per cartam, tempore fratris Ricardi Pauely x s.
In Robis et stipendiis, j. ballivi, j. Coci, cuilibet j. marca ij marce.
In redditu resoluto diversis dominis . . dimidia marca.
In visitatione Prioris per ij dies xl s.
In feodo senescalli tenentis curias, et defendentis domum xx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xv li. xij s.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . . xlij. marce vj s.

Nomina Fratrum.—Frater Robertus Cort, preceptor ibidem.

GAREWY—cum Membris.

Garewy. Est ibidem unum manerium cum gardino, quod valet j. marcam.
Item unum molendinum aquaticum quod valet . . . l s.
Et de redditu assiso xx li.
Et opera et consuetudines Nativorum valent . . . lx s.
Item vij^xx acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa xviij li.
Et lx. acre prati, pretium acre xviij d. Summa iiij li. x s.
Et pastura separalis que valet l s.
Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . lx s.
Ecclesia. Et ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus, valet . . . x li.

Harewode.

Harewode. Est ibidem unum mesuagium quod valet per annum . . v s.
Item cc. acre terre, pretium acre iiij d. Summa lxvj s. viij d.
Et pastura ibidem que valet x s.
Ecclesia. Item ecclesia in proprios usus ibidem valet . . . xx s.
Et de proficuo subbosci de Garwy et Harewode . . xx s.

Lamadock.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, et valet per annum . . xij d. Lamadock.
Item unum molendinum aquaticum quod valet . . xl s.
Et de redditu assiso xlvj s.
Item lx. acre terre, pretium acre xij d. Summa lx s.
Et viij. acre prati, pretium acre ij s. Summa xvj s.
Item pastura separalis valet per annum xl s.
Et placita et perquisita curiarum valent per annum . j marcam.

Keimeys.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium quod valet . . . ij s. Keimeys.
Item cxx. acre terre, pretium acre iij d. Summa xxx s.
Et ecclesia ibidem in proprios usus valet per annum . . l s. Ecclesia.

Sanctus Wolstanus.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium quod valet per annum . . ij s. Sanctus Wolstanus.
Item c. acre terre, pretium acre iij d. Summa xxv s.
Et pastura ibidem valet x s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . iiij^{xx}vij li. iiij d.

Reprise.

Inde in expensis domus; videlicet, pro j. fratre custode ibidem, j. Reprise.
Capellano, Gilberto de Penebrigg, corrodario ad mensam fratrum.
—Hugoni Despencer, et Stephano Port, corrodariis ad mensam libe-

rorum servientium et aliorum de familia domus, et aliorum supervenientium, quamplurimum de Wallia,—

In pane furnito per annum, lx. quarteria frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s. Summa ix li.

Et in cerevisia bracianda xx. quarteria brasei frumenti, pretium quarterii iij s., et iiij^{xx}. quarteria brasei avenarum, pretium quarterii ij s. Summa xj li.

Item, in Carne, pisce, et aliis necessariis pro coquina, per septimanam iiij s. Summa x li. viij s.

Et in vino, cera, et oleo, pro capella . . dimidia marca.

Item in Roba, Mantello, et aliis necessariis pro custode fratre ibidem xxxiiij s. viij d.

Et in stipendio j. Capellani celebrantis in Capella ibidem . xx s.

Item, in stipendiis j. Camerarii, j. ballivi, j. Coci, j. Janitoris, et j. Pistoris v marce.

Et in stipendiis j. messoris, et ij. garcionum custodis, cuilibet dimidia marca xx s.

Et in stipendiis ij. pagettorum, cuilibet iij s. iiij d. dimidia marca.

Et in feodo j. senescalli pro Curias et letas tenendo . ij marce.

Item Gilberto de Penebrigg, per cartam capituli . . xx s.

Corrod. Et Hugoni Despencer, et Stephano le Port, per cartam similiter, cuilibet x s., tempore fratris Ricardi Pauely xx s.

Item in emendatione ecclesiarum, Capellarum, et domorum, per totam bajuliam xl s.

Et soluto pro procurationibus archidiaconi et senagio vij s. viij d.

Et in visitatione Prioris per iij. dies lx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum xlvj li. xvij s.

Summa Valoris. — Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . lx marce, iij s. iiij d.

Nomina Fratrum.—Frater Willelmus Dalmaly, capellanus, custos.

STAUNTON.

Staunton. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino, quod valet per annum iij s. iiij d.
Item cxl. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa lxx s.
Item viij. acre pasture, pretium acre iiij d. Summa ij s. viij d.
Item viij. acre prati, pretium acre xij d. Summa viij s.
Et de redditu assiso per annum xvj s. ij d.

PRENE.

Prene. Est ibidem unum mesuagium cum gardino quod valet per annum iij s.
Item c. acre terre, pretium acre vj d. Summa l s.
Et de pastura in communi que valet xx s.
Item vj. acre prati, pretium acre xij d. Summa vj s.
Item de redditu assiso xlvij s. xj d.
Ecclesia. Item ecclesia de Cardington in proprios usus valet per annum xx li.
Item placita et perquisita curiarum valent . . . xx s.

§ Summa totalis recepti et proficui . . xxxij li. vij s. jd.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde in una annua pensione soluta Abbati de Hamon, per compositionem xvj s.
Item in expensis et stipendio j. ballivi apud Stauntou ij marce et dimidia.
Et in feodo senescalli prosequentis negotia domus . j marca.

Et in expensis fratris Rogeri de Mittlington custodis locorum predictorum venientis ibidem per vices ad ordinandum de eisdem xx s.
Et in emendatione cancellarum ad domorum . . . xx s.
Et soluto Archidiacono pro procuratione et senagio . vij s. ij d.
Et in stipendiis j. ballivi, j. reddituarii, j. Wodewardi, apud Prene, cuilibet xx s. Summa lx s.

§ Summa omnium expensarum et solutionum ibidem viij li. ix s. x d.

Summa Valoris.—Et sic remanent ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium pro oneribus supportandis . . xxxv marce, x s. vij d.

KEEL.

Est ibidem unum mesuagium, ij. carucate terre, viij. acre prati, lx s. annui redditus, et valent per annum . . . xx marcas.

Summa patet.

Reprise.

Reprise. Inde dominus Thomas de Leicestre clericus, capit per annum, per factum capituli, ad terminum vite, tempore fratris Thome Larcher xx marcas.

Et sic nil remanet ad solvendum ad Thesaurarium.

Nomina Fratrum.—Frater Ricardus de Hulles, custos ibidem, s.

SCOCIA.

§ De terris, tenementis, redditibus, servitiis, ecclesiis, et omnibus aliis possessionibus que fuerunt Templariorum in terra Scocie, nichil respondent, nec extendi possunt, quia omnino destructa sunt, ambusta, et adnullata, propter fortem guerram per multos annos continuatam, tamen solebant, tempore Templariorum, et tempore pacis, solvere de responsionibus CCC marcas. Scocia. Nil.

SUMMA SUMMARUM.

§ Summa summarum omnium solutionum ad Thesaurarium, tam de bajuliis et cameris Hospitalis, quam de bonis et possessionibus quondam Templi, in dicto Prioratu Aglie, ascendit ad— v. millia vij^{c}xxxix marcas, iiij s. vj d.

Inde in emendatione et sustentatione ecclesie Novi Templi, London, et in vino, cera, et oleo, et ornamentis ejusdem x marce.

REPRISE DE THESAURARIA.

Reprise. Inde in uno fratri Capellano et octo Capellanis secularibus deservientibus ecclesiam quondam Templariorum apud Londonium, vocatam Novum Templum, prout ordinatum est per totum consilium totius regni, pro animabus fundatorum dicti Novi Templi, et alia possessionum alibi lv marce.

Videlicet, fratri Capellano, pro se et ecclesia, xv. marce; et cuilibet Capellano, v marce; ubi solebant esse, tempore Templariorum,— unus Prior ecclesie, et xiij. Capellani seculares.

Item in diversis pensionibus solvendis de thesauraria diversis personis per annum, tam in Curia domini Regis, quam Justiciariis, Clericis, Officiariis, et aliis ministris in diversis curiis suis, ac etiam aliis familiaribus magnatum,—tam pro terris, tenementis, redditibus, et libertatibus hospitalis, quam Templariorum, et maxime pro terris Templariorum manutenendis, videlicet—

Baronibus in scaccario domini Regis.—

Domino Roberto de Sadyngton, militi, capitali baroni de scaccario xl s.
Domino Willelmo de Euerden scaccario baroni . . xl s.
Domino Roberto de Scorburgh, per annum . . . xl s.
Domino Willelmo de Stouwe, per annum, ingrossatori scaccarii predicti xl s.
Domino Gervasio de Wilesford uni rememoratori scaccarii xl s.
Domino Willelmo de Brokelesby, alteri rememoratori . xl s.
Domino Rogero de Gildesburgh opponitori scaccarii predicti c s.

Scaccarii domini Regis.

Item in Banco Communi, que est curia Regis de placitis terrarum et tenementorum, secundum leges Anglie placitatis et terminatis, videlicet—

Domino Willelmo de Herle, militi, capitali justiciario in eadem curia, per annum x li.
Domino Willelmo de Shareshull, justiciario in eadem curia c s.
Domino Ricardo de Aldeburgh, justiciario in eadem curia xl s.
Domino Johanni de Shardelowe, justiciario in eadem curia xl s.
Domino Thome de Malghun, clerico in eadem curia . . xl s.
Domino Johanni de Assheby, alteri clerico in eadem curia xl s.
Et robam de secta clericorum Prioris cum furrura de Bogeto.

In Communi Banco Regis.

Et in Banco Regis, et est curia principalis Anglie, in qua curia omnia placita transgressionum et felonie et conspiracie placitantur, videlicet—

In Banco Regis.

Domino Galfrido de Scrop, capitali justiciario in eadem curia xl s.
Domino Ricardo de Wylughby, justiciario in eadem curia v marcas.
Et Thome de Thorp, attornato Prioris in eadem curia, pro negociis domus prosequendis et defendendis xl s.

Item in alia curia domini Regis, que cancellaria nuncupatur, videlicet—

Cancellaria Regis.

Domino Johanni de Sancto Paulo, clerico, per annum . xl s.
Domino Henrico de Ednestowe, clerico ejusdem curie . xl s.
Domino Michaeli de Wath, clerico ibidem . . . xl s.
Domino Thome de Baumburgh, clerico ibidem . . . xl s.

Sunt etiam quidam narratores in curiis predictis pro placitis in eisdem curiis placitandis, narrandis, et declarandis, secundum leges et consuetudines Anglie, qui capiunt feoda de Thesauraria predicta per annum, videlicet—

Narratores in Curiis Regis.

Robertus Parnyng, per annum xl s.
Et robam de secta armigerorum Prioris, cum furrura, prout decet
Ricardus de la Pole unam robam de secta armigerorum, et xl s.
Henricus Poer, unam robam, et xl s.
Hugo de Loughteburgh, attornatus Prioris in communi banco predicto xx s.
Et j. robam de secta armigerorum.

Item pensiones debite, per factum commune aliis magnatibus et secretariis et familaribus domini Regis, et aliorum, videlicet—

Domino Edmundo de Bereford, tempore fratris Willelmi de Tothal, per annum v marce.

Domino Willelmo Trussel, escaetori domini Regis, tempore fratris Leonardi x marce.

Thome Crosse, per annum, tempore fratris Leonardi predicti c s.

Henrico de Hardyngham, tempore Leonardi predicti x marce.

Fratri Nicholao de Hales, per factum commune, tempore ejusdem fratris c s.

Simoni Dacon, tempore fratris Josephi Chauncy, per annum xx s.

Fratri Nicholao de Hales, nomine cujusdam Wolstan, per annum ij marce dimidia.

Domino Andree de la Hyde, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, per annum xl s.

Henrico de Ryed, tam tempore fratris Thome Larcher, quam fratris Leonardi per annum xxx marce.

Willelmo de Northburgh, clerico, quousque de beneficio ecclesiastico promoveatur xl s.

Tydemanno de Sprottelee, quousque, &c. tempore fratris Thome Larcher v marce.

Conservatores privilegiorum capiunt per annum, ad voluntatem v marcas.

Sorores de Bokeland, pro tenemento in Hidon . . iij marcas.

Johannes de Raghlee, per annum, tempore fratris Ade Mountagu, per annum x li.

Magister Robertus Hereward, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, per annum x li.

Willelmus de Langeford tempore fratris Thome Larcher et fratris Leonardi, emptas cum denariis suis, premanibus. per annum l marcas.

Et robam de secta clericorum contra Natale domini.—

Johannes de Dyngelee, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, et fratris Leonardi, per annum xxx marcas.

Et robam de secta clericorum, contra Natale.

Magister Willelmus de Whiteby, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, per annum xl s.

Et robam de secta clericorum contra Natale.

Johannes de Sprottelee, de Beverlaco, per annum, tempore fratris Thome Larcher xl s.

Johannes de Peyto, tempore ejusdem fratris Thome, robam de secta clericorum, et xl s.

Johannes de Hampton, robam, tempore ejusdem fratris Thome, et xl s.

Thomas Ysaac, tempore ejusdem, robam de secta armigerorum, et j marcam.

Alanus Gille, tempore dicti fratris Thome, robam de secta armigerorum, et xxx marcas.

Rogerus de Boys, tempore fratris Ricardi Pauely, per annum vj marcas.

Johannes de Blounvill, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, robam de secta armigerorum, et xl s.

Johannes filius Nicholai de Herdwyck, tempore dicti fratris Thome, quousque, &c. xl s.

Alexander de Hunsingore, tempore Templariorum, per annum x marcas.

Margareta Florentyn, tempore fratris Leonardi, per annum vj marcas.

Dominus Johannes Shordich, miles, tempore ejusdem xx marcas.

Stephanus de Sautre, de Saunford, per factum Templi, per annum v marcas.

Dominus Thomas de Hegham, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, per annum xl s.

Johannes filius Gilberti de Tondeby, tempore ejusdem fratris Thome xl s.

Willelmus de Iseldon, tempore Leonardi, per annum . x li.

Johannes de Hardingham, per factum commune per annum xxx marcas.

Galfridus de Caue, per factum quondam Templi, per annum xl s.

Walterus de Salyng, per factum commune . . . xl s.

Capellanus de Braddēi, qui pro tempore fuerit, per compositionem quondam Templi vj marcas.

Thomas de Gayton, senescallus domini de Roos, tempore fratris Thome Larcher xl s.

Robertus de Ffoxton, tempore fratris Thome Larcher, robam de secta clericorum, et xl s.

Frater Willelmus Brex, et Johannes frater ejus, capiunt ad totam vitam dicti fratris Willelmi, per annum . . xxvj marcas.

Et post mortem ipsius fratris Willelmi, dictus Johannes capiet tantum x marcas.

Frater Nicholaus Basset, et Rogerus frater ejus, ad vitam utriusque eorum, per annum xv marcas.

Johannes de Thorneye, per factum commune, per annum xv marcas.

Johannes de Oxenford, et Johanna filia ejus, per annum xxx marcas.

Alicia Combemartyn, uxor dicti Johannis de Oxinford, et Rosa filia dictorum Johannis et Alicie, per annum . . xxx marcas.

Walterus Neel, et Alicia uxor ejus, per annum . xxx marcas.

Paganus Moun, per annum, per factum commune . . xl s.

Johannes de Betoygne, per factum commune, per annum v marcas.

Margeria de Betoygne, per factum commune, per annum vij marcas dimidiam.

Edmundus de Betoygne, per idem factum, per annum v marcas.

Benedictus de Betoygne, per idem factum, per annum v marcas.

Dominus Johannes de Birchesden, per idem factum, per annum x li.

Paulus Masini, robam de secta armigerorum Prioris, per factum commune, tempore fratris Leonardi.

Willelmus de Peyton, per factum commune, per annum xv marcas.

Johannes de Peyton, per idem factum, per annum xxx marcas.

Thomas de Thresk, per annum, tempore fratris Leonardi lij s.

Magister Willelmus de Whiteby, et dominus Walterus Daniel, per annum xx marcas.

Willelmus de Gaydon, et Johanna, uxor ejus, per annum, per factum commune x marcas.

Johanna de Betoygne, per idem factum, per annum . . xv li.

Dominus Walterus de Doucote, per idem factum, per annum xl s.

Johannes Gille, per idem factum, per annum . . v marcas.

Frater Johannes Dilu, et Johannes de Bedeneye, ad vitam dicti fratris tantum, per annum xl s.

Dominus Thomas Wale, miles, per factum commune, per annum lx marcas.

Margareta de Bachesworth, per idem factum, per annum vj marcas.

Johannes Macy, per idem factum, per annum—vij marcas dimidiam.

Frater Johannes Larcher, junior, per idem factum, per annum xl s.

Johannes Wyard, per idem factum, tempore fratris Leonardi, per annum xl s.

Frater Simon Ffauconer, et magister Willelmus Ffauconer, ad vitam dicti fratris Simonis x marcas.

Johannes de Alneton, per factum commune, per annum . xl s.

Et robam de secta armigerorum Prioris, vel . . xx s.

Magister Ricardus Plessy, advocatus in consistorio Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis xl s.

Et robam de secta clericorum ad voluntatem, sine facto.

Johannes de Charteneye et Margareta uxor ejus, per factum commune, per annum ix marcas.

Ricardus de Ffoxcote, vicecomes Gloucestrie, per idem factum, per annum xxx li.

Frater Johannes de Warenn, precepto comitis Warenn, patris sui, ultra certum quod alii fratres capiunt in dicto Prioratu, per annum v marcas.

Dominus Thomas de Elnestouwe, vicarius ecclesie de Clanefeld, per annum v marcas.

Robertus Dorturer, per factum commune, per annum x marcas.
Agnes Tyeis, per idem factum, per annum . . . lij s.
Magister Willelmus de Ffakenham, per idem factum, per annum iiij marcas.
Item Simon Symeon capit per annum, per idem factum commune xl s.
Bedellus de Arcubus capit per annum, sine facto . vj s. viij d.
Substitutus Prioris ibidem, sine facto, per annum . . xx s.
Et clericus domini Pape capit per annum pro procuracia sua xx marcas.

§ Sunt etiam quidam de ordine Templi capientes vadia sua de eadem Thesauraria, videlicet—

Henricus de Rouclyf, per annum vj marcas.
Thomas Strech vj marcas.
Johannes Coffyn vj marcas.
Willelmus de Chelse vj marcas.
Willelmus de Burton vj marcas.
Willelmus de Craucombe vj marcas.
Walterus de Gadesby vj marcas.
Thomas de Staundon vij marcas dimidiam.
Thomas Totti vj marcas.
Walterus de Roucle vj marcas.
Rogerus de Stouwe c s.
Alanus de Neusom vj marcas.

§ Sunt etiam quidam Religiosi qui capiunt perpetualiter pensiones de Thesauraria predicta, per compositiones, ratione minutarum decimarum, et possessionum portionum infra fines et limites parochiarum et dominicorum suorum, videlicet—

Prior de Okebourne capit per annum . . . xx marcas.
Prior de Hurlee, per annum . . . vij marcas dimidiam.

Item, Prior de Stokes capit per annum . . iiij li. xvj s. viij d.
Prior de Ware capit per annum xx s.
Prior de Bernewell, per annum vj s. viij d.
Priorissa Radegundis per annum vj s. viij d.
Prior de Bermondeseye per annum . . . x marcas iiij s.

§ Est etiam quidam redditus exiens de Thesauraria predicta, videlicet, quod Prior Anglie qui pro tempore fuerit, inveniet singulis annis, et distribuet per fratrem suum, generalem procuratorem, in curia scaccarii domini Regis predicti, domino Thesaurario, et aliis Baronibus, Clericis, et aliis ministris scaccarii domini Regis, ad numerum centum et quadraginta personarum, bis in anno, videlicet—tempore yemali, pilliola furrata pellura minuti varii et bogeti, et quedam non furrata; et tempore estivali, totidem pilliola lineata de sindone, et quedam non lineata,—unicuique de curia scaccarii predicte, tam minoribus quam majoribus, secundum gradus, statum, et officium personarum predictarum;—que expense se extendunt annuatim ad x li.

§ Item sunt alie expense facte in curiis Regis, annuatim, pro officio generalis procuratoris in diversis curiis Regis, que de necessitate fieri oportent, pro brevibus Regis et cartis impetrandis, et aliis negotiis in eisdem curiis expediendis, que ad minus ascendunt per annum, prout evidencius apparet, per compotum et memoranda dicti fratris de scaccario qui per capitulum ad illud officium oneratur, ... lx marcas.

Item, pro expensis domus de Clerkenewell, ultra recepta ordinata pro dicta domo, que expense excedunt recepta, ut supra in Clerkenewell xxj li. xj s. iiij d.

Et pro liberatione Prioris de robis per annum, pro familia sua et aliis quibus certietur per cartam, ad minus . . . cxl marce.

Item in expensis pro Capitulo celebrando, ad festum Sancti Barnabe apostoli, et assembleia tenenda ad finem Carniprivii cxx marce.

Item in expensis domus Prioris per totum annum, preter centum et viginti unum dies, in quibus habet visitationes, ut patet in reprisis bajuliarum et camerarum predictarum, per diem xx s. videlicet j marca dimidia cccIxiiij marce dimidia.

Item in solutione pro Cameris magistri per annum . cc marce.

Item in donis dandis in curiis domini Regis et aliorum magnatum, pro favore habendo, et pro placitis defendendis, et expensis parliamentorum, ad minus, bis per annum cc marce.

§ Summa omnium expensarum, reprisarum, solutionum, pensionum, et aliorum onerum exientium de Thesauraria que de necessitate debent solvi de eadem—

ij. mille iiij^{xx}iij marce, ix s. iiij d.

Et sic remanent versus responsiones, tempore pacis, ita quod nullus preceptor deficiet in solutione—

iij mille, iiij^{c}lv marce, viij s. vj d.

DE BONIS QUONDAM TEMPLI QUE NON SUNT IN MANIBUS HOSPITALIS.

De bonis quondam Templi que non sunt in manibus Hospitalis.

Item, adhuc sunt maneria quondam Templi non recuperata,—occupata per dominum Regem, et alios magnates de terra Anglie, videlicet—

Manerium de Strode occupatur per comitissam de Penebroch, de dono Regis, et valet per annum lxxv marcas.

Item, manerium de Deneye, per eandem, et valet per annum c marcas.

Item, manerium de Hurst, et manerium de Neusom, per eandem, et valet ciiij^{xx} marcas.

Item manerium de Ffaxflete cum Caue occupatur per dominum Radulphum Nevill, de dono Regis, et valet per annum cl marcas.

Item molendina aquatica apud Eboracum occupantur per Regem, valent xx marcas.

Item Carleton occupatur per dominum Hugonem le Despencer, et valet xx marcas.

Item Normanton in le Vale occupatur per dominum de Roos, et valet xv marcas.

UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

Item manerium de Lydleye, cum membris, occupatur per comitem Arundell, et valet per annum c marcas.

Item manerium de Penkerne, occupatur per comitem Gloucestrie et valet per annum xxx marcas.

Item maneria de Gutyng et Bradewell, occupantur per magistrum Pancium, de dono Regis, et valent cc marcas.

Item manerium de Bristelesham, occupatur per comitem Sarum, et valet c marcas.

Item manerium de Bulstrode, occupatur per abbatissam de Burnham, et valet per annum lxxv marcas.

Item manerium de Sadelescombe, occupatur per comitem Warenn, et valet per annum c marcas.

§ Summa totius proficui et introitus, redditus, firmarum, gaynagii, ecclesiarum appropriatarum, et pensionum, pertinentium ad Prioratum Anglie, ascendit per annum ad $x^{m}ij^{c}lix$ marcas iij s. j d.

Unde tertia pars pro responsione, per laudabiles consuetudines sancte domus hospitalis, cum cameris magistri, ascendit per annum ad iij mille $iiij^{c}xx$ marcas.

Responsio per annum.

NUMERUS FRATRUM.

§ Numerus fratrum in Prioratu Anglie . cxix fratres.

Numerus Donatorum iij.

Numerus Corrodiariorum,—unde quidam eorum sunt capellani qui deserviunt ecclesias,—alii senescalli,—alii janitores,—alii messores, qui diversa capiunt corrodia, prout continetur in cartis eorundem, et prout evidencius patet in bajuliis et aliis locis ubi habent certas moras suas . . iiij^{xx} corrodiarii.

APPENDIX.

Londoniæ, die xx^{a} Julii, 1328.

Reverendo Domino Fratri Elyano de Villanova, magistro.

Fratres Thomas Larcher, olim Prior Anglie, et preceptores, procuratores, et syndici totius capituli provincialis Prioratus Anglie, apud Melchbourn congregati.

Computum de receptis, solutis, et expensis, in dicto Prioratu Anglie, per fratrem Leonardum de Tibertis, Priorem Venetiarum, et locumtenentem magistri,—quem, in dicto capitulo, electum Priorem Anglie, requirunt per magistrum confirmari.

Londoniæ, die xx. Julii, 1328.

Reverendo in Christo Patri, et domino suo, domino fratri Eliano de Villanova, Dei gratia, Sancte Domus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerosolimitani summo magistro, sui devoti, Fratres Thomas Larcher, olim Prior,—Robertus de Leycestre, Prior ecclesie domus fontis clericorum,—Robertus de Pauely, in Dynemor,—Gulielmus Brex, in Yeuele,—Reginaldus de Segraue, in Auesty,—Robertus de Somerdeby, fontis clericorum,—et Philippus de Thame, in Hoggeshawe,—domorum preceptores, procuratores, et sindici totius capituli Prioratus Anglie, cum humili recomendatione reverentie, obedientie, et honorum quantum possint.

Noveritis, pater et domine, quod nuper, circa finem mensis Junii, et circa principium mensis Julii, nobis, una cum religioso viro, Fratre Leonardo de Tibertis, Priore Venetiarum, et locumtenente vestro in his partibus, et cum omnibus preceptoribus hujus Prioratus Anglie, et cum nonnullis aliis fratribus nostris, in nostro generali capitulo apud Melchbourn congregatis, ibidemque omnibus et singulis negotiis que ibidem expedire debuerunt, et commode potuerunt, feliciter expeditis,

quia propter ruin. . . . destructionem hujus Prioratus, et depauperationem preceptoriarum et fratrum, presertim ex destructione curie Regie, per brevia que "fieri facias" vulgariter appellantur, provenientium, per que, circiter ante adventum, et in ipso adventu dicti vestri locumtenentis, omnia bona mobilia dicti Prioratus erant vendita et distracta, etiam minus medietate pretii justi, Preceptores et fratres responsiones consuetas et impositas nequaquam exsolvere potuerunt; propter quod dictus vester locumtenens, et totum capitulum, creditores hujus Prioratus, et mercatores societatum Bardorum et Peruchiorum, de hiis que recipere debuerunt de pecuniis in ipso capitulo congregatis nequaquam contentare potuerunt:—Unde ad petendum expensas, et ad vitandum periculum ne creditores ipsi,—pro tempore proximo preterito per dictum locumtenentem vestrum contentati,—ita videlicet quod a tempore quo venit in Angliam usque nunc, supersederunt de executione brevium predictorum,—nunc de novo contra ipsum Prioratum et ejus bona exequerentur brevia memorata ipsum Prioratum et ejus bona penitus devastando;—Fratres et totum capitulum ordinarunt, quod nos, una cum dicto locumtenente vestro, Londoniam usque nos transferremus, ad acquirendum mutuo, vel alio meliori modo, et cum minori dampno, quibus possent reperire pecunias ad contentandum creditores et mercatores predictos in toto vel in parte,—super hiis et omnibus aliis que per capitulum fieri poterant et debuerant, totum capitulum nos fecit, una cum dicto locumtenente vestro, procuratores suos et sindicos, committentes nobis totaliter vices suas. Unde dum Londoniam venissemus, una cum dicto locumtenente vestro, ad premissa sollicite intendentes;—Et quia ipse locumtenens, sine omnimoda destructione hujus Prioratus, prout per litteras totius capituli habetur, et prout in veritate est, se de hiis partibus nequaquam ad presentiam vestram transferre potest, prout per vestras litteras sibi scripserat;—Ipse attamen volens paternitatem vestram, et nos, nomine capituli, de administratione sua facta per eum post ingressum suum in Angliam reddere certiores; ad hoc etiam, ut de omnibus gestis et administratis per eum possimus vobis scribere veritatem,—presertim cum acquietancie que de solutis

per eum habentur nequaquam possint mitti extra Angliam,—cum pluries, et aliquociens valde repentine, necessarium sit ipsas in Judicio exhiberi. Etiam quia de debitis recognitis in cancellario et scaccario domini Regis acquietancie fieri non consueverunt, set solum retrahuntur seu cancellantur de et in rotulis cancellarie et scaccarii.—Propter hoc,—de omnibus receptis per eum, et nomine suo, quomodocumque, et solutis expensis et datis per ipsum, et nomine suo quomodo, et qualitercumque,—nobis reddidit clare et lucide, de uno denario ad alium, rationem, et de solutis debitis et pensionibus per eum nobis acquietantias assignavit, quas receptas omnes qualitercumque et undecumque provenientes, necnon solutiones et expensas ac donationes, ubicumque, et qualitercumque factas, paternitati vestre ut brevius et compendius, modo claro et lucido, in modum qui sequitur curavimus intimare.

In primis—Sciatis,—ipsum de arreragiis responsionum et firmarum, tam bajuliarum quam etiam camerarum Hospitalis, et quondam Templi cccclviij li. et xxij d. recepisse.

Item—de responsionibus et firmis earumdem bajuliarum et camerarum, de hoc anno, nunc in festo Sancti Johannis proximo preterito completo, tam in pecunia numerata, quam etiam in acquietantiis Vicecomitum, et creditorum et pensionariorum,—ac etiam in necessariis allocationibus factis preceptoribus, firmariis, et ballivis, de quibus omnibus se in suo compotu oneravit, recepit— $M^{l}M^{l}M^{l}M^{l}$DCCiiij li.

Item de receptione fratrum et aliorum emolumentorum qualitercumque provenientium, recepit lxiij li.

Item de corrodiis utiliter, et per totum capitulum concessis recepit cclij li. dimidiam.—

Item recepit de responsionibus et firmis anni nunc instantis et aliquorum subsequentium premanibus . . vj^{c}lvij li. xij s. viij d.

Item recepit de venditione boscorum . M^{l}xliij li. xij s. viij d.

Item—post ipsius adventum in Angliam recepte sunt mutuo de claro, exceptis usuris et interesse, tam per ipsum locumtenentem, quam etiam per Priorem et thesaurarium nuper defunctum . . . MMCCCxxxvij li. xi s. iiij d.

Unde — ascendit summa omnium summarum predictarum ix^{ml}cccclxviij li. xij s. v d. ob.

De qua summa solvit de debitis post adventum suum contractis M^{l}ccxxxv li. v s. iiij d.

Item—in debitis ante ipsius adventum contractis v^{ml}v^{c}lxxiii li. ij s. iij d.

Item—in solutionibus pensionum et vadiorum quondam Templariorum vij^{c}lxxx li. ij s. iiij d.

Item in solutionibus debitorum antiquorum domus Fontis Clericorum et ejus sustentatione usque ad festum beati Michaelis proximo venturum cclxxxxiij li. xj s. iij d. ob. qu.

Item pro stauro necessario supplendo in ipsa domo, quod deficiebat assignato preceptori ipsius domus Fontis Clericorum nunc presenti xxxix li. vj s. vj d.

Item in reparatione ecclesiæ novi Templi London, et magne sale domus Fontis Clericorum lxviij s. iij d.

Item in expensis fratris et Capellanorum novi Templi de anno preterito, et pro foderatura et factura rauborum Prioris et sue familie de dicto anno. Et pro diversis aliis expensis extraordinariis factis per ipsum thesaurarium de mandato Prioris, ut apparet per rotulos bone memorie dicti quondam thesaurarii, que ascendunt ad liiij li. viij s. ij d.

Item omnes expense ordinarie et extraordinarie facte per ipsum locumtenenten et Priorem, cum familiis suis, ab eo die quo primo intravit in Angliam ipse locumtenens,—videlicet, a die xxv mensis Junii inclusive de anno Millesimo ccc^{mo}xxvij usque ad diem xviij mensis Julii inclusive de anno domini M^{mo}cccxxviij, spectantes ad victum et vestitum ; et expense nuntiorum tam ad curiam Romanam quam etiam aliter, tam per prioratum Anglie et aliter ubicumque missorum ; et ipsorum nuntiorum et familiarum licentiatorum salaria ascendunt ad vj^{c}xxxj^{m} viij s. ix d.

Item expense fratris de scaccario, cum societate sua, et pro diversis litibus et placitis ac brevibus justitie, et etiam privilegiis a curia Regia impetratis, et in redemptione quarumdam pensionum ad vitam concessarum cx li. xvj d.

Item ad premanibus ad solvendum Justiciariorum clericis curiæ domini Regis xxx li.

Item in aliis diversis litibus et placitis ductis per particulares fratres seu preceptores de mandato ipsius locumtenentis et Prioris, et aliter etiam absque mandato, in defensione bonorum et jurium Hospitalis, et in diversis etiam donis datis circa hoc, et in donis datis domino Regi, dominabus Reginis, seniori et juniori, in nuptiis domini Regis, ac etiam in sepultura domini Regis defuncti, ac etiam in elemosina data in diversis locis fratribus ordinum mendicantium cclxxiiij li. xix s.

Item soluit sociis de Societate Bardorum de Florentia dcccxlviij li. v d.

Item sociis de Societate Peruchiorum, mli li. xij s. xj d.; quas pecuniarum summas omnes mutuo recepimus sub maximis usuris, exceptis dumtaxat clxxxv li. solutis dictis mercatoribus de Peruchiis, provenientibus de responsionibus Prioratus. Residuum vero pecunie predicte mercatoribus predictis nunc solute constant nobis et huic Prioratui infra unum annum ccccIv li. ad usuras,—videlicet, viginti quinque li. pro centenario, nec melius fore potuimus reperire. Unde, tales usure et brevia "fieri facias" nos actenus consumserunt et penitus consumpsissent, nisi celerimus locumtenens vestri fuisset adventus, qui nos et istum Prioratum, ob gratiam quam in oculis domini Regis invenit, et domine Regine, et aliorum magnorum de curia Regia per suam industriosam prudentiam de laqueo perditionis liberavit.—Etiam per donationem Jocalium, non solum vestrorum que sibi pro dictis dominis misisti; set etiam suorum ipsorum que secum de ultramarinis partibus asportavit, que omnia in subsidium nostrum, et istius Prioratus, largiter largitus est, nec tamen percipere potuimus, Deo teste, quod ipse ab aliquo religioso vel seculari aliquod reciperet, vel Jocale, nisi forsan esculenta et potulenta, et hæc tamen raro, quia non conatur ad alia nisi Prioratum istum deperditum liberare, et circa hoc die nocteque sine intervallo laboriose insistit et insudat sapienter et discrete, etiam quod in omnibus gestis et tractalibus suis, ac in ordinationibus cunctis similem sibi non

meminimus nos hic vidisse; propter que sibi dicere possumus "advenisti desiderabilis,"—vobisque dicimus, quod benedicendum sit nomen paternitatis vestre qui ipsum ad has partes destinasti, scientes pre Domino quod non solum fratres nostri, immo omnes devoti et amici ordinis nostri vestro pro destinatione sua ad has partes benedicunt, et amplius benedicent, si paternitas vestra reverenda ipsum secundum postulationem totius capituli huic Prioratui perficiet in Priorem; pro quo etiam nunc, prout aliter, nomine totius capituli, humiliter supplicamus, humiliter deprecantes, quantum supplicationem nostram et ipsius capituli benigne dignemini audire, et gratiose exaudire, reparantes hunc Prioratum, vobis et ordini vestro deperditum aliter et amissum, mandantes etiam nobis humilibus servitoribus vestris, si qua facere possimus vestre beneplacita voluntati. Dominus per sui gratiam vos longeve dirigat et conservet.

Datum London. die xx. mensis Julii, sub nostris sigillis propriis et comuni dicti Prioratus, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ vicesimo octavo.

Erratum.—At p. 216, lines 3, 4, *for* "provenientium" *read* "provenientes."

NOTES.

P. 1. *Bastard title.* On the cover, in a modern hand, is this title—

"Lingua Angliæ—Liber in quo per minutum exprimuntur reditus Prioratus Hospitalis sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Anglia ; et omnium ipsius Comendarum, secundum valorem currentem, anno 1338, eodemque modo exprimuntur aliqua bona ordinis Templariorum, quæ ordini sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani, post extinctionem dicti ordinis Templariorum, fuerunt adjudicata. Qui liber confectus ex ordinatione fratris Philippi Thame, tunc temporis ipsius Prioratus Anglie Prioris."

P. 3. *Grenham. i.e.* Greenham in Berkshire; it is a hamlet in the parish of Thatcham.

According to Lysons, Maud, Countess of Clare, t. H. II., gave this manor of Greenham to the Hospitallers; and, at the same time, Gervas Paynell gave them the village.

The editors of the Monasticon state that, though Greenham is cited by Lysons as one of the Preceptories of the Hospitallers, they have no evidences of it.

In Testa de Nevill is this entry—

"Idem magister (*i.e.* hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusalem) in dominico suo Grenham, quod fuit de feodo comitis de Ferrariis, et datum in maritagium Radulpho Paynel, et filius ejus manerium illud dedit fratribus sancti Johannis, nec facit scutagium."

In a Confirmation Charter of John to the Hospitallers, of estates, &c., granted to them by different benefactors, Rot. Cart. 1 Joh., we have "ex dono Gervasii Paganell villam de Grenham, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis."

In a catalogue of Berkshire Gentry, as cited by Lysons, t. H. VI., John Prendegast is named as Preceptor of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Grenham.

Last line but 3. *Spene, Hildeslee, Wollauynton, Ofton, Wawesyng, et Catmere. i.e.* probably Spene, Ilsley, Woolhampton, Ufton, Wasing, and Catmer.

In the Confirmation Charter of John, Rot. Cart. 1 Joh., we have "ex dono Roberti Comitis de Ferrariis Wllaumton cum pertinenciis suis."

P. 4. l. 9. The wool tax, and its oppressive exaction, are historical facts too well known to need a more specific note here.

l. 11. *Shaldeford.* Usually written Scaldeford in the Records, as in Rot. Hund. 4 E. I., vol. i. p. 9.

"Item Brimpton, Donile, Grenham, et tres homines tenentes de Guserigg Prioris solebant facere scutum ad hundredum Regis de Bella Cruce que subtracta per hospitalares de Scaldeford a quo tempore, nec quo waranto nesciunt."

P. 4. *Brompton.* Probably for Brimpton. In "Testa de Nevill" is this entry—
"Magister hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Brimton tres hidas terre et dimidiam quas habet de dono Simonis de Ovile, et fuerunt de feodo Willelmi de Roumare et tentas aliquo tempore per dimidium feodi, et nunc reddunt ad scaccarium decem marcas."

P. 4 et passim. *Thome Larch'. i.e.* Thomas Larcher, alias L'Archer, who was Prior of England, t. E. II. and t. E. III. He is mentioned 1323, and died 1329, August 28.

P. 5. l. 6. *Brayboef.* ? Brayboof.

l. 12. *Leonardum. i.e.* Leonardus de Tybertis, who succeeded Thomas Larcher as Prior of England in 1329; his name occurs also, as Prior, in 1332.

l. 13. *Blebury.* Probably Blewbury in Berkshire.

Last line but 4. "*Pretium quarterii iijs.*" On a third collation, it appears that there is uncertainty whether the reading in the MS. be not ij*s.* which it certainly ought to be. In many of the sums in the MS. an upstroke at the commencement has the appearance of an additional minim.

P. 7. *Anesty. i. e.* Ansty, Wilts. Walter de Turbervill, 12 Jo. gave this manor to the Hospitallers, and thereupon it became one of their preceptories, which was endowed, 26 H. VIII., with yearly revenues amounting to 81*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* It was granted 38 H. VIII. to John Zouch——." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Wilts. ii.)

In "Testa de Nevill" we have, "Hospitalis sancti Johannis tenet in Anestig feodum unius militis de Roberto de Stanton, et ipse de Albreda de Boterels, et ipsa de Rege."

l. 11. *Fraeria.* It is in the MS. "ffraer," but occurs in extenso in other parts of the Survey, both as "fraeria" and "fraria."

At end. *Swalclive.* Probably Swalloweliff.

P. 10. *Mayne. i. e.* Frier Maine, Dorsetshire. Here was "a Preceptory belonging to the Knights Hospitallers," and, as such, cited among the lands restored to them, upon the new foundation of the priory of that order, 4 and 5 P. and M. but granted 6 Eliz. to William Pole and Edward Downing. (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Dorsetsh. xvi.)

Last line but 1. *Kyngestone.* In the return of the Inquisition in the Hundred Rolls, we have, "Dicunt quod Thomas del Boys dedit hospitali sancti Johannis Jerusalem, quandam terram in Kyngestane, de qua dominus Rex solebat habere sectam ad hundredum predictum, et subtrahitur secta illa per Priorem et fratres hospitalis predicti, et valuit per annum ijs." (Rot. Hund. 3 E. I. n. 1. m. 1. p. 100 of print.)

P. 11. l. 15. The "Nomina Fratrum" closes the 6th page of the MS. The 7th is headed "Adhuc de Mayne," but it can hardly be intended to take us back to Mayne itself, because the next entries after "Adhuc de Mayne" are, "Item ibidem x acre prati, pretium acre iis....xx*s.*—and "Item ibidem opera et consuetudines Nativorum, &c. &c." whereas the items of meadow and "opera Nativorum" belonging to Mayne have been already entered at their proper place. These entries therefore belong to Waye, the limb of Mayne. The confusion has arisen by the scribe entering the "Nomina Fratrum"

at the bottom of his 6th page, instead of the bottom of his 7th page, after "Summa Valoris."

P. 13. *Bothemescomb.* "Hundred de Colrig. Item, Isabella de Bodeton elemosinavit terram de Bodeton in manerio de Hurberton hospitali de Bothemescoume que feoffata fuit de eodem manerio per concessum Rogeri de Valle Torta capitalis domini illius manerii, et valet per annum centum solidos tempore ejusdem Henrici Regis patris domini Regis nunc quinquagesimo tercio." (Rot. Hund. 4 E. I. No. 2. m. 29.)

P. 14. *Brasii Avenarum et Brasii Frumenti.* Clearly proving "Brasium" to be malt. Oat malt and wheat malt.

Last line. The MS. has "M'ston;" it may be Marston or Merston or Murstun.

P. 15. *Trebyghen. i.e.* Trebigh, alias Turbigh, in Cornwall.

"A preceptory of Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, to which Henry de Pomerai and Reginald Marsh were considerable benefactors. It was valued at 60*l.* per ann., but this, with Anstey, Wilts, was valued 26 H. VIII., at 90*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.*, *in toto* 81*l.* 8*s.* 5*d. clare.* This, among oher possessions of the old Knights, then undisposed of, was re-granted to the Hospitallers upon their restoration, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary; and, after their dissolution, 16 Eliz., to Henry Wilby and George Blyth. (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Cornwall, xxxi.)

P. 17. *Bokeland. i.e.* Buckland Minchin, or Sororum. "In the reign of King H. II. William de Erlegh founded here a house of Regular Canons, who, having killed his steward, and done other unjustifiable acts, were suppressed, and removed to other houses. But that King granted all their lands to the Knights Hospitallers, A.D. 1180, upon condition that they should place here all the Sisters of their Order, which before lived in several of their preceptories. This seems to have been complied with, and the nuns here had, at first, great dependence upon the Knights; but, afterward, they disengaged themselves, and became a distinct priory or hospital of nuns of the Order of St. Augustine. This was dedicated to St. John the Baptist, and endowed, at the suppression, with 223*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* per ann., and the site of it was granted 36 H. VIII. to William Earl of Essex, James Rockby, &c. There was also at this place a preceptory of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, whose house was granted, 36 H. VIII., to Alexander Popham and William Halley." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Somersetsh. x.)

Last line. "xvij*s.* viij*d.*" (*sic*).

P. 18, line 12. "*Pane furniendo.*" It is "Pane furniend';" though, in most of the other instances, it is "Pane furnit'."

P. 20, l. 4. *Kynemersdon.* Probably for Kilmersdon, in Somersetshire.

l. 7. *Pederton.* No doubt for Petherton, Somersetshire.

l. 11. *Bromfeld.* No doubt for Broomfield, in Somersetshire.

P. 21. *Godesfeld. i.e.* Godsfield, in Hampshire. Henry de Blois, Bishop of Winchester, gave this place to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, whereupon it became a hospital or preceptory of that Order. (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Hampsh. xiv.)

l. 9. "*Combustionem de Portesmuth et de Hampton.*" "The 4th of October, 1338, fifty gallies, well manned and furnished, came to Southampton about 9 of the clock, and sacked the town; the townesmen running away for feare. By the breake of the next day, they which fled, by helpe of the countrey thereabout, came against the pyrats and fought with them: in the which skirmish were slaine to the number of 300 pyrats, together with their captaine, a young souldiour, the King of Sicils sonne. To this young man the French King had given whatsoever he got in the Kingdome of England, but he, being beaten downe by a certaine man of the country, cryed, '*Rancon!*' Notwithstanding the husbandman laid him on with his clubbe till he had slaine him, speaking these wordes —'Yea,' quoth he, 'I know well enough thou art a *Francon*, and therefore shalt thou die!' — for hee understood not his speech, neither had he any skill to take gentlemen prysoners, and to keepe them for their raunsome: wherefore, the residue of those Gennowayes, after they had set the towne on fire, and burnt it by quite, fled to their gallies, and in their flying certaine of them were drowned." (Stowe, ed. Howes, 1615, p. 235.)

l. 11. *Swarweton.* Probably for Swarwotton.

l. 23. *Badeslee.* Probably for "Baddesley."

P. 24. *Offham.* A hamlet in South Stoke, in Sussex.

Upmerdon. i.e. Upmarden, in Sussex.

Palyng. i.e. Poling or Pooling. "A preceptory of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, granted to the College of Arundel 33 Hen. VIII." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Sussex, xxv.)

Last line but 9. "Item ibidem iiij. acre prati." This should be "iij. acre;" and a third collation with the original confirms this. The reading seems to have been originally "iiij. acre," afterwards corrected to "iij. acre."

P. 25. *Runbaldeswyck.* ? *Rimbaldeswyck.* It is now Rumbalds Wyke, a parish about half a mile from Chichester.

P. 26. *Hensyngton. i.e.* Hensington, in the parish of Bladon, Oxfordshire.

Goseford. i.e. Gosford, in the parish of Kidlington, Oxon. "Here seems to have been a house of Sisters of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, who were removed, about A.D. 1180, to Buckland in Somersetshire. This estate was given to them by Robert D'Oily and Henry his son, and continued in the hands of the Hospitallers (who built an oratory or chapel here about A.D. 1234) till the Dissolution. It was granted, 34 H. VIII., to Anth. Stringer and John Williams." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Oxfordsh. xvi.)

P. 27, l. 14. "*Responsionibus.*" The "Responsiones" were fixed sums to be paid annually, by each knight or preceptory, to the funds of the Order, "ad utilitatem Terre Sancte."

In payment of these Responsions, it here appears that deductions were allowed for pensions paid by particular preceptories—for this must be the meaning of "allowed in the Responsions."

P. 28. *Quenyngton. i.e.* Quenington, near Fairford, Gloucestershire. "A preceptory of Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, to whom this manor was given by Agnes de Lasceo, or Lacy, and her daughter Sybilla, before 1 John. It was valued, 26 H. VIII. at 209*l.* 16*s.* MS. Le Neve ; at 137*l.* 7*s.* 1*d. ob.* per ann., Dugd. Speed ; but in my MS. Valor, at 25*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* only ; and granted, 37 H. VIII., first to Sir Richard Morisine, and then to Sir Ant. Kingston." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Gloucestersh. xxvii.)

P. 28, and p. 30. I think it should be extended "Molendino fullonico," and "Molendini fullonici." The MS. has "fullonu," the last minim being not very distinct, and probably for "c."

P. 28. *Nethergutyng. i.e.* Lower Guyting, about six miles from Winchcomb.
Suthorp. i.e. Southrop, near Lechlade.
Dounamaneye. i.e. Down Amney, near Fairford.
Sothinton. i.e. Siddington, near Cirencester.
Calemonden. i.e. Calmsden in North Cerney, near Cirencester.

P. 29, l. 22. "*Soluto.*" I write "soluto," because at page 32 *infra* the same word is actually so written in extenso in the MS.
l. 24. *John de Warenn.* Perhaps Sir John de Warren, illegitimate son of John Earl of Warren, by Maud de Nereford.

P. 30. *Dynemor. i. e.* Dinmore, nine miles from Hereford. "There standeth," saith Leland, Itin. vol. iv. p. 90, "a little by west of the very toppe of Dinemore hill, on the left hand as I rode, a commandry, with a fayre place, that belonged to the Order of the Knights of St. John of Hierusalem in London," to whom it was given by one Sir Thomas a brother of the Order, temp. H. II. After the Dissolution, this house was granted, 2 E. VI., to Sir Tho. Palmer, and, upon his attainder, to Jane Russel, 1 Mar. (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Herefordsh. ix.)
Leomhales. Probably Leonhales, alias Lyons-hall, near Weobly, Herefordshire.
Caluwe. i.e. Callow, a little south of Hereford.
Lodelawe. i.e. Ludlow, Salop.
Roynton. Probably for Rorrington, Salop—about 6 miles from Montgomery.
Overwent. A district in Monmouthshire, extending across the upper part of it from the Wye to Abergavenny.
Monemuth. i.e. Monmouth.
Worthyn. i.e. Worthen, Salop, twelve miles W.S.W. from Shrewsbury.
Clya. Clee in Salop. The "Taxatio P. Nicholai" has this entry at p. 166, col. b. "Ecclesia de Cleye S'ce Milburge est Hospital' de Dunemor."

P. 30. *Oxinhale.* *i.e.* Oxenhall, near Newent, Gloucestershire.
Porkirie. *i.e.* Porth Kerry, at the southern extremity of Glamorganshire.
Pennark. *i.e.* Penmark, below Cardiff, Glamorganshire.

P. 31. *Rolston.* *i.e.* Rowlston, about 12 miles S.W. of Hereford.
Wormebrigge. *i.e.* Wormbridge, between Devereux and Rowlston, Herefordshire.
Nomina Fratrum. In the original MS. the "Nomina Fratrum" is inserted between the "Expensis Coquine" and "Item in Robis," page 32; assuredly out of place, and inserted there by the scribe probably because it was a convenient vacant space at the foot of his 24th page, which he preferred to having a break in the middle of his page. I have transferred the entry to the place where it should naturally have been inserted.

P. 32, l. 9. "De avenis cxx quarteria" *(sic.)* It is probably a mistake of the scribe for cx.

P. 33. *Cenagio.* Cenagium; *i.q.* "refectio" or "pastus," for the Archdeacon.

P. 34. *Slebech.* "Wizo, and Walter his son, having given lands here to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, for the recovery of the Holy Land, a preceptory of their Order was settled here, before A.D. 1301, which was endowed, at the Dissolution, with 211*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* *ob.* per ann. in the whole, and 184*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* *ob.* clear; and granted, with several other things in these parts, to Roger and Thomas Barlow." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Pembrokesh. x.)
Miniwer. *i.e.* Minwear.
Martelwy. *i.e.* Martletwy.
Rosmarket. *i.e.* Rhôs Market.
Lanthlo. For Llan Deilo?
Kermerdyn. *i.e.* Caermarthen.
Wiston. in Welsh, Castell Gwys.

P. 35. *Clarebaston.* *i.e.* Clarbeston.
Waleton; *i.e.* East Walton; the parish having been given to the preceptory by Walter de Wala.
Amelaston. *i.e.* Ambleston, alias Tref Amlod.
Amerath. *i.e.* Amroth.
Lanelau. *i.e.* Llan Lawen, or perhaps Llanelly; but?
Breconie. Mr. Winthrop, in his collation, reads Bretonie: if it be so, it is surely an error of the scribe for Breconie.
Lanstephan. *i.e.* Llan Stephan, in Caermarthenshire.
Swenesch. For Swansea?
Affirmata. *i.e.* Let to farm.

P. 36, l. 2. "*Precium quarteri.*" It is "p'c' q'rt furn," and no price given per quarter.

P. 38. *Halstan in Nort Wallia.* Halston is in Shropshire, near Oswestry, but very near the Welsh border. "A preceptory, which belonged first to the Knights Templars, and afterwards to the Hospitallers. It was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin Mary, and valued, 26 Hen. VIII., at 160*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* per ann. This house, among other old estates, was regranted to the Prior and Brethren of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem 4 et 5 Phil. et Mar., and 5 Eliz. to one William Horne." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Shropsh. xiv.)

l. 11. *Escaeta expedorum.* The word here is most distinctly "expedor'," for "expedorum." I cannot discover its meaning—perhaps it was originally written "expat'or'," for "expatriatorum," and misread by the scribe.

l. 22. *Wytyn.* Is this Whittington?

l. 24. *Kynardeslee.* I believe it is for Kinnerley, Salop, not Kinnersley, in Herefordshire.

P. 39. *Wytington. i.e.* Whittington Castle, between Ellesmere and Oswestry.

P. 41. *Grafton.* "I have not yet seen by any record, till 26 H. VIII., that it had the name of Temple Grafton; for anciently it was called *Grafton superior:* by that name I find it 20 E. III., and that which is now called Ardens Grafton, Grafton *inferior.* By which name of Temple Grafton it might be supposed that the Knights Templars were sometime seized of all, or a great part, of this town; howbeit, I do not discern that they had any thing to do here either by that survey taken of their lands 1185, 31 Hen. II.; but, in truth, it was the Knights Hospitallers, upon whom the Templars' lands were bestowed, who were possessed of it; some whereof they had by grant of Henry, son to Bernard de Grafton, 1189, 1 R. I. In 31 H. III., they obtained 2 messuages, 10 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow, from one Thomas de Salopesbiri and Idonea his wife; so that, in 9 E. II. they were certified to be sole Lords of this Grafton, and to hold it of the Earl of Warwick by the service of one knight's fee." (Dugdale's Warwickshire.)

Berstanton. Probably Barston, in the hundred of Hemlingford, twelve miles from Warwick, in the parish of Berkswell. It was anciently given partly to the Templars and partly to the Hospitallers. The yearly value of what the Templars had was 4*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.*, 31 H. II., and said to be "de feodo Roberti Marmionis;" no donor mentioned. The Hospitallers had half the village bestowed upon them by Alan de Faleis, and confirmed 1 John. (Dugdale's Warwickshire.)

P. 43. *Yieuele. i.e.* Yeveley, or Yeaveley, Derbyshire.

"Ralph le Fun, temp. R. I., gave the hermitage here, with the lands, &c. thereunto belonging, to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, whereupon it became a preceptory to that Order, to which Sir Will. Meynill, lord of the town, was a great benefactor A.D. 1268. It was dedicated to St. Mary and St. John Baptist; and the estates belonging to this house and to Barow in Cheshire were worth 93*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* per ann., Dugd.; 107*l.* 3*s.* 8*d. ob.* total. This preceptory was granted, 35 Hen. VIII., to Charles Lord Montjoy." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Derbysh. xv.)

Last line but 6. "*Ut nunc.*" This is in same hand and ink as the rest of the MS.

P. 44. *Donatus.* "Donati," dicti Laici, qui sese et bona sua monasteriis donabant et offerebant. (Du Cange.)

Brex. ? Brey, and so in all the other instances where the name Brex occurs in this extent.

P. 45. *Neuland. i.e.* Newland, Yorkshire.

"This manor being given to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem by King John, they established here a preceptory of their Order, to which, in the next reign, Roger le Peytevin, Lord of Altofts, was a great benefactor. It was valued, 26 H. VIII., at 129*l.* 14*s.* 11*d. ob.* per ann. as Dugdale; at 223*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* ob., as Le Neve's MS.; and at 202*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* as another MS. Valor; and granted, 36 H. VIII., to Francis Jobson, Andrew Dudley, &c." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Yorksh. lxxxvii.)

P. 47. *Montis Sancti Johannis. i.e.* Mount St. John, in the parish of Felix Kirk, in the North Riding.

"In the beginning of the reign of K. Henry I., William Percy, the first called Algernon, gave the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem lands hereabout to the amount of five knights' fees, and thereupon a preceptory of that Order was established here, dedicated to St. Mary, and endowed, 26 H. VIII., with 137*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* per ann. in toto, 102*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* clare. It was granted, in exchange, to the Archbishop of York 34 H. VIII." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Yorksh. lxxxv.)

P. 48. *In distributione pauperum, &c.* (*sic.*) No sum assigned in the original MS.

l. 12. *Bella Luda.* Byland Abbey.

P. 49. *Beuerlee. i.e.* Beverley. Here was a preceptory of Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem.

P. 52. *Quarteria, pretium quarterii.* Sic in MS.; no "frumenti."

P. 57. *Malteby. i.e.* Maltby. "A preceptory of the Templars, and after of the Hospitallers. Randal, Earl of Chester, was the first donor. It was granted, 33 H. VIII., to Charles Duke of Suffolk." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Lincolnsh. li.)

P. 60. *Skirbeck.* "Here was an old hospital for ten poor people dedicated to St. Leonard, which being given, with the manor, A D. 1230, to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, by Sir Thomas Multon, Knt. some of that Order shortly after settled here. The hospital was thereupon called St. John Baptist's, and, temp. E. II., was returned to be endowed with lands sufficient to maintain three priests here, and one at Flete, and to sustain twenty poor people in the infirmitory of the house, and to relieve forty more every day at the gate. It was granted, as parcel of the preceptory of Maltby, to Charles Duke of Suffolk, 33 Hen. VIII." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Lincolnsh. lxvii.)

P. 61, near end. *Pauperum infirmaria.* Written "infirmaria;" probably a clerical error for "in infirmaria;" or "firmaria" is used in the sense of "infirmaria."

Canevas. i. e. Canvas, hempen cloth.

P. 63. *Dalby*. *i. e.* Dalby on the Wolds, or Old Dalby, in Leicestershire.

"A preceptory of the Knights Hospitallers founded probably by Robert Bossu, Earl of Leicester, in the former part of the reign of King Henry II. The revenues belonging to it amounted to 91*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* per ann. MS. Val.; to 103*l.* 16*s.* 7*d. ob.* Burton. It was granted to Sir Andrew Nowell, or Noel, 35 H. VIII." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Leicestersh. vii.)

Hethre. *i.e.* Heather, which was accounted part of the preceptory of Dalby.

P. 65. *Thurgeston*. *i.e.* Thurcaston.

P. 66. *Dyngelee*. *i.e.* Dingley, Northamptonshire.

"A preceptory belonging to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem temp. R. Stephani, had lands belonging to it valued, 26 H. VIII. at 108*l.* 13*s.* 5*d. ob.* per ann., and was granted 35 H. VIII. to Edward Griffith." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Northamptonsh. xiii.)

P. 68. *Hoggesshauwe*. *i.e.* Hogshaw, in Buckinghamshire.

"A preceptory, commandry, or hospital, belonging to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, as ancient as the reign of K. Henry II., A.D. 1180. It was granted 35 H. VIII. to Matilda Lane." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Buckinghamsh. xii.)

l. 6. *Pastura separalis*. The term "pastura separalis" seems, in this extent, to be used for their own pasture land specially, in contradistinction to "pastura in communi," right of commonage pasture.

l. 13. "*Et ibidem et redditu forinceco*." It is *sic*.

P. 69. *Tothal*. By an error of the press this is printed Tothal instead of Tot'hal. Dugdale names William de Tothale as Prior 1297-1318, but the mark of abbreviation over the "h," in this extent, would imply that the name was Totheral, or Tocheral.

P. 70. *Melcheburn*. *i.e.* Melchbourn, Bedfordshire.

"The Lady Alice or Adelize de Claremonte, Countess of Pembroke, (and, as in one place, Roger Earl of Clare,) gave, temp. H. I., the manor and church here to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, and so here was settled a preceptory, which had lands belonging to it valued at 241*l.* 9*s.* 10*d. ob.* This house was, upon the refounding of this Order, 4 et 5 Phil. et Mar., again made part of the endowment of it, and 3 E. VI. was granted to John Earl of Bedford. (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Bedfordsh. xiii.)

l. 1. "*Et ibidem unum cum gardino*." It is *sic*.

Coterellorum. Kennet (in Glossario ad calcem Antiquit. Ambrosden) distinguishes them from "Cotagii," who, he says, "liberos fuisse bonorum suorum possessores ea conditione ut certam pecuniæ summam, vel frumenti quantitatem, 'corvatas' quasdam dominis suis præstarent. 'Coterellos' vero, neque juris sui fuisse, neque liberos bonorum quæ tenebant possessores, sed, ut bona, ita et personas ad Dominos absoluta jure pertinuisse."

Du Cange, however, doubts this opinion, and calls for proofs.

P. 72. "*P'kr.*" It is written *sic* here in the list of brethren, and in the text, p. 71, it is written "Parcarius."

P. 75. *Shenegeye. i. e.* Shingay, or Shengey, Cambridgeshire.

"A preceptory of Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, given to that Order by Sibilla de Raynes, daughter of Roger Earl of Montgomery, A.D. 1140. It was worth, at the Suppression, 171*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* per ann. Dugdale; 175*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* Speed; and was granted, 32 H. VIII., to Richard Longe." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Cambridgesh. xviii.)

P. 78. *Chippenham.* "William de Mandevil, Earl of Essex, gave, A.D. 1184, the manor of Chippenham to the Knights Hospitallers, and so it became a preceptory subordinate to their great house in London, and was used for their sick brethren, often removed hither for country air. In the valuation of Carbrook, the Jerusalem estate here and in the neighbouring towns is reckoned at 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which was granted 32 H. VIII. to Sir Edward North. (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Cambridgesh. vi.)

P. 79. *Dragetum.* "Dragge, menglyd corne (Drage or mestlyon, P.)"—Promptorium Parvulorum: where Mr. Way notes,—"In the 13th century, the grains chiefly cultivated in England, as appears by the accounts of the Bailiff of the Royal Manor of Marlborough, Rot. Pip. 1 E. I. were wheat, berecorn, dragg, or a mixture of vetches and oats, beans, and pease. The regulations for the brewers of Paris, in 1254, prescribe that they shall brew only 'de grains, c'est à savoir, d'orge, de mestuel, et de dragée.' Reglement sur les Arts, ed. by Depping. Tusser speaks of Dredge as commonly grown in the eastern counties:

Sow barley and dredge with a plentiful hand.
Thy dredge and thy barlie goe thresh out to malt.

Bishop Kennett, in his Glossarial Collections, Lansd. MS. 1033, mentions 'dredge mault, malt made of oats mixed with barley malt, of which they make an excellent fresh, quick sort of drink, used in Staffordshire.'"

I have frequently seen peas, oats, and beans growing together in France. The word Drage, Dragetum, &c., is of constant occurrence in early accounts.

P. 81. *Kerbrok. i.e.* Great Carbrook, in Norfolk.

"Maud, Countess of Clare, having given the churches of St. Peter and St. John Baptist here to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, temp. H. II., some Sisters of their Order were placed in a hospital near the lesser church, but afterwards they were removed to Buckland, and a preceptory of a master and several brethren continued here till the Dissolution, when the estate belonging to it was valued at 65*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* per ann., as Dugd., Speed; and 69*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* MS. Valor. It was granted, 35 Hen. VIII., to Sir Richard Gresham and Sir Richard Southwell." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Norfolk, xiii.)

l. 20. *Letis.* It is in the original, "Et p'quis Cur' et Letis."

P. 82. "*Ponderis lx s.*" It is *sic*, pro bly for "lx strelingorum."

Du Cange, voce "Estrelingus," "Parvum pondus," "minuta pars uncie," et citat Obituarium MS. Eccl. Morinensis, fol. 8, ubi, "Duo panes celarii ponderis, quilibet duarum unciarum et quinque estrelingorum."

P. 82, l. 14. "Le Messager." In the MS. it is "Messag'."

P. 84. *Batesford.* *i.e.* Battisford, Suffolk.

"An hospital or preceptory of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, as ancient as the reign of K. Henry II., valued 26 H. VIII., at 53*l.* 10*s.* per ann., Dugd., Speed; and granted 35 H. VIII. to Sir Richard Gresham." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Suffolk, ii.)

P. 85, l. 14. "*Pauiner.*" ? Paumer.

P. 87. *Mapeltrestede.* *i.e.* Little Maplested, Essex.

"Juliana, daughter and heiress of Robert Dorsnell, and wife of William Fitz-Aldelm de Burgo, circa temp. H. I., gave this whole parish to the Knights Hospitallers, and so it became a preceptory of that Order; and at the Dissolution was granted to George Harper, Esq." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Essex, xxvii.)

P. 89. *Staundon, Essex.* This surely must be Standon, Hertfordshire. "Gilbert de Clare having given the church of Standon, with one hundred and forty acres of land and his vineyard, to the Knights Hospitallers, temp. R. Steph. here was a preceptory or place of residence for some of the Sisters of that Order, till they were all put together at Buckland in Somersetshire, A.D. 1180. The manor, rectory, and advowson of the vicarage of Standon, as parcel of the possessions of St. John of Jerusalem, were granted, 36 H. VIII., to Sir Ralph Sadler." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Hertfordsh. xxiii.)

P. 91. *Swenefeld.* *i.e.* Swingfield, Kent.

"At Swinfield was a house of the Sisters of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, before they were all placed together at Buckland A.D. 1180. Whether this was that Swinfield is uncertain, but here was certainly a preceptory of Knights Templars before A.D. 1190, to which Sir Waresius de Valoniis, Sir Robert de Clotingham, Arnulf Kade, and others, were great benefactors. It became, afterwards, part of the possessions of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and, as such, was valued, 26 H. VIII., at 111*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, as a MS. Valor of Mr. Le Neve's; but at 87*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* *ob.* as Dugdale and Speed. It was granted 33 H. VIII. to Sir Anth. Aucher. (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Kent, lviii.)

Last line but 1. "*Preceptoris, et domus et.*" It is *sic.*

P. 93. *Sutton atte Hone.* Circiter t. R. I. vel Joannis, "or a little before, Robert Basinge gave the manor here to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, who had a commandry here: the house being yet called St. John's." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Kent, lvi.)

Reservatam. It is *sic;* "res'vatam."

P. 94. *Clerkenewell.* "In the north suburbs of the city of London, near West Smithfield, Jordan Briset, by some called a Knight, by others a Baron, erected A.D. 1100, or

some few years after, a house or hospital for a new religious Order, then famous in Christendom, viz. the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, who, by the liberality of the kings and the nobility of England, and the accession which was made to them upon the Suppression of the Templars, temp. E. II., were endowed, at the Suppression, with lands to the yearly value of 3,040 marks, according to Mr. Leland; 2,385*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* Dugd. and Speed ; 3,385*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* Stow. The Lord Prior had here precedence of all the lay bárons in Parliament, and chief power over all the preceptories and lesser houses of this Order throughout England. The site of this priory was granted, 38 H. VIII., to John Viscount Lisle, and great part of the church, with the fine bell-tower, was blown up, 3 E. VI. But K. Philip and Q. Mary, 4 and 5 regni, re-established a lord prior, and some brethren of the Order here repaired the house, and restored many of the old estates in divers counties to the same, who were again suppressed in the first year of Queen Elizabeth." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Middx. viii. xi.)

P. 94. *Brokesbourn.* V. p. 123, *infra*.

P. 96, &c. *Servientes.* "In ordinibus militaribus Hospitalariorum, Templariorum, et Teutonicorum militum, dicti, qui, non ex genere militari vel nobili, in eo ordine militabant." (Du Cange.)

Serviens Liber. "Ab omni munere immunis." (Du Cange.)

Panes carpentariorum. Probably mechanic's or workman's bread.

P. 98. *Dispensa.* The Dispensatory ; the room from which the house stores were dispensed : like the buttery of colleges.

Liberationibus. "Liberatio—merces." (Du Cange.)

P. 99, last clause but two. The sentence is *sic.*

In superueĩentibꝫ ca' hospitalitatis et aliis de familia d'ni Regis et alior' magnatu' regni Anglie, ac etiam Preceptor' fr'm et eor' familie illuc venient p' negociis in Cur' d'ni Reg' ibid'm cõtinere existent' et aliis rac'oibꝫ in ciuitate London faciend' moratur' apud Clerkenwell."

P. 100. "*Que distat.*" In original it is "que distat de distat de Clerkenewell."

"*Liberationibus et conventus.*" It is *sic* in original.

P. 105. *Camere. i.e.* Cells.

Tolre. i.e. Toller Fratrum.

"This ville is called Toller Fratrum, because it anciently belonged to the brethren of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem." (Hutchinson's Dorsetshire.)

P. 108. *Swyneford. i.e.* Swinford, Leicestershire.

"The church and other lands in this town being given to the Hospitallers before the first of K. John, by Robert Rivell, here was settled a small house or preceptory of that Order." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Leicestersh. xxv.)

P. 108, 6th item. It is *sic*.

l. 15. 3rd entry of Reprise. It is in original "It'm in stip'nd' sen' tentis Cur' et pl'ita defendend'."

l. 13. "*De Wouer.*" "De Bouer ?"

P. 109. *Baruwe. i.e.* Barrow, Derbyshire.

I can find no account of any property of the Hospitallers at Barrow, Derbyshire; but at Great Barrow, in Cheshire, Tanner says "Robert de Bachepuz having given, temp. H. II., the church of this place to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, here was settled a preceptory of that Order, which, with Yevcley in Derbyshire, was valued 26 H. VIII., at 93*l.* 3*s.* 4*d. ob.* per ann. Dugd.; 107*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* Speed." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Cheshire, ii.)

Ecclesie de Swerkestone Episcopo Karleonensi. These two entries prove that Tanner is wrong, and that it is Barrow in Derbyshire where the Camera of the Hospitallers was, and not in Cheshire; for we have here a pension paid them from Swarkstone church, which is decidedly in Derbyshire; and here is an entry of annual rent paid to the Bishop of Carlisle, and, by the pleadings in "Quo Warranto," and by the "Hundred Rolls," it appears that the Bishops of Carlisle were lords of the manor of Barrow in Derbyshire, by grant of Henry II.

P. 113, 1st line. *Ultra reprisas.* (*sic.*) No value named.

P. 114. *Et cum j. columbario.* Added after the line of direction was drawn to the figure, and looks like an erasure, but is not.

Wynkebourne. i.e. Winkbourne, Nottinghamshire.

In the "Placita de Quo Warranto" for the county of Nottingham, the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem pleads his right to free warren, &c., in his manor of Winkebourn, as of the grant of H. III., and in Deynilthorp, as possessed of it "a tempore quo non extat memoria," and his pleas are allowed. In this plea are also enumerated many villes, manors, &c. in the county, included in the same plea as belonging to the Hospitallers.

P. 115. *Dicta ecclesia et capella.* It is *sic* in the original.

"*Stauri nutrimentum.*" This expression, with the frequently repeated one of "de proficuo Stauri," proves that Staurum, store, included live stock. *Vide* "proficuum stauri, xx vaccarum," p. 118.

"*Nomina Fratris. (Sic).*

P. 118. *Proficuum stauri xx vaccarum.* Confirmatory of the suggestion in note to page 115, that staurum included live stock.

j daye. A Dairy-maid, *v.* Chaucer.

P. 121. Roba is here written in extenso, proving that, where the entry concerns one individual, it should be "roba," implying one robe a year for each.

P. 123. *Stilbyng et Chaurec.* Probably for Stebbing and Chawreth.

Brokesbourn. Probably for Broxbourn, Herts.

Converso. "Conversi in monasteriis dicuntur laici monachi laicis exercitiis, et monachorum obsequiis addicti, vulgo 'Freres Convers;' sic autem appellati quod primitus viri laici pietatis, seu etiam quærendi victus gratis, monasteriis totos se darent, offerrent, et addicerent, operam suam locantes ad vitam suam, unde et 'Laici,' 'et Oblati,' et 'Donati' sæpe dicti leguntur." (Du Cange.)

Last line but one. *ut patet supra. i.e.* p. 94, *q. v.*

P. 124. *Stallesfel, Ore, Tonebrigg, Haudloo, Burgham. i.e.* Stalisfield, Ore, Tunbridge, Hadlow, and Burham, in Kent.

P. 125. *Herefeld. i.e.* Harefield.

Nomina fratris. sic in original.

Wydende. Weedon, or perhaps Whaddon ?

Ruton super Donnesmor. i.e. Ryton or Rieton upon Dunsmoor. "The Hospitallers, 7 Ed. I. had two freeholders here, holding one yard of land and a water-mill; but, 10 Ed. I., there was a sute between Thomas de Arderne and the Hospitallers, by which the Prior of St. John's recovered of the said Thomas 1 mill, 200 acres of land, 12 of meadow, and 10 of wood. In 14 Ed. I., this Thomas granted all his right to the Hospitallers against whom, 9 H. VIII., it was certified, that he had enclosed here 300 acres of land, and that, by the decay of husbandry, if remedy were not provided, the church there would fall to ruin." (Dugdale's Warwicksh.)

P. 127. *Hampton.* "The Lady Joan, relict of Sir Robert Gray, Kt. gave this manor to the Knights Hospitallers; and here seems to have been a house of some sisters of that Order, before they were all removed to Buckland, A.D. 1180." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Middlesex, ii.)

Quia Dux Cornubie juxta moratur. Probably the Black Prince resided at Shene.

P. 128. *Roba, mantello, &c.* It is "Rob., mantell, et aliis fatris custodis." Probably "necessariis" omitted by clerical error.

Nomina fratris. sic.

Meriton. It is "M'iton."

P. 136. *Rybstayn. i.e.* Ribston, in Yorkshire.

"This manor was given to the Knights Templars by Robert Lord Ross, the Second, or Furfan, in the latter end of the reign of King Richard I., or the beginning of that of King John, whereupon it became a commandery of that Order; and, after their suppression, it became part of the possessions of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, who had estates hereabouts, under the inspection of their preceptor, to the yearly value of 207*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* as Dugdale, and 265*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* ob., as MS. Le Neve. It was granted, 33 H. VIII., to Charles Duke of Suffolk." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Yorksh. xcviii.)

P. 137. *Robis armigeri preceptoris.* In original it is "robis" in extenso, "Robis armig'i p'ceptor'."

P. 138. *Cero. sic,* cero.

P. 139. *Wythelee.* Probably Whitley, Yorkshire.

Valet pastura in communi. It is "et val pastur' in coī," without any price named. The sentence may mean either that the pasturage of the 54 acres is ordinarily, "communibus annis," worth 50*s.*, or we must extend it "pasturam," as signifying that the 54 acres are only worth commonage pasture.

P. 144. *Wilughton. i.e.* Willoughton, Lincolnshire.

"Roger de Buslei and Simon de Canci, temp. R. Steph. gave the moiety of the Church here, and the greatest part of the town, to the Knights Templars, from whom it came afterwards to the Hospitallers; and here was a preceptory of that Order, valued 26 H. VIII. at 174*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* ob. per ann. as Dugd. and Speed, and at 209*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* as Le Neve's MS. Valor, which was granted 37 H. VIII. to John Cock and John Thurgood." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Lincolnsh. lxxxvii.)

P. 145. *Golkesby.* Probably Goldsby, Lincolnshire.

Calkewell. i.e. Cawkwell, Lincolnshire.

Thorp in Warectis. i.e. Thorpe in the Fallows, Lincolnshire.

P. 147. *Saxeby. i.e.* Saxby, in Lincolnshire.

Mere. In the County and City of Lincoln.

"Here seems to have been an house of Templars, and afterwards of Hospitallers, to which Swane le Rich, and Sir William Vileyn, were great benefactors in the reigns of K. H. II. and K. John." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Lincolnsh. liii.)

Wadyngton. i.e. Waddington, in Lincolnshire.

P. 148. *Esterkele. i.e.* East Keal, Lincolnshire.

Temlby. i.e. Dembleby, Lincolnshire.

P. 150. *Soluto vicario de Thorp.* So I extend "Solut vicar de Thorp," because of the instances of "soluto" in extenso in the MS.: viz. p. 27, "soluto Jacobo de Wodestok," and p. 32, "soluto Gilberto Pauely."

Soluto pro visitationibus. In original "Solut p' vis."

P. 152. *Keteby.* Probably Kettleby, Lincolnshire.

P. 153. *Bellewode. i.e.* Bellwood, Lincolnshire.

P. 154. *Bruere. i.e.* Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire.

"Here was, before A.D. 1185, a preceptory first of the Knights Templars, and after of the Hospitallers, who had annexed such possessions to it as were valued 26 H. VIII. at

184*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per ann., as Dugdale and Speed ; and 195*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* ob. q. as in another valuation. It was granted 33 H. VIII. to Charles Duke of Suffolk." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Lincolnsh. xii.

P. 154. *Welingor.* *i.e.* Wellingore, Lincolnshire.
Asskeby. *i.e.* Ashby, Lincolnshire.
Brauncewell. *i.e.* Branswell, Lincolnshire.
Rouston. *i.e.* Rowston, Lincolnshire.
Cranewell. *i.e.* Cranwell, Lincolnshire.

P. 155. *North Kirkeby.* There are several Kirkbys in Lincolnshire. This is, doubtless, Kirkby la Thorpe, alias St. Dennis, in the Wapentake of Aswardburn, Parts of Kesteven, two and a half miles from Sleaford.

l. 6. "*Reditu gallinarum.*" In the original "de redd gall." It may be "gallorum," but most probably as I have extended it, "gallinarum."

Botilbrigg. Probabably "Botolph's Bridge," vulgo "Bottle Bridge," in Huntingdonshire, near Peterborough, and not more than ten or twelve miles from Market Deeping in Lincolnshire.

Normanton. Seven miles from Grantham.
Rouceby. *i.e.* Rauceby, four miles from Sleaford.
Last line. No price assigned to the quarter.

P. 156, l. 3. "*Roba.*" It is "rob" in original.

P. 157. *Caldecot.* Probably not Lincolnshire but Ruthlandshire.
Eycle. *i.e.* Eagle, seven miles from Lincoln.
"A commandry of Knights Templars, who had the manor here by the gift of K. Stephen. It afterwards came to the Hospitallers, and, upon their dissolution, 33 H. VIII., it was granted to Thomas Earl of Rutland, and Robert Tirwhit. It was valued at 124*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* per ann., Dugd., Speed, or, as in a MS. Valor, 144*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Lincolnsh. xxii.)
Wisseby. *i.e.* Whisby, five miles from Lincoln.

P. 158. *Swynderby.* *i.e.* Swinderby, eight and a half miles from Lincoln.
Sybbethorp. *i.e.* Sibthorp ; probably not Lincolnshire, but Sibthorp six miles from Newark, Notts., where, according to the Hundred Rolls, the Hospitallers had view of frankpledge, t. E. III.

P. 159. "Philippus de Beverlaco, pro, allocantur, &c." (*sic.*)

P. 160. *Aslakeby.* Two and a half miles from Folkingham, Lincolnshire.
"There seems to have been a preceptory or commandry of the Templars at the manor here, founded by John le Mareschal, about the time of K. Richard I., which was afterwards given to the Hospitallers, and, as part of their possessions, was granted, 33 H. VIII.,

UNIVERSITY CALIFORNIA

to Edward Lord Clinton, and Ursula his wife." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Lincolnsh. ii.)

P. 160. In the original, it is "p'mo t'miō solucōis."

Suth Wyme ? Suth Wytme. i.e. South Wytham, Lincolnshire, three miles from Colsterworth.

"Here was a preceptory of Knights Templars as ancient as A.D. 1164, to which Margaret de Perci, and Hubert de Ria, were great benefactors, if not founders. It came afterwards to the Hospitallers, and, as part of their possessions, the lands called Great Temple in South Witham, Lincolnshire, were granted, 5 Eliz. to Stephen Holford." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Lincolsh. lxxxviii.)

P. 161. *Donyngton. i e.* Donington, nine miles from Folkingham, Lincolnshire.

"*Ad firmam annorum.*" *sic.* No number of years given.

P. 162. *Ffauflour.* Probably for Flawford, Nottinghamshire.

Silbeston. Probably for Sibson, seven and a half miles from Stilton.

Radenach. Probably Radnage in Buckinghamshire, six miles and a quarter from High Wycombe.

P. 163. *Wilbergham. i.e.* Great Wilbraham, alias Wilburgham, Cambridgeshire.

"The church here, like that of Wendy, in this county, was originally given to the monks of Ely, residing at Denny Cell, but they, upon some considerations, made it over to the Knights Templars, who having here 2 messages, 120 acres of land, and other lands and rents, of the gift of Will. Loveday, Peter de Malo Alueto, and others, fixed a habitation here for some of their Order. But this, with their other estates, came into the possession of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Cambridgesh. xxviii.)

P. 164. *Prebenda equi. sic* in original.

P. 167. *Donewych.* Probably Dunwich in Suffolk, where was "a house of Knights Templars." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Suffolk. xviii.)

Gyselingham. i.e. Gislingham, Suffolk.

"Several lands in this town having been given to the Knights Templars by Sir Robert de Burgate, Knt. temp..... here was an house or preceptory of that Order, 34 E. I., afterward it came to the Hospitallers. Temple Close, and other lands and tenements in Gislingham, late belonging to St. John of Jerusalem, were granted, 7 E. VI. to John Grene and Robert Hall." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Suffolk. xxii.)

"*Wendeye.*" *i.e.* Wendy, Cambridgeshire, six and a half miles from Royston.

P. 168. "*Cressing et Wytham.*" *i.e.* Cressing Temple and Witham, Essex, near Chelmsford.

"A preceptory of Knights Templars, to whom this manor was given by King Stephen, about 1150. It came afterwards to the Hospitallers, and, as part of their possessions, this

manor of Cressing and the half hundred of Witham were granted, 33 H. VIII., to Sir William Huse, Kt."

P. 168. *Ruenhal.* *i.e.* Rivenhall, Essex.

P. 169. *Mixtilis.* *i.e.* maslin or mestle; "Meslin bread, made with a mixture of equal parts of wheat and rye, was, according to Forby, formerly considered a delicacy in the Eastern counties; the household loaf being composed of rye alone," &c. (See Mr. Way's note, p. 334, Promptorium Parvulorum, vol. ii.)

Molendinorum qui. In original *sic.*

P. 170. "*Parve marisce.*" I write "marisce," because it is "parve" in original.

Swonton. *i.e.* Swanton manor, in Bedfordshire. 15 E. I. the Master of the Temple is summoned to show by what warrant he claims to have view of frankpledge, &c. in Swanton, Scharnebrok, Melbrok, Stokton, Langeford, &c. He pleads the grant of H. III. (Pl. Qu. War. p. 5)—and 4 E. III., Simon Croyser and Elen his wife are called to show by what warrant they claim frankpledge in their manor of Swounton, Beds, as tenants of the Hospitallers. They plead the lease of Thos. Larcher. (Pl. Qu. War. p. 52.)

Sharnebrock. *i.e.* Sharnebrook, Beds. See preceding note, "Swonton."

P. 172. *Wylie.* Probably for Willien.

Blounvill. It is in original Blouuill.

Dyneslee. *i.e.* Temple Dynnesley, Herts.

"Bernard de Balliol, temp. K. Steph. gave several lands in Wedele, Preston, and other hamlets belonging to Hitchin, to the Knights Templars, whereupon this place became a preceptory of that Order, and afterwards of the Hospitallers, who enjoyed it till the Dissolution by K. Henry VIII., from whom, anno regni 33, Sir Ralph Sadler obtained a grant of this house and manor." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Hertfordsh. x.)

P. 173. *Lylleston.* *i.e.* probably Littleton, Middlesex.

Waltham, Kent. Given to the Templars by Archbishop Theobald t. St. Afterwards it came to the Hospitallers. In 34 H. VIII. the King exchanged it with the Archbishop: he afterwards re-exchanged it with the Crown, who, 8 Eliz., conveyed it to Thomas Manwaring. (Hasted.)

Ewell, Kent. Granted by William Peverell to the Templars, as appears by an Inquisition taken 1185; afterwards it came to the Hospitallers, and, 5 E. VI., the King gave it to Lord Clinton and Saye, who in a few months reconveyed it to the Crown, and the King then granted it to Sir William Cavendish. (Hasted.)

P. 174. *Sutwerck.* Probably for Southwark; it is "valet" in the original.

Compton. Probably Compton Berwick, or Compton St. John's, in Sussex, for in "Placita de Quo Warranto" Sussex, the Templars at "Compton" are mentioned. The next grange or commandery described in this extent is Shipley, Sussex, and in it is the church of Suntyngh, probably Sompting.

P. 175. *Shepelee. i.e.* Shipley, Sussex.

Suntyngh. i.e. Sompting, Sussex.

"*Deservientis ecclesie.*" In original it is "uni' Capellī des'uient' eeclīe."

P. 176. *Rothelee. i e.* Rothley, Leicestershire.

"K. Henry III. gave the manor and church of this place to the Knights Templars, who settled a commandry of their Order here, which, with other their lands, came afterwards to the Knights Hospitallers, who enjoyed the same till the general Dissolution, about which time thispreceptory was valued at 87*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. MS. Valor; but in Dugd. this is jointly valued with Dalby and Hether, at 231*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* per ann.: Rotheley was granted 35 H. VIII. to Henry Cartwright." (Tanner's, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Leicestersh. xxi.)

De perquisitis Curiarium et finium. sic in original.

Last line but 3. "*Roba.*" *sic* in extenso in the original.

P. 177. *Gadesby, Grimeston, Warnoteby, Caldewell, et Wycham. i.e.* Gaddesby, Grimston, Wartnaby, Caldwell, and Wykeham, all still Chapelries in Rothley, Leicestershire.

Pro curacia et senagio. In the original it is "p'euracia et senag."

P. 179. *Ballessall. i.e.* Balshall, in Warwickshire.

"This manor was given to the Knights Templars temp. R. Steph. by Roger de Moubray, and became a commandry or preceptory of that Order. It belonged afterward to the Knights Hospitallers, though it doth not yet appear that any of them resided here; and, as parcel of their possessions, was granted, 7 E. VI., to John Earl of Warwick, and, 1 Eliz., to Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Warwicksh. v.) V. etiam Dugdale's Warwickshire, 703 b.

Shirbourn. i.e. Sherborne, Warwickshire.

"Roger, Earl of Warwick, gave half a hide and two parts of the tithe to the collegiate church of Warwick, 23 H. I. The residue of his lordship he bestowed upon the Templars, which t. H. II. was valued at 3*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.*" (Dugdale's Warwickshire, 507 b.)

Flechamstede. V. Dugdale's Warwickshire, p. 176, for a full account of the lands held by the Templars here.

P. 180. *d'n's Edmundus. Sic* in original.

P. 181. *Warrewyck.* "Roger Earl of Warwick is said to have founded here the house of the Templars beyond the bridge, temp. H. I. or K. Steph., which was certified, 9 Ed. II., to be of the yearly value of 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d*; and, after the dissolution of that Order, became part of the preceptory of Balshall in this county, belonging to the Knights Hospitallers." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Warwicksh. xxxi.)

P. 183. *Templecoumbe. i.e.* Temple Combe, in Somersetshire.

"Before the year 1185, Serlo fil Odonis gave this whole village to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, and thereupon it became a preceptory of that Order, which had lands annexed to it, valued, 26 H. VIII., at 107*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* per ann. as Dugdale and Speed; and 128*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* as MS. Le Neve. The site was granted, 34 H. VIII., to Richard Andrews and Leonard Chamberleyn." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Somersetsh. xv.) Surely it was originally granted to the Templars, not Hospitallers, as our extent proves.—Ed.

Wileton. I have been unable to determine which of the Wiltons this is.

P. 184, l. 7. *Sic* "decen'." Probably a clerical error for "decimo."

P. 185. *Hidon.* Probably Hydon Grange, alias Charterhouse Grange, in the parish of Witham Friary.

Cleyhangre. i.e. Clayhanger, in the parish of Comb St. Nicholas, near Chard.

Last line but 3. "*Robis armigeri.*" "Robis" in extenso, *sic.*

P. 186. *Pagettis.* In original "pagett," and it may be extended "pagettorum"—subaudito "in stipendiis."

Senescalli tenentis, &c. In original "sen' tenent' cur' et ps' negocia dom."

P. 187. *Roucle. i.e.* Temple Rockley, in the parish of Ogbourn St. Andrew, near Marlborough, Wilts.

"John Marescall gave a hide of land here to the Knights Templars, 2 H. II., who sent some of their fraternity hither and made it a preceptory. It came afterward to the Knights of St. John of Jesusalem, and was assigned toward the maintenance of their house at Saunford in Oxfordshire. This manor was granted, 32 H. VIII., to Sir Edward Bainton and Isabel his wife." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Wiltsh. xxx.)

P. 188. "*Que val.*" Implying that "val" must be extended "valent" not "valet."

Chiryton. Probably Cheriton, near Wincanton, on the borders of Wiltshire, not far from Temple Combe, Somersetshire.

P. 189. *Saunford. i.e.* Sandford, Oxon.

"The good Queen Maud, wife to King Stephen, gave the manor of Temple Covele or Cowley, in this county, to the Knights Templars, who made it a house of their Order, and placed a preceptor there, who was afterwards removed to Saunford; which manor these Knights got possessed of by the bounty of Sir Thomas de Saunford, Knt. (temp. Ric. I. vel Jo.), and soon after fixed here, as, upon their Dissolution, did the Knights Hospitallers, this being the chief residence of a preceptor and brethren, that had under their management most of the estates in Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Wiltshire, &c. belonging to that Order. This house was granted, 33 H. VIII., to Edward Powell." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Oxfordsh. xxv.)

"In Sandford sunt ix. hide et dimidia, quarum preceptor Templi de Covel tenet iij.

hidas et dimidiam per servicium dimidii feodi militis ad Wardam Castri de Windlesor per xvij. septimanas, xl d." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 39.)

P. 189. *Templecouelee. i.e.* Cowley, or Temple Cowley.

"In Covel sunt vij hide, quarum preceptor Templi tenet iij de feodo Comitis de Buloyn, et j hidam et dimidiam de honore Walingford, et solvit annuatim pro dicta hida et dimidia Reginaldo de Chissebech xv s., non sequitur hundredum." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 39.)

"Preceptor de Couele et Fratres Milicie Templi habent de dono Regine domine Matildis, et confirmatione Regum Anglie, in villa de Couele, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, tres hydas terre, cum pertinentiis, quarum ipsi Fratres tenent unam in dominico, et eorum nativi tenent alias duas, scilicet, octo virgatas terre, et solvunt redditus et opera ad voluntatem dictorum Fratrum." (Rot. Hund. 7 E. I., vol. ii. p. 723.)

Garsyngdon. i.e. Garsington, Oxon.

"In Garsindon Fratres Hospitalis Sancti Johannis extra Portam Orientalem Oxonie tenent unam hidam terre de dono domini Regis, quam emit ad opus eorum de Alicia de Colevill, reddendo per annum xx s. Priori de Walingford, et est de honore de Walingford, et non sequitur hundredum." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 39.)

Last line but 5. It is vij acre prati, pretium acre ij*s*.... xviij*s*.

P. 190. *Meriton.* "Magister Milicie Templi in Anglia tenet in manerio de M'iton duas carucatas terre, que tenentur in capite de domino Rege, per confirmationem predecessorum suorum Regum Anglie, qui dederunt eas fratribus Militie Templi in Anglia in liberam, puram, et perpetuam elemosinam, et fuit antiquitus pertinens ad manerium de Hedindon," &c. &c. &c. (Rot. Hund. 7 E. I., vol. ii. p. 715.)

In M'iton sunt ix hide, quarum Templarii tenent v. hidas in puram elemosinam, ex dono domini Symonis Comitis Bulonie, et Robertus Dikel tenet ij hidas de feodo de Pidenton, per servicium tercie partis unius (*sic*) domino Regi faciendum. Et predicti Templarii tenent unam hidam de eodem feodo in quam habuerunt ingressum per Guidonem le Batiller avum dicti Roberti; et nullum faciunt inde servicium, nec faciunt aliquam sectam." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 39.)

This is the same place as Merton in the hundred of Bullington, though locally situated in the hundred of Ploughley, three and a half miles from Bicester.

Horspath. "In Horspathe sunt vij. hide et dimidia, quarum preceptor Templi de Covel tenet v. hidas, ad feodi firmam, de domino R. Comite Cornubie, per servicium xiij marcarum et dimidie, et est de feodo Sancti Walerici; non sequitur hundredum. Item idem preceptor tenet unam hidam et unam virgatam terre quam habuit de dono Ricardi filii Johannis." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 39.)

P. 191. *Overhorspath.* "Eadmundus Comes Cornubie tenet in villa de Overhorspath viij. virgatas terre, cum pertinentiis, que sunt de honore predicto, de domino Rege in capite, quas Magister Militiæ Templi in Anglia tenet de eodem Comite per iiij. libras argenti et

x s. eidem Comiti anuatim solvendis, faciendo etiam sectam Curie de North Osene, de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas, et servicium regale quantum pertinet ad dimidium feodum militis; assunt etiam tenentes in eodem feodo, qui tenent viij. predictas virgatas terre de magistro in villenagio, faciendo eidem servicium inde pro voluntate sua." (Rot. Hund. 7 E. I., vol. ii. p. 716.)

P. 191. *Littelmore.* "In Littlemor sunt iiij. hide, quas Templarii de Couel tenent de Comite de Leycestrie, in quas habuit ingressum per Rogerum de Sancto Andrea, in tempore cujus debuit servicium feodi unius militis: non sequitur hundredum." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 39.)

"Fratres milicie Templi tenent villam de Littlemor de dono Rogeri de Sancti Andrea. Et idem Rogerus feoffavit domum de Gerewedon de terra et dominico cum pertinenciis, quam modo Templarii tenent et habent per feoffamentum abbatis et conventus de Gerewedon, et tenent pro j. feodo militis, et debent scutagium, quando currit. Et ad illam villam pertinet piscaria in aqua Tamisie inter Sandford et Iftele, et dictus Rogerus legavit Priorisse et Conventui de Littlemor viij. solidos quos percipiunt annuatim ad capitale feodum de Littlemor pro anima dicti Rogeri." (Rot. Hund. 7 E. I., vol. ii. p. 723.)

P. 192. *Pro curias tenendo.* It is "p' Cur' tenend' et alia negoc' dom' p's." The word "alia" left no alternative in the mode of extending the passage.

"*Prebendor equorum.*" *Sic.* An error of the scribe for "prebendis."

Priorisse de Littlemore. *V.* previous note on Littlemore, *supra.*

Cheselbeche. *V.* a previous note on Cowley to p. 189.

P. 193. *Bradewell.* *i.e.* Broadwell, Oxon.

"Templarii tenent in eadem Bradewell ij. carucatas terre, ut in dominico, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, de dono Alani de Limeseye, preterea predicti Templarii tenent in eadem j. hydam terre de Priore de Brumesfeud, et debent eidem Priori de redditu per annum iiij. marcas. (Rot. Hund. 7 E. I. vol. ii. p. 695.)

Werpesgrave cum Esyndon. *i.e.* Warpsgrove, Oxon.

"Magister et Fratres Miliciæ Templi in Anglia tenent et habent villam de Werpesgrave, cum pertinenciis, set per quod warantum nesciunt, tam de dono quondam Ricardi Foliot militis, quam de dono heredum ipsius Ricardi. Et est dominus Thomas de Parco medius inter dictos Magistrum et Fratres et Willelmum de Scalebroc, et dictus Willelmus de Scalebroc medius est inter predictum dominum Thomam et Comitem Lincolnie: et jacet tota villa de Werpesgrave, cum pertinentiis, pro una hida terre, et tenetur eadem villa de predicto domino Thoma de Parco per feodum unius militis, et debet sectam curie eidem domino Thome et ad hundredum de Ewelm," &c. &c.

"Magistri et Fratres miliciæ Templi tenent et habent villam de Esindon, cum omnibus suis pertinenciis, ut inquiri pot', de dono quondam domini Radulphi de Sunelieworthe militis, et tenent in capite de domino Ada Dispensario, faciendo inde eidem servicium feodi unius dimidii militis et sectam curie ad hundredum de Ewelm, de tribus septimanis in

tres septimanas, et habent ibidem in dominico unam virgatam terre cum pertinentiis, &c. &c. (Rot. Hund. 7 E. I., vol. ii. pp. 755, 756.)

P. 194. *Wolueye.* Probable Wolvey, Warwickshire.

"The Templars, 1 E. II., had here the rent of assize, and 40*s.* rent from a watermill and a windmill, which possessions were anciently held by them of Alan la Zouch." (Dugdale's Warwickshire, 46 a.)

Herberbury. i.e. Harbury, alias Herberbury, Warwickshire.

"Of these possessions here in Herberbury that were of Clinton's fee, in 31 H. II., it was certified that the Templars held five yards of land, part of which were given by Geffrey de Clinton, and part by Henry his son, against whom, 2 Jo., the Templars required warrantry, which land, 7 E. I., was certified to be j. carucate, two yards, and eight acres, all held by six freeholders, besides two cottages. It was then also certified that the said Templars held five yards in demesne of Robert FitzOdo." (Dugdale's Warwickshire, 265 b.)

Last clause. *Que allocantur.* This probably refers to Wolvey as well as Herberbury, and perhaps also to Stodleye.

P. 195. *Stodleye. i.e.* Studley, Warwickshire.

"As to what the Templars had here, the extent thereof, on the death of Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 12 E. II., was signified to be j. messuage, j. carucate of land, ten acres of meadow, and 30*s.* rent, all which he had seized into his hands, and held during his life, as superior lord of the fee, on the suppression of that Order 4 E. II.; but, not long after, the Hospitallers possessed the same." (Dugdale's Warwickshire, 554 b.)

P. 197. *Keimeys.* Kenneys? Probably "Kemeys Commander," in the upper division of the hundred of Usk, Monmouthshire, three miles from Caerleon.

P. 198, l. 19. *Pro curias et letas.* In original it is "pro Cur' et letas tenend';" the word "letas" regulating the mode of extending the entire passage.

P. 199. *Staunton.* "Libertas de Stanton Lecy de feodis militum, &c., terras, &c., datis religiosis, &c.

"Dicunt quod dominus Rex Almannie qui tenuit unum feodum militis, videlicet, Sutton et Wychecot, alienavit dictum feodum Templariis, elapsis xvij. annis. Item dicunt quod Nicholas de Londr' et Anketil Malore, qui tenuerunt villatam de Aka, de domino de Stanton, concesserunt eandem villam fratribus Hospitalis juxta Pontem de Ludel', in perpetuam elemosinam, elapsis xxx annis." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 107.)

Prene. i.e. Preen, Shropshire.

"Magna Prene et Parva Prene debuit sectam ad magnum hundredum, et subtracte sunt per eundem Ricardum Regem Almannie ad Castrum de Holgod, et Magister militie Templi continet sectam, ut invenit, nesciunt a quo tempore, nec quo waranto." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 91.)

Abbati de Hamon. "Abbas de Hawemo tenet iij. nokas terre, sine servicio, in Longa Stanton, per xx. annos elapsos; feofatus fuit per Galfridum Grifin. Templarii de

Lidel tenent unam moram de illa serjantia per unum annum, et fuit alienata per Thomam filium Reg' de Longa Stantou." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 77.)

P. 199. *Ad domorum.* An error of the press. Lege " et domorum."

P. 200. *Keel.* Probably Keele, near Newcastle-under-Lyne, Staffordshire.

" Maneria de Egmemdum et Novi Burgi. Dicunt quod Clemens de Audoney dedit terram suam Templariis de Kel, et devenit homo eorum, dando duos solidos per annum propter advocacionem." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 65.)

Stanton, Salop. " Ricardus de eadem villa dedit dimidiam virgatam terre Templariis de Kel." (Rot. Hund. 39 H. III., vol. ii. p. 55.)

" Fratres Militie Templi tenent Kel membrum Novi Castri, de dono domini Regis Henrici, et nichil reddunt." Testa de Nevill, sub " Kel, Staffordshire."

P. 201. *Respondent.* It is " nichil respond' " in original.

P. 202. "*In uno fratri.*" *Sic*, as though " in paid to one brother."

Last line but 4. *Alia possessionum.* It is *sic* in the MS., but a palpable error for " aliarum."

P. 203. *Scaccario baroni.* *Sic* in original, " scaccario baroni."

" *Robam.*" *Sic*—" Robam " in extenso.

P. 204. *Conspiracie.* *Sic* in original.

Thes' predicta. Proving that it should have been written " Thesauraria " all through.

Parnyng. Or Paruyng.

P. 205. "*Ade Mountagu.*" ? Ode.

Last line but 5. " *Empt.*" I have extended it " emptas " to agree with " marcas ;" but it may be " emptam," agreeing with " pensionem " understood.

N.B. The persons are now in the nominative in the original, therefore the sums must be in the accusative, with " capiunt " understood.

P. 206. " *Peyto.*" Without the contracted *n* in MS.

P. 208. *Roba* in original. *i.e.* for " Robam."

P. 209. *Prior de Hurlee.* *i.e.* Hurley in Berks. *Vide, infra*, the note on Bristeleshan.

l. 10. *Procuracia.* *Sic* in extenso in original.

Eadem thes. " Eadem thes'," confirming the reading of " thesauraria " in extenso.

P. 210. "*Priorissa Radegadis* " in original.

Thes' p'dc'a. " Thes' p'dc'a," again confirmatory.

Pilliola, &c. *Sic* in extenso in original, " pilliola furrata pellura minuti varii et bogeti;" *i.e.* caps furred with minever and goat skins.

Sindone. Fine lawn.

Clerkenwell. *V.* p. 101 *supra.*

P. 211. *Thesauraria.* Actually in extenso, placing it beyond all doubt.

P. 212. *Strode.* *i.e.* Strood, near Rochester, Kent.

Deney. Denny in Cambridgeshire ; but ?

Hurst. *i.e.* Temple Hurst, in the parish of Birkin, Yorkshire, West Riding.

"Ralph de Hastings gave this manor, A.D. 1152, to the Knights Templars, who established here a preceptory of their Order. After their dissolution, this estate seems to have gone to the Lord Darcy, not to the Hospitallers." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Yorksh. lviii.)

Newsom. *i.e.* Temple Newsham in the parish of Whitkirk, Yorkshire, West Riding.

"William de Vilers giving this and some other estates hereabouts to the Knights Templars, t. H. II. A preceptory of that Order was founded here ; but, upon their suppression, it was granted by King E. III. to Sir John Darcy." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Yorksh. lxxxviii.)

Faxflete. *i.e.* Faxflete, near Cave, Yorkshire. Faxflete is in the parish of South Cave.

Carleton. Carlton in Notts ; but ?

Normanton. Probably "Temple Normanton," in Derbyshire, near Chesterfield.

P. 213. *Lydleye.* It is in Shropshire. We have in Rot. Hund. Salop, 39 H. III. ii. 63, "Templarii de Lidley tenent Lidleg, Grimble, Boccefett, nec reddunt stret', nec bocfett, nec secuntur, et nesciunt quo waranto ;" and we have at pp. 81 and 108 of same vol. the "Preceptor de Lidleg" mentioned.

Penkerne. ? Peukerne.

Gutyng. Gutyng and Bradewell have both occurred before ; the former in Gloucestershire, the latter in Oxon.

Bristelesham. Probably Bustleham, alias Bisham, near Maidenhead, Berks.

"Robert de Ferrariis, temp. Steph., gave the manor of Bistlesham to the Templars, who, thereupon, made here a preceptory for the Knights of that Order. Upon their dissolution, temp. Ed. II., this seems not to have passed, with the greatest part of their estates, to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, for they had before granted it away in fee to Hugh Despencer, jun. ; afterward it came to William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, who, A.D. 1338, built a priory here for canons of the Order of St. Austin." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Berksh. v.)

Bristlesham. "Dicunt quod Prior de Hurle tenet placitum de nameo vetito, et habet furcas, et assisas panis et cervisie, a tempore Prioris qui nunc est, sed nesciunt quo waranto. Et Templarii de Bustlesham habent eandem libertatem, exceptis furcis." (Rot. Hund. 4 E. I., vol. i. p. 17.)

Bulstrode. Near Beaconsfield and Burnham Abbey, Bucks.

Sadelescombe. *i.e.* Sedlescombe, three miles from Battle, Sussex. "T. J. or init. H. III., Jeffery, the son of Jeffery Say, gave his manor of Sadlecombe to the Knights Templars, in exchange for the manor of West Greenwich, which had been given them by his father ; and a preceptory for that Order was, thereupon, here founded." (Tanner, Not. Monast. ed. Nasmith, Sussex, xxxiii.)

Gaynagii. "Gaynagium. Prædium rusticum agris colendis, mansionibus, aliisq' ad culturam necessariis instructum." (Du Cange.) *i.e.* a grange.

ERRATA.

P. 89, last line but 4, *for* Clave *read* Clare.

P. 229. Note to p. 69. *Tothal.* Dele this note. The mark of abbreviation does not appear in every recurrence of the name, and, where it does, it is not so sufficiently decided as to warrant my retaining the note.

INDEX.

*** The Names of Places are entered, as far as may be, according to the modern mode of spelling them, the form in which they appear in the MS. being added within a parenthesis.

Addington (Adyngton), Bucks, the church of, pays the Hospitallers of Hogshaw, Bucks, a pension of 40*s.* per annum, 68

—— (Adyngton) (? Surrey or Bucks), let by the Templars, and now belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

Adyngton, *i. e.* Addington, *q. v.*

Afford (?for Alresford), the church of, has 6*d.* rent from the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants, 23

Aka, the villata of, held of the lord of Stanton, Salop, by Nicholas de Londr' and Anketil Malore, and given by them to the Hospitallers, "juxta Pontem de Ludel'," 243

Aldeburgh, de, Sir Richard, a justice of the Common Pleas, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203

Almonds, 32

Almunton, the hospital of. The Camera of Barrow, Derbyshire, pay them 33*s.* per annum, 109

Alneton, John de, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta armigerorum Prioris," or 20*s.* 208

Alresford (?), *v.* Afford

Altofts, lord of, Roger le Peytevin, *q. v.* 228

Aluerthorp, *i. e.* Alverthorpe, *q. v.*

Alverthorpe (Aluerthorp), Yorkshire, formerly the Templars, now the Hospitallers, 141

Ambleston, *alias* Trêf Amlod (Amelaston), Pembrokeshire, the church and chapel of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35

Amerath, *i. e.* Amroth, *q. v.* 35

Ampelford, brother John de, capellan, a brother of the preceptory of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, 77, lxiii.

Amroth (Amerath), Pembrokeshire, the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35

Andrews, Richard, and Leonard Chamberleyn, the preceptory of Temple Combe, Somersetshire, granted to them, 34 H. VIII. 240

Anesty, *i.e.* Ansty, *q. v.*

Anketil, John, corrodary, at the table of "liberorum servientium," with half a mark per ann. preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80

Anschelin, Mr. William, has 20*s.* per annum life annuity from the preceptory of Greenham, Berks, 5

Ansty (Anesty), Wilts, the preceptory of, and its limb Swalclive, 7; the manor of, given by Walter de Turbervill to the Hospitallers, 12 Jo., 222; the Hospitallers cited (Testa de Nevill) as holding one knight's fee in, of Robert de Stanton, and he of Albreda de Boterels, and she of the King, 222; timber reserved for the repairs of the preceptory of, in a wood in Godsfield, Hants, 22; preceptor of, 1328, Reginald de Segrave, 215; list of

the members of the preceptory of, 1338, 9; granted 38 H. VIII. to John Zouch, 222
Arable land, value of, in different counties, xviii.—xxii.
Archer, Thomas le, *i.e.* Larcher, *q. v.* 152
Arches, the (de Arcubus), the beadle of, has a pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Arcubus, de, *v.* Arches
Arderne, Thomas de, defeated in a suit against him by the Hospitallers for lands, mills, &c. 10 E. I. in Ryton upon Dunsmoor, Warwickshire, 234
Arnyngton, *i. e.* Arrington, *q. v.* 75
Arrington (Arnyngton), a limb of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, 75
Arrura, service of ploughing, 70
Arundel, the College of. The preceptory of Poling, Sussex, granted to them, 33 H. VIII. 224
Arundel, Earl of, has the manor of Lydleye (Salop), formerly belonging to the Templars, 213
Ash (Assch), Kent, 4*l.* rent from, to priory of Clerkenwell, 94
Ashby (Assheby), Lincolnshire, the appropriate church of, and rents of assize at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Temple Bruere, 154
—— Sir John de, a clerk in the Common Pleas, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta clericorum prioris," &c. 203
Ashley (Asshelee), Cambridgeshire, the camera of, 121; custos of, Roger de Dalton, formerly a brother of the Temple, 121
Aslackby, *v.* Aslakeby
Aslakeby, Lincolnshire, the commandery of, 160; founded by John le Mareschal, t. R. I. 236; let to Sir Henry de la Dale, secretary of the Earl of Lancaster, for 60 marks per annum, 160; granted to Edward Lord Clinton and Ursula his wife, 33 H. VIII. 236, 237
Assch, *i. e.* Ash, *q. v.*
Assebrugg (*i. e.* probably Ashbridge), Essex, land at, belonging to the preceptory of Maplested, 87
Assessed rent, *v.* Redditus assisus
Assheby, *v.* Ashby
Asshelee, *i. e.* Ashley, *q. v.*
Aucher, Sir Anthony. The preceptory of Swingfield, Kent, granted to him, 33 H. VIII. 231
Audit, annual, of the chapter, *v.* Chapter
Audoney, Clement de, gave lands to the Templars of Keele, Staffordshire, 244
Autumnalia opera of tenants, 4, 81
Aylsicroft, 18 acres of meadow in, belong to the priory of Clerkenwell, 94
Bache, Francis, rents two water-mills of the priory of Clerkenwell, 94
Bachepuz, Robert de, gives the church of Barrow, Derbyshire, to the Hospitallers, t. H. II. 233
Bachesworth, Margaret de, has a pension of six marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
—— brother Richard de, Kt. preceptor of Battisford, Suffolk, 86, lxii.
Baddesley (Badeslee), Hampshire, a limb of Godsfield, 21
Badelee, *i. e.* Badley, *q. v.*
Badeslee, *i. e.* Baddesley, *q. v.*
Badley (Badelee), Suffolk, pensions and procurations for the church of, paid by the preceptory of Battisford, 86
Bainton, Sir Edward, and Isabel his wife, the manor of Temple Rockley, Wilts, granted to them, 32 H. VIII. 240
Baldock (Baldok), Herts, the town of, belonging to the Hospitallers, 172
Baldok, *v.* Baldock, 172
Baliol, Bernard de, gave lands in Hitchin, &c. to the Templars of Temple-Dynnesley, 238
Balle, Sir Richard. Claxby, a limb of Willoughton, let to him, in the time of Thomas Larcher, for 5*l.* per annum, 148
Ballessall, *i. e.* Balshall, *q. v.*

Balshall (Balessall), Warwickshire, preceptory of, 179; the manor given to the Templars, t. Stephen, by Roger de Moubray, 239; list of preceptors and brethren of the preceptory of, 181; the Templars' estates in, granted 7 E. VI. to John Earl of Warwick, and 1 Eliz. to Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, 239

—— (Ballessal), John de, has a pension of 8*l.* per annum for life, for surrender of his manor (? a manor in Warwick) to the Hospitallers, 182

Bambergh, de, *v.* Baumbergh

Banastre, Richard, a corrodary of the preceptory of Dalby, Leicestershire, 64

Baneby, Sir Henry de, a corrodary of Eagle, Lincolnshire, 158

Bankewell, brother Henry de, capellan, preceptor of Yeveley, Derbyshire, 44, lxiii.

Bardi, the society of, relentless creditors of the Hospitallers, 1328, 216; money paid them by the Hospitallers, 1328, 219

Barley, 1*s.* 8*d.* and 2*s.* and 3*s.* per quarter, 1338, 5, 8, 12, *et passim*

Barley malt, *v.* Malt

Barneby, William de, a corrodary of the preceptory of Dalby, Leicestershire, 64

Barnet, la (probably Barnet in Middlesex), lands and tenements at, belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

Barnwell, *v.* Bernewell

Barrow (Baruwe), Derbyshire, camera of, 109; the church was given to the Hospitallers by Robert de Bachepuz, t. H. II. 233. *v.* etiam Baruwe

Barston (Berstanton), Warwickshire, apparently a limb of Grafton, 41

Barston, Warwickshire, the Templars had part of it, "de feodo Roberti Marmionis," and half the village was given to the Hospitallers by Alan de Faleis, 227

Barton, brother Roger de, one of the brothers of the preceptory of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 31, lxii.

Baruwe, Sir John de, vicar of Dalby, a corrodary of the preceptory of Dalby, Leicestershire, 64, lxiii.

—— brother Roger de, s. a brother of the preceptory of Hogshaw, Bucks, 69, lxii.

Baruwe, *v.* Barrow, 109

Basinge, *v.* Basyng

Basset, brother Nicholas, s. preceptor of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, 77; he and his brother Roger have a pension for their lives of 15 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207, lxii.

—— brother Ralph, Kt. preceptor of Swingfield, 92, lxii.

—— Roger, a corrodary of the preceptory of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, 76; he and his brother Nicholas have for their lives a pension of 15 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207

Basyng, Ralph de, a corrodary of Godsfield, Hants, has for life 6½ quarters of wheat, at 3*s.* per quarter, per annum: *i. e.* 19*s.* 6*d.*, 23

—— (Basinge), Robert, t. R. I. gave the manor of Sutton at Hone to the Hospitallers, 231

Batesford, *i. e.* Battisford, *q. v.*

Bathelee, brother Thomas de, s. a brother of the preceptory of Yeveley, Derbysh. 44, lxii

Batiller, Guido le, grandfather of Robert Dikel, gave land of the fee of Piddington, in Meriton, to the Templars, 241

Battisford (Batesford), Suffolk, the preceptory of, and its limbs, Codenham and Melles, 84; half the church of, appropriated to the preceptory of Battisford, 84; procurations for the church of, paid by the preceptory of, 86; list of the preceptor and brethren of the preceptory of, 86; granted to Sir Richard Gresham, 35 H. VIII. 231

Baumbergh, Sir Thomas de, a clerk in Chancery, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204

Bautr', William de, lxii.

Beaconsfield (?) *v.* sub Bokenesfeld

Beans, 2*s.* and 3*s.* per quarter, 79 *et passim*
Beauchamp, Sir John de, cited as having occupied the manor of Lopen, Somersetshire, as chief lord, after the "adnullation" of the Temple, and as having given it to Henry Poer, 186
Beaumont, Leicestershire, a limb of the preceptory of Dalby, 63; pays for the tithes of the manor, to the prior of Ware, 26*s.* 8*d.* per annum, 65
Bedeford, *i. e.* Bedford, *q. v.*
Bedeneye, John de, and brother John Dilse, have a pension of 40*s.* per annum during the life of the said brother John Dilse from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Bedford, John Earl of, the preceptory of Melchbourn granted to him, 229
Bedford (Bedeford), archdeacon of, his procurations for Risley Church, 7*s.* 6*d.* 71
Bedfordshire :—
 Chikewell, 126
 Clifton, 73
 Eton, 120
 Gretteford, 74
 Hardwyck, 73
 Langeford, 171
 Melbrook, 171
 Melchbourn, 70
 Pelyng, 73
 Risley, 70
 Sharnbrook, 170
 Stokton, 171
 Swonton, 170
Beeford, *alias* Byford (Beford), Yorkshire, the manor of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Westerdale, 142
Beeford (and Beford), Peter de, a corrodary of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, 150, 151
Beford, *v.* Beeford
Beler, brother Sir Simon, Kt. a brother of the preceptory of Beverley, Yorkshire, 51, lxi.
Bella Cruce, de, hundred in Berks, 221
Bella Luda (? for Bella Landa, *i. e.* Byland), Yorkshire, *v.* Byland, 48
Bellewode, *v.* Bellwood
Bellwood (Bellewode), Lincolnshire, formerly Templars now Hospitallers, granted to the Earl Warenn and his wife for life, rent-free; in the time of the Templars it was a limb of Willoughton, 153
Belue, Roger de, a corrodary of the Hospitallers of Grafton, Warwickshire, 42; tenant for life of the lands, &c. of the Hospitallers at Broughton, 194
—— William de, brother, Kt. a brother of the preceptory of Melchbourn, Beds, 72, lxi.
Bercarius, *i. e.* a shepherd, 65
Berchesden, *v.* Birchisdene
Berdede Court (apparently in Rainham), belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, 94
Bereford, Sir Edmund de, has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205
Berkshire :—
 Bisham (Bristelesham and Bristlisham), 95, 213
 Blebury, *v.* Blewbury
 Blewbury (Blebury), 1338, 5
 Brimpton (Brompton), 1338, 4
 Catmer (Catmere), 3, 221
 Grenham (Grenham), 3, 221
 Hildeslee, *v.* Ilsley
 Ilsley (Hildeslee), 3, 221
 Ofton, *v.* Ufton
 Spene, 3, 221
 Ufton (Ofton), 3, 221
 Wollauynton, *v.* Woolhampton
 Woolhampton, *q. v.* (Wollauynton), 3, 221
Bermondese, *i. e.* Bermondsey, *q. v.*
Bermondsey (Bermondese), St. Saviour's, the prior of, has 10 marks rent from the two water-mills and lands of the Hospitallers in Southwark, 174. The prior of, has 10 marks and 4*s.* composition from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 210

Bernard, brother Sir Richard, Kt. one of the fratres of preceptory of Friar Maine, 11, lxi.
Bernestone, Thomas de, a corrodary of North Kirkeby, a limb of Temple Bruere, Lincolnshire, with a pension of 40*s.* per annum paid him by the commandery of Temple Bruere, 155, 156
Bernewell, the prior of, has 6*s.* 8*d.* composition per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 210
—— Richard de, "perhendinat" at Diluge, in France, and is under bond to pay the prior of England 60 marks per annum, but has paid "nil" for the last two years, 129
Berstanton, Warwickshire, *i. e.* Barston, *q. v.*
Betoygne, Benedict de, has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
—— Edmund de, has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
—— Joan de, has a pension of 15*l.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
—— John de, has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
—— Margery de, has a pension of 7½ marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
Beverlaco, de, *v.* Beverley
Beuerlee, *i. e.* Beverley, *q. v.*
Beverley (Beuerlee), Yorkshire, the preceptory of and its limbs? Burton, Fitling, Walsay, Cleuyng, Dalton, 49; names of the brethren of, 51
—— (de Beverlaco), John de Sprottelee of, 206
—— (also spelt Beverlee), Philip de, a corrodary of Eagle, Lincolnshire, with a pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum, 158, 159
Bilton, brother John de, s. preceptor of Chibourn, Northumberland, 53, lxii.
Birchisdene (and Birchesden), Sir John de, corrodary, his daily and other allowances from the priory of Clerkenwell, 98; has a pension of 10*l.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
Birton, Galfridus de, capellanus, preceptor of Sandford, Oxon, 192, lxiii.
Biry, Ralph de, tenant at will of the Hospitallers for the appropriate church of Donington, Lincolnshire, for 10*l.* per annum, over and above his life pension of 20 marks, 161
Bisham (Bristelesham), Berks, the manor given to the Templars by Robert de Ferrariis, t. Steph. 245; granted by the Templars to Hugh Despencer, junior; afterwards it came to William Montacute Earl of Salisbury, who built a priory here, 1338, 245; the church of, appropriate to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95; the manor of, formerly belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of the Earl of Salisbury, 213
Blacolneslee, *i. e.* Blakesley, *q. v.*
Bladon, Oxfordshire, Hensington in, *q. v.*
Blakesley (Blacolnslee), Northamptonshire, the manse, with land and the appropriate church, let to a yearly tenant for 50 marks per annum, 117
Blebury, *i. e.* Blewbury, *q. v.*
Blewbury (Blebury), Berks, William de Latton has a pension "pro salvatione advocacionis ecclesie de," 1338, 5
Bliburgh, *i. e.* Blyborough, *q. v.* 144
Blois, Henry de, Bishop of Winchester, gave Godsfield, Hants, to the Hospitallers, 224
Blounill, *i. e.* Blounvill, *q. v.*
Blounvill (Blounill), John de, rents for 10 years the lands, &c. of the Hospitallers at Langenok, Wylie, Baldock, and the appropriate church of Weston, Herts, 172; has a pension of 40*s.* from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta armigerorum," 206
Blyborough (Bliburgh), Lincolnshire, land at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Willoughton, 144

Blyth, George, and Henry Wilby, the preceptory of Trebigh, in Cornwall, granted to them 16 El. 223

Bobbelouwe, Essex, land at, belonging to the preceptory of Maplested, 87

Bodeton, Isabella de, gave the land of Bodeton, in the manor of Hurberton, to the Hospitallers of Bothemescomb; she had been herself enfeoffed in the manor by Roger de Valle Torta, the chief lord, 223

Bokeland, Somersetshire, *i. e.* Buckland Minchin, or Sororum, *q. v.*

—— brother Robert de, capellanus "in infirmaria" of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80, lxiii.

Bokenesfeld, probably for Beaconsfield, Bucks, but it is coupled with Garsington, Oxon, 189

Bokesworth, *v.* Dokesworth

Bokston, brother Henry de, s. preceptor of Grafton, Warwickshire, 42, lxii.

Bolton, brother Martin de, s. a brother of the preceptory of Melchebourn, Beds, 72, lxii.

Bolynbrock, Sir John de, Kt. a pensioner of the preceptory of Ossington, Notts, 56

Bolynton (probably for Bonnington), Kent, lands and rents at, belonging to the preceptory of Swingfield, 91

Bonnington, Kent, *v.* Bolynton, 91

Bossu, Robert, Earl of Leicester, founded the preceptory of Dalby on the Wolds, Leicestershire, t. H. II. 229

Boterels, Albreda de, cited as holding of the king one knight's fee in Ansty, Wilts, 222

Bothemescomb, Devonshire, the preceptory of, and its limb Coue, 13

—— the Hospitallers of; Isabella de Bodeton grants them the land of Bodeton, 223

—— list of the members of the preceptory of, 14

Botilbrigg, *v.* Botolph's Bridge

Botnesford, *i. e.* Bottesford, *q. v.*

Botolph's Bridge (Botilbrigg), a pension of 66*s.* 8*d.* paid from the church of, to the commandry of North Kirkeby, Linc. 155

Bottesford (Botnesford) and Horkstow (Horkestowe), the camere of, Lincolnshire, worth 4*l.* 16*s.* per annum, let to Sir Robert de Silkeston, Kt. rent-free for life, in lieu of an annual life-pension of 100 marks granted him by the chapter in the time of Leonard de Tybertis, then visitor, 116

Boulogne (Buloyn), Earl of, land held of him in Temple Cowley by the Templars, 241

—— Simon, Count of, gave land in Meriton, Oxon, to the Templars, 241

Boxworth, *v.* Dokesworth

Boys, le, lands and tenements at, belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

—— Roger de, has a pension of 6 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206

—— Thomas del, cited as having given land in Kingston, Dorset, to the Hospitallers, 222

Boyton, brother William de, s. a brother of the preceptory of Carbrook, Norfolk, 83, lxii.

Brackelee, the lord of, has 15*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Sandford, 192

Brackley, *v.* Brackelee

Bradden, 1 carucate at, and the manor and lands of Ewell, Kent, let to Hamo Godchep and his wife for life, 173

Braddēi, the capellan of, for the time being, has 6 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers by a former composition with the Templars, 207

Bradewell, *v.* Broadwell

Braibrock, Robert de, "scutifer," and a corrodary of the preceptory of Dingley, Northamptonshire, 67

Branswell (Brauncewell), Lincolnshire, land and rents of assize at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Temple Bruern, 154

Braseum, malt, *q. v.*

—— Drageti, 20*d.* and 3*s.* per quarter, 79, 100, &c.

Brauncewell, *v.* Branswell, 154

Bray (?) *v.* Brex

Brayboef, frater Robert, miles, a brother of the preceptory of Greenham, Berks, 1338, 5, lxi.
Bread, three sorts: 1. panes albi; 2. panes carpentariorum; 3. panes nigri, 96, xxxii., lvi.
Bredstrete, brother Thomas de, capellan, a brother of the priory of Clerkenwell, 101, lxiii.
Brethren, their entire number in England was one hundred and nineteen, besides Donati and Corrodaries, *v.* under "Summary, General," 214; among these are to be found some of the noblest names in England, lxi.
Brex (? Brey), John, a "donatus" and a pensioner of the preceptory of Yeveley, Derbyshire, 44; allowed the table of the brothers 1 horse and 1 boy, and has 40*s.* per annum from the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 79
—— and his brother William have a pension of 26 marks per annum during the life of said William, and at his death, the said John has a pension of 10 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
—— William, his daily allowance in the priory of Clerkenwell, 98; the camera of Harefield, Middlesex, let to him for life, rent free, granted in time of Thomas Larcher, 125, lxii.
—— brother William de, Kt. a brother of the priory of Clerkenwell, 101
—— William, preceptor of Yeveley 1328, 215
Brey (? Brex), *q. v.*
Bribes to the king's servants and other great lords and their stewards and servants, for aid and favour, paid by the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 39, 40; the most glaring of them specified, xli. xlii.
—— 200 marks paid annually in the courts of the king and other magnates "pro favore habendo," &c. and "expensis parliamentorum, ad minus, bis per annum," by general treasury of the Hospitallers, 211
Brimpton, Berks, 221; the church of, appropriate to Shaldeford, a limb of Greenham, 1338, 4
Brimpton (Brompton), land in, formerly of the fee of William de Roumare, given by Simon de Ovile to the Hospitallers, 222
Briset, Jordan, erects the house at Clerkenwell for the Hospitallers, 1100, 231
Bristelesham (? Bustelesham), for Bisham, *q. v.*
Broadwell (Bradewell), Oxon, land in, given to the Templars by Alan de Limeseye, 242; land in, held of the Prior of Brumesfeud by the Templars, 242; the church of, appropriated to the Hospitallers, and their lands, &c. there, 193; the manor of, formerly belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of Mr. Fancius, of the king's gift, 213
Brocksbourn (Brokesbourn), in Herts (though here said to be in Essex), the camera of, ordained for the maintenance of Clerkenwell, 123
—— let by the priory of Clerkenwell for 4*l.* 94
Brokelesby, Sir William de, one of the Remembrancers of the Exchequer, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203
Brokesbourn, *i. e.* Brocksbourn, *q. v.*
Bromfield, *i. e.* Broomfield, *q. v.*
Broomfield (Bromfeld), Somersetshire, the church of, appropriated to the sisters of Buckland, 20
Broughton (? Gloucestershire), lands of the Hospitallers at, let to Roger de Belu for life, 194
Bruere, *v.* Temple Bruern
Buckinghamshire:—
Addington, 68, 95?
Beaconsfield, *q. v.* 189
Bulstrode, 213
Creslow, 68
Hogshaw, 68
Lutgershal, 68
Oving, 68
Radnage, 162
Wydende (? is it Weedon), 125
Buckland Minchin, or Sororum (Bokeland), Somersetshire, the preceptory of, and its

limb Halse, 17 to 19; pays 29 marks per annum to the sisters of Buckland, 19; list of the preceptors and brothers of, 19; the house of the knights granted to Alexander Popham and William Halley, 36 H. VIII. 223

Buckland, a house of fifty sisters wearing the habit of the Hospitallers, but independent of them, having their own estates to their exclusive use, and the right to have one brother from the priory of England as their seneschal, at the cost of the preceptory of Buckland; and two brothers capellans, and one secular capellan, to serve the church of the said sisters, at the cost of the said preceptory of Buckland; survey of the estates of these sisters, 19; the sisters of, have three marks per annum for the tenement of Hidon, from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205; notes about the sisters of the Order of Hospitallers there, 223; the house of the sisters, granted to William Earl of Essex, James Rockby, &c. 36 H. VIII.

Buckston, Henry de, s. preceptor of Ballshall, Warwickshire, 181, lxii.

Buloyn, Earl of, *v.* Boulogne

Bulstrode (Bucks), the manor of, formerly belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of the abbess of Burnham, 213

"Bultator," a, in the establishment of the priory of Clerkenwell, 98

Burgate, Sir Robert de, Knt. a benefactor to the Templars of Gislingham, Suffolk, 237

Burge, brother Reginald de, s. "in infirmaria" of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80, lxii.

Burgham, *i. e.* Burham, *q. v.* 124

Burgo, Juliana de, wife of William Fitz-Aldelm de Burgo (and daughter and heiress of Robert Dorsnell), gives the parish of Little Maplested, Essex, to the Hospitallers, t. H. I. 231

—— William Fitz-Aldelm de, 231

Burham (Burgham), Kent, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 124

Burnham, the abbess of, has the manor of Bulstrode (Bucks), formerly belonging to the Templars, 213

Burton, a limb ? of the preceptory of Beverley, Yorkshire, 49

—— William de, a Templar, still receiving 6 marks per annum, as "vadia sua," from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209

Buslei, Roger de, and Simon de Canci, give the moiety of the church of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, and part of the town, to the Templars, t. Steph. 235

Byford, alias Beeford, *q. v.*

Byland (? Bella Luda), the abbot of, suit paid to his court by the Hospitallers of Mount St. John in Felix Kirk, 48

Cabourne, Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, 146

Caermarthen (Kermerdyn), a mill at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 34

(Caermarthenshire) :—
Caermarthen, 34
Llan Stephan (Lanstephan), 35

Caldecot, Lincolnshire, (? Rutlandshire), 157, *v.* etiam Chelidcote

Caldwell (Caldewell), Leicestershire, a chapelry of Rothley, *q. v.* 177

Calemonden, *i. e.* Calmsden, *q. v.*

Calkewell, *i. e.* Cawkwell, *q. v.*

Callow (Calwe), Herefordshire, 2 carucates in, and the church of, and rents of assize in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, 30

Calmsden (Calemonden), the "proficuum" of, 354 bidentes at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Quenington, 28

Caluwe, *i. e.* Callow, *q. v.*

Calwe, *v.* Callow

Cambridgeshire :—
Arnyngton, 75
Ashley, 121

Cambridgeshire, *continued.*
Carleton, 163
Chippenham, 78
Cranden, 76
Denney, 212
Dokesworth (but ? Bokesworth for Boxworth), 165
Sawston, 76
Shingay, 75
Wendy, 75, 167
Wilbraham, Great, 163
Wilbraham, Little, 163
Cameræ, the, of the Hospitallers, 105, lx.
Canci, Simon de, and Roger de Buslei, give the moiety of the church of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, and part of the town, to the Templars, t. Steph. 235
Cantebiri, Amiseus de, lxiii.
Canterbury, Theobald, Archbishop of, *q. v.*
—— Archbishop of, at his suit the manor of Sutton-at-Hone let to Sir John de Pulteneye by precept of the King, 93
—— his consistory court, Mr. Richard Plessy advocate in, 208
Capons, rent of, 81
Caps, to be provided twice a year for the barons and other officers of the Exchequer, by the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 210
Carbrook, Great, in Norfolk, preceptory of, 81; Maud, Countess of Clare, made grants to the Hospitallers here, t. H. II. 230; names of the preceptor and brethren of, 83; granted to Sir Richard Gresham and Sir Robert Southwell, 35 H. VIII. 230
—— the vicar of, has 40*s.* per annum for the preceptory of, 82
—— Great and Little, in Norfolk, the churches of, appropriate to the preceptory, 81
Cardington, Shropshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 199
Cariationum, opera, 60
Carleton, Cambridgeshire, 144 acres at, belonging to the Hospitallers, 163
Carleton (? Lincolnshire), formerly belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of Hugh le Despencer, 212
Carlisle, Bishop of, lord of the manor of Swarkstone, Derbyshire, 233; has 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from the camera of Barrow, in Derbyshire, 109
Carnow, let by the preceptor of Halston, Salop, for 27 marks per annum, 38
Carpentariorum, panis, 96, 97, 99; the term explained, 232, xxxii.
Carselouwe, *i. e.* Creslow, *q. v.*
Cartwright, Henry, the Templars' estates in Rothley, Leicestershire, granted to him, 35 H. VIII. 239
Carucate, a, 100 acres, Standon, Herts, 89; Hetherington, Northamptonshire, 118
Castell Gwys, *v.* Wiston
Cathorp (Catthorp), Lincolnshire, the church of, pays 10 marks pension to the Hospitallers of Temple Bruern, 154
Catmer (Catmere), Berks, the church of, pays an annual pension to Greenham, 3
Catthorp, *v.* Cathorp
Catworth, Adam de, brother, capellan, one of the brothers of the preceptory of Buckland, Somersetshire, 19, lxii.
Caue, *v.* Cave
Caunvill (Caunuill), brother John de, s. preceptor of Melchbourn, Beds, 72; preceptor of Hardwyck, Beds, 74, lxii.
Cave (Caue), Yorkshire, Faxfleet-cum-Cave, *v.* under Faxfleet, 212
—— Geffrey de, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206
Cavendish, Sir William, the Templars' estates at Ewell, Kent, granted to him, 238
Cawkwell (Calkewell), Lincolnshire, belonging to the Hospitallers of Willoughton, formerly to the Templars, 145
Cenagium, *i. e.* "refectio," &c. for the archdeacon, 33, 42, &c. and xxxviii.
Chamberleyn, Leonard, and Richard Andrews,

the preceptory of Temple Combe, Somersetshire, granted to them, 34 H. VIII. 240
Chancery, clerks in, Sir John de St. Paul, Sir Henry de Ednestowe, Sir Michael de Wath, Sir Thomas de Baumburgh, 204
Chapter, the, 120 marks per annum for its annual celebration on St. Barnabas Day paid from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 211
Charteneye, John de, and Margaret, his wife, have a pension of 9 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Charter House Grange, *alias* Hydon Grange, *q.v.*
Chauncy, Joseph, cited as formerly prior, 98, 205
Chauree, *v.* Chawreth
Chawreth (Chauree), Essex, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 123
Chelidcote, Warwickshire, land, &c. at, belonging to the Hospitallers (is it Caldecote, or is it Chilverscoton, *alias* Chelverdestoche?), 179
Chelse, William de, a Templar, still receiving 6 marks per annum as "vadia sua" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Chelverdestoche, *v.* Chelidcote
Cherchecouelee, *i. e.* Church Cowley, *v.* under Cowley
Cheriton (Chiryton), Somersetshire? the preceptory of, 188
Cheselbeche, *v.* Chissebech
Chester, Randal Earl of, the first donor to the preceptory of Maltby, 228
Chesterfield? *v.* Cysterfeld
Chibburn (Chibourn), Northumberland, preceptory of, 52; list of the brethren of the preceptory of, 53
Chief Justice, Geffrey le Scrope, 112, &c. and xlii. xlix. lvi.
Chikewell, Bedfordshire, the camera of, let, rent-free, to Walter Launcelyn, capellan, for life, in time of William de Tothal, for his resignation of the church of St. Modern, 126
Chilcombe (Chiltecombe?) Dorsetshire, the camera of, and its limb Toller, 105; let to Ivo de Chiltecombe for life, for 30 marks per annum, 106
Chiltecombe, Ivo de, hires the camera of Chilcomb, and its limb Toller, for 30 marks per annum, 106; *v.* Chilcombe
Chilverscoton? *v.* Chelidcote
Chippenham (Cambridgeshire), the preceptory of, 78; the manor of, granted to the Hospitallers by William de Mandeville, Earl of Essex, 1184; this preceptory was used by the sick brethren of Clerkenwell for country air, 230; list of the brothers of the preceptory, distinguished into those "in aula," and those "in infirmaria," 80; the preceptory of, granted to Sir Edward North, 32 H. VIII. 230
—— the Vicar of, has a pension of 5*s.* per annum from the preceptory of, 80
Chiryton, *i. e.* Cheriton, *q. v.*
Chissebech, Reginald de, 15*s.* per annum paid to him, t. H. III. by the Templars of Temple Cowley, for land in Cowley held of the honor of Walingford, 241
—— (Cheselbeche), Richard de, has 15*s.* per annum, 1338, from the Hospitallers of Sandford, 192
Church Cowley, *v.* under Cowley
Churches and chapels, appropriate, a profitable source of income, xvi. xvii.
Clanfield (Clanefeld), Oxfordshire, the preceptory of, 26; names of the brethren of the preceptory of (only one), 27
—— Vicar of, Sir Thomas de Elnestouwe, 208
Clarbeston (Clarebaston), Pembrokeshire, the church of, with land belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35
Clare, Gilbert de, gives the church and lands in Standon, Herts, to the Hospitallers, t. Steph. 231
—— the Countess of, has 13 marks rent from the preceptory of Standon, 89
—— Maud Countess of, gave the manor of

Greenham to the Hospitallers, t. H. II. 221; founds the preceptory of Great Carbrook, Norfolk, t. H. II. 230
—— Domina de, 20*s.* rent per annum paid her by the preceptory of Carbrook, Norfolk, 82
—— Roger, Earl of, said to have given the church and manor of Melchbourn, Beds, to the Hospitallers, 229
Clarebaston, *v.* Clarbeston
Claremonte, Lady Alice de, or Adeliza, Countess of Pembroke, t. H. I. gave the manor and church of Melchbourn, Beds. to the Hospitallers, 229
Clatsford, the prior of, has 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants, 23
Claxby, Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, let to Sir Richard Balle for 5*l.* per annum, formerly Templars', now Hospitallers', 148
Clayhanger (Cleyhangre), Somersetshire, a limb of Templecomb, 185
Clee, Salop, *v.* Clya
Clericus, Henry, a corrodary of Dinmore, has a pension of 18*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 32
—— Philip, a corrodary of the preceptory of Halston, Salop, 39
—— colligens redditus, to sit at the "mensa fratrum" in the priory of Clerkenwell, 97
Clerici de Fraeria, *v.* under Fraeria
Clerkenwell, suburb of London, the "capitale manerium totius prioratus Anglie," with its limbs, Rainham, Gynges, la More, &c. 94; a house erected for the Hospitallers there by Jordan Briset, 1100, 231; the lord prior here was over all the preceptories in England, and had precedence of all the lay barons in parliament, 232; the preceptor of, has to provide the prior of the church there, 3 brethren chaplains, 10 secular chaplains, 1 deacon, 1 sub-deacon, &c. 96; allowances for different individuals according to office there, *ib.*; the preceptor of, his allowances, *ib.*; the prior of the church there, his allowances, *ib.*; the corrodaries there, 97; the priory and the hospitality of it always open to the families of their preceptors, brethren, &c. and the families of the king and other great lords, when detained in London by the courts of law or other business, 99; heavily burthened with hospitality charges, xlix.; the balance of expenses of their house paid them out of the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 210; the fine bell-tower and part of the church blown up, 3 E. VI. 232; preceptor of, A.D. 1328, Robert de Somerdeby, 215; prior of, A.D. 1328, Robert de Leycestre, *ib.*; the names of the preceptor, prior of the church, and other brethren of, A.D. 1338, 101; the site of the priory granted to John Viscount Lisle, 38 H. VIII. 232
Cleuyng, a limb (?) of the preceptory of Beverley, Yorkshire, 49
Cleyhangre, *i. e.* Clayhanger, *q. v.*
Clifton, a limb of Hardwyck, Beds, 73, 74
Clinton, Lord Edward, and Ursula, his wife. The commandry of Aslakeby, Lincolnshire, granted t. 33 H. VIII 236, 237
Clinton and Saye, Lord, the Templars' estates in Ewell, Kent, granted to him, 5 E. VI. 238
Clinton, Geffrey de, and Henry, his son, gave lands to the Templars in Harbury, Warwickshire, 243
—— Henry de, son of Geffrey, *q. v.* 243
—— Lady Ursula, wife of Edward Lord Clinton, 33 H. VIII. 237
Clopton, Yorkshire, the camera of Stainton have a messuage in, 113
Clotingham, Sir Robert de, a great benefactor to the preceptory of Swingfield, Kent, 231
Clya, Herefordshire? the church of, and one carucate, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire (? Clee, Shropshire), 30, 225
Clyf, William de, rent-free tenant for life of the messuage and lands of Lylleston, Middlesex,

worth 10*l.* per annum, the pension granted him by Thomas Larcher, 173
Cobham, Sir Ralph de, and his wife, rent-free tenants of lands, &c. at Dartford, Kent, 174
Cock, John, and John Thurgood, the commandry of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, granted them 37 H. VIII. 235
Cocklescombe (Coklescomb), in Liddon, Kent, land at, belonging to the preceptory of Swingfield, 91
Coddenham (Codenham), Suffolk, a limb of the preceptory of Battisford, 84
Coffyn, John, a Templar still receiving 6 marks per annum as "vadia sua" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Coklescomb, *v.* Cocklescombe
Colevill, Alice de, sells land in Garsington to H. III. who gives it to the Hospitallers "extra portam orientalem Oxonie," 241
Collecta, *v.* Confraria and Fraeria
Coltman (spelt also Cultman), Robert, a corrodary of the camera of Hampton, Middlesex, 127, 128
Columbarium of the preceptories, its ordinary value, xviii.
Combe, Sussex, a piece of land in, belonging to the preceptory of Poling, 24
Combemartyn, Alice, wife of John de Oxinford; and Rosa, daughter of said John and Alice, have a pension of 30 marks from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
Common Bench, the justices of, Sir William de Herle, Kt. chief justice, Sir William de Shareshull, Sir Richard de Aldeburgh, Sir Sir John de Shardelowe, have large specified pensions from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203
—— the two clerks of, Sir Thomas de Malghun and Sir John de Assheby, have each a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta clericorum prioris cum furrura de bogeto," 203
Common Pleas, Court of, the preceptor of Clerkenwell always to have an attorney in attendance there with their proctor-general, to plead, defend causes, &c. 101; *v.* Common Bench
Compositions for Small Tithes, &c. paid to certain priors from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Compton, Sussex, a messuage, 140 acres, and 62*s.* rent at, let to Sir Andrew de Medstede, Kt. for life, for 4 marks per annum, 174
Conesgrave, Richard de, a corrodary of the preceptory of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 35, 37
—— brother William de, Knt. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Battisford, Suffolk, 86
Confraria (*alias* Fraria, Fraeria, Confraeria, and Collecta), an annual collection made in the churches "ad voluntatem," 4, 7, 10, *et passim*; income from, described, xxx
Conservators of Privileges, *v.* Privileges
Consistory Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Mr. Richard Plessy advocate in, 208
Consuetudines et opera Nativorum, *v.* Nativi
Conversi, what, 234
Copgrove, (Coppegrave), Yorkshire, the camera of, worth 20 marks per annum, but let to William de Hothom for life rent-free in time of Thomas Larcher, 112
Copmanthorp (Coupmanthorp), Yorkshire, formerly the Templars', now the Hospitallers', let to farm to Sir Walter Fauconberg for 10*l.* per annum, 143
Coppegrave, brother John de, capellan, lxiii.; a brother of the preceptory of Mount St. John, in Felix Kirk, Yorkshire, 48
—— Richard de, parcarius, and corrodary of the camera of Winkbourne, has 10*s.* per annum for life, 115
—— *i. e.* Copgrove, *q. v.*
Corn and Malt, used in maintenance, &c. xxxii. and xliii.—xlv.
Cornwall:—
St. Cleere (St. Clare), 15

Cornwall—*continued.*
St. Ives, 15
St. Madern, 15
Trebyghen, *i. e.* Trebigh *alias* Turbigh, 15
Cornwall, the Duke of, living near the camera of Hampton (*i. e.* at Sheen?), causing many "supervenientes" thereto, 127, 234
—— Edmund, Earl of, t. E. I. holds land in Overhorspath of the King *in capite*, 241
—— R. Earl of, land of the fee of St. Waleric in Horspath, Oxon, held of, by the Templars of Cowley, 241
Corrodaries and corrodies, described in detail, xxxvi. xxxvii.; granted by royal mandate, lv.; granted under pressure to obtain ready money (*v.* under Pensions), lix. lx.; eighty in all, 214; *v.* also under Summary, General
Cort', brother Robert, Kt. lxii.; preceptor of the commandry of Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire, 156
—— brother Robert, Kt. preceptor of the commandry of Eagle, Lincolnshire, 159
—— Robert, preceptor of Up Leadon, Herefordshire, 196
Corter, ?. *v.* Cort
Cossey, *v.* Costessey
Costeseye, *v.* Costessey
Costessey or Cossey (Costeseye), in Norfolk, lands, &c. at, belonging to the preceptory of Carbrook, 81
Coterelli, distinguished from Cotagii, 70, 229
Coue, a limb of Bothemescomb, Devonshire, 13
Couentre, *i. e.* Coventre, *q. v.*
Couffen, brother John, capellan, lxiii.; a brother of the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants, 23
Coupeland and Forneux, *v.* under Forneux
Coupmanthorp, *i. e.* Copmanthorp, *q. v.*
Courts of Law, the narrators in, 204; cost of privileges, &c. in, 1328, 218, 219
Couton, *v.* Cowton
Coventre (Couentre), Reginald de, s. lxii.; a brother of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, 151
Coventre (Couentre), brother Walter de, capellan, lxiii.; in infirmaria of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80
Cowley Church (Cherchecouelee), Oxon. eighty acres at Westbury in, belonging to the Hospitallers, 189
Cowley Temple (Templecouelee), a limb of Sandford, Oxon, 189
Cows, the profit per annum of twenty, was 60*s.* 118
Cowton (Couton), Yorkshire, commandry of, 135
Cranden (? is it for Gransden), Cambridgeshire, a limb of Shingay, 76
Cranewell, *v.* Cranwell
Cranford (Craunford), lands and tenements at, formerly belonging to the Templars, now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95
Cranwell (Cranewell), Lincolnshire, land at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Temple Bruern, 154
Craucombe, William de, a Templar, still receiving 6 marks per annum, as "vadia sua," from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Craunford (? Cranford), *q. v.*
Craven, Yorkshire, the Hospitallers of Newland have a steward for their affairs in the parts of, 46
Creslow (Carselouwe), Bucks, the church of, pays the Hospitallers of Hogshaw, Bucks, a pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum, 68
Cressing, Little, Essex, 120 acres at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Cressing Temple and Witham, 168
Cressing et Wytham, Essex, the commandry of, 168; the manor of Cressing given by King Stephen to the Templars, 1150, 237; list of the brethren of the commandry of, 169; granted to Sir William Huse, Kt. 33 H. VIII. 238
Cressing Temple, *v.* Cressing
Crosse, Thomas, has a pension of 100*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205

Croxton, the abbot of, has 22*s.* rent from the Hospitallers of Rothley, Leicestershire, 176
Croyser, Simon, rents the manor and lands of the Hospitallers at Swonton, Bedfordshire, for 4*l.* 4*s.* per annum, 170; he and Elen his wife, 4 E. III. tenants of the Hospitallers in the manor of Swonton, Beds. 238
Cu, Walter le, and Scolastica his wife, their daily allowance from the priory of Clerkenwell, 99
Cultman, *v.* Coltman
Cumberton, brother Hugh de, lxiii.; custos capellanus of the commandry of Cressing, Essex, 169
Curiæ, "placita et perquisita curiarum," *v.* under "Pleas."
Customary tenants, *v.* Custumarii and Nativi.
Custos, a, had the charge of the lands where there was no preceptor, lxi.
Custumarii, 70, 73, *et passim*
Cysterfeld, Yorkshire, the manor of belonging to the Hospitallers of Westerdale, 142
Dacombe, brother John, capellan, lxiii.; a brother of the preceptory of Chibburn, Northumberland, 53
Dacon, Simon, has a pension of 20*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205
Dacr, Simon, corrodary, his daily allowance in the priory of Clerkenwell, 98
Dalby (written also Dauby), Leicestershire, the preceptory of, with its limb Beaumont, 63; founded by Robert Bossu, Earl of Leicester, t. H. II. 229; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of, 63; the church of, pays the Archdeacon of Leicester, 7*s.* 6¾*d.* per annum for procurations, 64, and to the vicar, Sir John de Baruwe, 6*s.* 8*d.* 64; names of the brethren, 65; granted to Sir Andrew Nowell, or Noel, 35 H. VIII. 229
Dale, Henry de la, clerk to the Earl of Lancaster, has the camera of Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor rent-free for life in time of Leonard de Tybertis, 125; rents the commandry of Aslakeby, Lincolnshire, of the Hospitallers for 60 marks per annum, 160
Dalmaly, William, lxiii.; custos of Garway, Herefordshire, 198
Dalton, Yorkshire, a limb of the preceptory of Beverley, Yorkshire, 50
—— Roger de, formerly a brother of the Temple, now custos of the camera of Ashley, Cambridgeshire, 121
Dancastre, *i. e.* Doncaster, *q. v.*
Daniel, Sir Walter de, and Mr. William de Whiteby, have a pension of 20 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Darcy, Lord, the manor of Temple Hurst, in Yorkshire, given after the dissolution of the Templars to him, 245
—— Robert, a pension of 66*s.* 8*d.* per annum paid to Robert Darci from the commandry of Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire, 156
Dartford (Dertford), Kent, lands, &c. in, let to Sir Ralph de Cobham, Kt. and his wife for life, rent-free, 174
Dauby, *i. e.* Dalby, *q. v.*
Daundel, Sir Roger, has 5*s.* rent from the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants, 23
Daye, *i. e.* dairymaid, 118, 233
Dembleby (Temlby), Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, formerly belonging to the Templars, now to the Hospitallers, 148
Deney (? Denney, in Cambridgeshire), the manor of, late belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of the Countess of Pembroke, 212
Dengayne, brother Simon, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Chibourn, Northumberland, 53
Derbyshire :—
Barrow, 109
Chesterfield ? 142
Normanton-in-le-Vale, 212
Stanley (Stanelee), 43
Swarkstone, 109
Yeaveley or Yeveley (Yieuele), 43

Dertford, *i. e.* Dartford, *q. v.*
Deryng, William, has a pension of 2 marks per annum for life from the Hospitallers of Balshall, Warwickshire, 180
Despencer (Dispensarius), Adam, t. E. I. The ville of Esyndon, Oxon, held of him by the Templars, 242
—— Hugh, a corrodary and pensioner of Garway, Herefordshire, 197 ; has Carleton, which formerly belonged to the Templars, 212
—— Hugh, junior, the Templars grant the manor of Bisham, Berks, to him, 245
Devonshire :—
Bothemescomb, 13
Coue (? Cove), 13
Thele, 20
Deynilthorp, Nottinghamshire, a limb of the camera of Winkebourne, 114
—— free warren in, granted to the Hospitallers by H. III. 233
Dikel, Robert, grandson of Guido le Batiller, holds two hides in Meriton, of the fee of Piddington, 241
Dilu, brother John, and John de Bedeneye, have a pension of 40*s.* per annum during the life of said brother John Dilu, from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208 ; *v.* etiam Diluwe
Diluge, in France, no extent can be taken of it, owing to the war: Richard de Bernewell "perhendinat" there, and is under bond to pay the prior of England 60 marks per annum, but for the two last years has paid "nil," 129
Diluwe, brother John, preceptor of Buckland, Somersetshire, capellan, 19, lxii.; *v. etiam* Dilu.
Dingley (Dyngelee), Northamptonshire, the preceptory of, 66 ; the composition for great and small tithes paid to the parson of, by the preceptory of Dingley, is 20*s.* per annum, 67 ; names of the brethren of, 67 ; the preceptory of, granted to Edward Griffith 35 H. VIII. 229
Dinmore (Dynemor), Herefordshire, the preceptory of, 30 ; preceptor of, A.D. 1328, Robert de Pauely, 215 ; list of the preceptors and brethren of, 31 ; given t. Edw. VI. to Sir Thomas Palmer, and, 1 Mary, to Jane Russell, 225
Dispensa, the, in the priory of Clerkenwell, 98, 232
Dispensarius, *v.* Despencer
D'Oily, Robert, and Henry his son, gave an estate at Gosford, in Kidlington, Oxon, to the Sisters of St. John, 224
Dokesworth (but? Bokesworth for Boxworth), Cambridgeshire, the commandry of, 165
Donatus, 44, 79, 228
Donati, three in all, lxvi.; *v.* under Summary, General, 214
Doncaster (Dancastre), Yorkshire, the manor of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Westerdale, 142
Donewico, brother Sir Clement de, Kt. lxi.; a brother of the preceptory of Poling, Sussex, 25
Donewych, *i. e.* Dunwich, *q. v.* 167
Dongelwal, lands and the church of, and rents of assize, &c. at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38, 40
Donile, 221
Donington (Donyngton), in Holland, Lincolnshire, the appropriate church of, let by the Hospitallers to Ralph de Biry, at will, for 10*l.* per annum, over and above his pension of 20 marks for life, 161
Dorcestre, *i. e.* Dorsetshire, *q. v.*
Dorsetshire :—
Chilcombe, 105
Frier Maine (Mayne), 10
Holme priory, 12
Kyngestone, *i. e.* Kingston, 10
Mayne, *i. e.* Frier Maine, *q. v.*
Styntesford, *i. e.* Stynsford, 11, 12
Toller Fratrum, 105
Warmwell, 12
Waye, 11

Dorsnell, Juliana, daughter and heiress of Robert Dorsnell, and wife of William Fitz-Aldelm de Burgo, *q. v.* 231

—— Robert, father of Juliana, *q. v.* 231

Dorturer, Robert, has a pension of 10 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209

Doucote, Sir Walter de, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208

Dounamaneye, *i. e.* Down Amney, *q. v.*

Dovor Castle, the preceptory of Swingfield pays castle ward to, 92

Down Amney (Dounamaneye), Gloucestershire, the rectory of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Quenington, 28

Downing, Edward, the preceptory of Frier Maine granted to him and William Pole, 6 El. 222

Dragetum, what, 230; "braseum drageti," 20*d.* per quarter, 2*s.* and 3*s.* 79, 100, 115—118, 180

Dragge, what, 230

Draycote, brother Roger de, s. lxii.; preceptor of Greenham, Berks, 5

Drayton, Sir Simon de, Kt. has of the Hospitallers, rent-free for life, a messuage and two carucates at Washingley, also 1 carucate at Silbestone, Huntingdonshire, 162

Druel, Nicholas, has a pension of 100*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Clanfield, Oxfordshire, 27

Dudley, Andrew, Francis Jobson, &c. the preceptory of Newland, Yorkshire, granted them, 36 H. VIII. 228

—— Sir Robert, Earl of Leicester, the Templars' estates in Balshall, Warwickshire, granted him, 1 Eliz. 239

Dunwich (Donewych), Suffolk, the messuage with chapel at, occupied by Sir John de Shardelowe, 167

—— de, *v.* Donewico, de

Dynemor, *v.* Dinmore

Dyneslee, *i. e.* Dynnesley, *q. v.*

Dyngeland, brother John, s. lxii.; preceptor of Ansty, Wilts, 9

Dyngelee, John de, corrodary, his allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 97; has a pension of 30 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta clericorum, contra Natale," 205

Dyngelee, *i. e.* Dingley, *q. v.*

Dynnesly, Herts, *v.* Temple Dynnesley

Dyseny, brother Sir Simon, Kt. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Balshall, Warwickshire, 181

Eagle (Eycle), Lincolnshire, the commandry of, 157; the manor given to the Templars by King Stephen, 236; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 158; list of the brethren of, 159; the commandry of given, 33 H. VIII. to Thomas Earl of Rutland and Robert Tirwhit, 236

Easington (Esyndon), Oxon, the lands, &c. of the Hospitallers there let to Sir John de Stonore, *q. v.* 193; the ville of, given to the Templars by Sir Ralph de Sunelieworth—they held it "in capite" of Adam Dispensarius, 242

East Keal, *v.* Keal, 148

Eaton Bray (?) *v.* Eton

Eboracum, *i. e.* York, *q. v.*

Eboraco, Laurence de, corrodary of Dinmore, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 32

—— brother Richard de, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Maltby, Lincolnshire, 59

Edgeware (Egeswere), lands, &c. at, belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

Ednestowe, Henry de, clerk of the Lord Chancellor, a pensioner of the preceptory of Ossington, Notts, 55; has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204

Egeswere, *i. e.* Edgeware, *q. v.*

Eggs, 20 for 1*d.* A.D. 1338, 4; and t. Edw. II. li.

Ellesmere, Salop, assessed rent within the hundred of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38; the church of, belonging to the same Hospitallers, 39
Elnestouwe, Sir Thomas de, vicar of Clanfield, has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Erlegh, William de, founded a house of regular canons at Buckland Minchin, t. H. II. 223
Erminton (the old name for Arrington), Cambridgeshire, 75
Escaeta expedorum, 38, 227
Escheator, Sir William Trussel, the king's, 205
Essex:—
Assebrugg (? Ashbridge), 87
Bobbelouwe, 87
Brocksbourn (under Essex, but probably an error for Herts), 123
Chawreth, 123
Cressing, Temple, 168
Cressing, Little, 168
Haningfield, 95
Little Maplested, 87
Odewell, 87
Purfleet, 95
Rivenhall, 168
Roydon (?), 95
Sampford, 122
Staundon? (this must be an error for Standon, Herts), 91
Stebbing, 123
Sutton, 170
Thurrock, 94
Witham, 168
Essex, William Earl of, and James Rockby, the house of the Sisters of St. John at Buckland Minchin granted to them, 36 H. VIII. 223
—— William de Maundevil, Earl of, *q. v.*
Esterkele, *i. e.* East Keal, *v.* Keal, 148
Estrelingus, "parvum pondus," 230, 231
Estrete, Sir Robert de, Kt. lxii.; a brother of Templecomb, Somersetshire, 186
Esyndon, *v.* Easington
Eton (probably Eaton Bray), Bedfordshire, the camera of, 120; the church of, appropriate to the camera of, 120
—— the vicar of, pays the camera of, a pension of 10 marks per annum, 120
Etton, Yorkshire, formerly Templars, now Hospitallers, 139
Euerden, Sir William de, a Baron of the Exchequer, has a pension of 40*s.* from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203
Ewell, Kent, manor and lands, and one carucate at Bradden, &c. let to Hamo Godchep and his wife for life, 173; the appropriate church, belonging to the Hospitallers, 173; granted by William Peverell to the Templars in 12th century, 238; granted 5 Edw. VI. to Lord Clinton and Saye, who reconveyed to the Crown, and the King afterwards granted it to Sir William Cavendish, 238
Ewyas, brother Philip, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Beverley, Yorkshire, 51
Exchequer, the Court of, the Barons and different officers to be provided twice a-year (140 in number) with caps by the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 210; the preceptor of Clerkenwell always to have a clerk there in attendance with their Proctor-General, to plead, defend causes, &c. 100, 101
—— Barons of, Sir Robert de Sadyngton, Kt. Chief Baron, Sir William de Euerden, Sir Robert de Scorburgh, 203
—— the ingrosser of, Sir William de Stouwe, 203
—— the "opponitor of," Sir Roger de Gildesburgh, 203
—— the two remembrancers of, Sir Gervas de Wilesford and Sir William de Brokelesby, 203
—— "expense fratris de scaccario cum societate sua," 1328, 218
Expedorum, escaeta expedorum, 38, 227
Extenso, the inconveniences of printing MSS. in, vii
Eycle, *i. e.* Eagle (*q. v.*), Lincolnshire, 157

Faircross Hundred, Berks, 221
Ffakenham, Mr. William de, has a pension of 4 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Falcationum, opera, 60
Faleis, Alan de, gave the Hospitallers half the village of Barston, Warwickshire, 227
Faucomberge, Sir Walter, Copmanthorp (*q. v.*), let to him for 80*l.* per annum by Thomas Larcher, 143
Fauconer (Faucon), brother Sir Simon, Kt. lxi.; preceptor of Beverley, Yorkshire, 51; he and Mr. William Ffauconer have a pension of 10 marks per annum for life of said Simon, from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Ffauflour (is it for Flawford?) *q. v.* 162
Faxfleet (Ffaxflete) with Cave (Caue), Yorkshire, the manor of, late the Templars', now in hands of Sir Ralph Nevill by gift of the King, 212
Fees to the King's servants and other great lords, and their stewards and servants, for aid and favour, paid by the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 39, 40
Felix Kirk (Ffelice Kirke), Yorkshire. The preceptory of Mount St. John in, 47, 228; the church of, appropriated to the Hospitallers of Mount St. John, in that parish, 47
Ferculum, a mess, or commons, 96—98
Ferour, William le, corrodary, at the table "liberorum servientium," with 10*s.* per annum from the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 79
Ferrariis, Comes de, Greenham cited as having been of his fee, and given in marriage to Ralph Paynel, 221; cited also as having given Woolhampton to the Hospitallers, 221
—— Robert de, gives the manor of Bisham, Berks, to the Templars, t. Steph. 245
Fifteenths and tenths, their oppressiveness, 21
Ffikeisfeld juxta London, the land of, formerly belonging to the Templars, and now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95
Fishery of Thames, between Sandford and Iffley, belongs to the manor of Littlemore, 242
Fisheries (always meaning a weir with a trap), income from, described, xxv.
Fitling (Fytlyng), Yorkshire, a limb of the preceptory of Beverley, 49
FitzAsculph, Robert, of Whitewell, a pension of 4 marks paid him by the commandry of Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire, 156
FitzJohn, Richard, gave land in Horspath, Oxon. to the Templars of Cowley, 241
FitzNeel, Thomas, lxi.; a corrodary of the preceptory of Hogshaw, Bucks, 69
FitzOdo, Robert, the Templars held land in demesne of him in Harbury, Warwickshire, 243
—— Serlo, gave Temple Combe, Somersetshire, to the Hospitallers, 1185, 240
Flawford? (Ffauflour), a messuage and carucate at, let to Sir Thomas de Sibbethorp, for life, for 7 marks per annum, 162
Flechamstede, Warwickshire, lands of the Hospitallers at, 179; a chauntry at, 180
Florentyn, Margaret, has a pension of six marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206
Foliot, Sir Richard, Kt. gave Warpegrove, Oxon, to the Templars, 242
Fforde, William de la, capellan, lxiii.; "perhendinat" in Scotland, at whose expense unknown, 129
Forneux and Coupeland, the Hospitallers of Newland, Yorkshire, have a steward for their affairs in the parts of, 46
Ffouk, brother Walter, lxiii.; custos capellanus of Great Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, 164
Ffoukebrigg, Yorkshire, formerly belonging to the Templars, now to the Hospitallers, 140
Ffoxcote, Richard de, sheriff of Gloucester, has a pension of 30*l.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Ffoxton, Robert de, has a pension of 40*s.* from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta clericorum," 207

Fraeria, an annual collection made once a year in the churches, "ad voluntatem," 7, &c.; the clerks of, their allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 97; *vide* also Confraria
France, Diluge in, *q. v.* 129
Ffrere, John, corrodary, at the table "liberorum servientium," with ½ a mark per annum, preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80
Frier Maine (Mayne), Dorsetshire, the preceptory of, with its limbs, Kingston and Waye, 10; list of brethren there, 11; granted 6 Eliz. to William Pole and Edward Downing, 222
Ffrouwyck, Sir John de, Kt. lxi.; preceptor of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 37
Fullers Mill, 28, 30, 34
Fun, Ralph le, t. R. I. gave lands, &c. to the Hospitallers in Yeavely, Derbyshire, 227
Funeral, the late King's, expenses of the Hospitallers in, 1328, 219
Furfan, or Robert Lord Ross the second, gave the manor of Ribston, Yorkshire, to the Templars, t. R. I. 234
Fytlyng, *i. e.* Fitling, *q. v.*
Gaddesby (Gadesby), Leicestershire, a chapelry of Rothley, *q. v.* 177
Gadesby, Walter de, a Templar, still receiving 6 marks per annum as "vadia sua" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Gainsborough (Gaynesburgh), Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, 144; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, formerly to the Templars, 144; procurations of the church of, 150
Garewy, *i. e.* Garway, *q. v.* 196
Garsington (Garsyngdon), Oxon. sixty acres at Garsyngdon and Bokenesfeld belonging to the Hospitallers, 189; land in, bought of Alice de Colevill by H. III. and by him given to the Hospitallers "extra portam Orientalem Oxonie," 241; the lord of, has 4*s.* 6*d.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Sandford, 192
Garway (Garewy), Herefordshire, commandry of, and its limbs, 196; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 196; William Dalmaly custos of, 198
Gaudy day of the chapter, 211
Gaydon, William de, and Joan his wife, have a pension of 10 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Gaynesburgh, *i. e.* Gainsborough, *q. v.*
Gayton, Thomas de, seneschal of the Lord de Roos, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
Germany, Richard King of, 243
Gersyndon, *i. e.* Garsington, *q. v.*
Gerwedon, the abbot and convent of, enfeoffed by Roger de St. Andrew in land in Littlemore, Oxon. and they enfeoff the Templars in it, 242
Gildesburgh, *i. e.* Guilesborough, *q. v.*
Gildesburgh, Sir Roger de, "opponitor" of the Exchequer, has a pension of 100*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203
Gille, Alan, his daily and other allowances from the priory of Clerkenwell, 98; has a pension of 30 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta armigerorum," 206
—— John, has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Gislingham (Gyselingham), (Suffolk), land, &c. at, let to John de Westelee for life for 5*s.* per annum, 167; Sir Robert Burgate, Kt. a benefactor to the Templars there, 237; Temple Close, &c. in, granted to John Grene and Robert Hall, 7 Edw. VI. 237
Glamorganshire:—
Moulton (?) *v.* Multon
Penmark, 30
Porth Ceri (?) *v.* Porkirie, 30
Gloucester, the Earl of, has Penkerne (? Peukerne), formerly belonging to the Templars, 213

Gloucestershire :—
Broughton (? Gloucestershire), 194
Calmsden (Calemonden), 28
Down Amney (Dounamaneye), 28
Gutyng, 213
Lower Guyting, 28, 29
Temple Guyting, 193
Quenington, 28
Siddington (Sothinton), 28
Southrop (Suthrop), 28
Wysangre, 28
—— Richard de Ffoxcote, sheriff of, 208
Godchep, Walter, rents for life, for 40*s.* per annum, the messuage and 1 carucate at Waltham, Kent, 173
Godsfield (Godesfeld), in Hampshire, preceptory of, and its limbs, Baddesley and Runham, 21 ; names of preceptor and brother of, 23; given to the Hospitallers by Henry de Blois, Bishop of Winchester, 224
Goldsby (Golkesby), Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton ; its church appropriate to the Hospitallers, formerly the Templars, 145; procurations of the church of, 150
Golkesby, *i. e.* Goldsby, *q. v.*
Gosford, in Kidlington, Oxon. a house of the Hospitallers at, given to the sisters of the order by Robert D'Oily and Henry his son, and when the sisters were moved to Buckland, 1180, it remained to the knights, 224; 1 messuage and 2 carucates in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Clanfield, 26 ; granted to Anthony Stringer and John Williams, 34 H. VIII. 224
Gotham, brother Richard de, s. lxii. ; a brother "in aula" of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80
Grafton, Warwickshire, preceptory of, 41; houses and lands in, given to the Hospitallers by Thomas de Salopesbiri and Idonea his wife, t. H. III. 227
—— the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 41
Grafton, Warwickshire, the vicar of, a corrodary and pensioner of the Hospitallers of Grafton, 42 ; names of the brethren, 42
Gray, the Lady Joan, relict of Sir Robert Gray, gives the manor of Hampton, Middlesex, to the Hospitallers, 234
Greenham (Grenham), in Berks, the preceptory of, with its limb, Shaldeford, 3 ; pensions to it from the churches of Spene, Hildeslee, Wollauynton, Ofton, Wawesyng, and Catmere, *i. e.* Spene, Ilsley, Woolhampton, Ufton, Wasing, and Catmer, 3 ; John Prendegast, preceptor of, t. H. VI. *ib.* ; names of the "Fratres," 1338, 5
—— manor of, given to the Hospitallers by Maude, Countess of Clare, t. H. II. 221 ; village of, given by Gervas Paynell to the Hospitallers, t. H. II. *ib.* ; cited as having been formerly of the fee of the Earl Ferrars and given in marriage to Ralph Paynel, whose son gave it to the Hospitallers, *ib.*
Greenwich, West, the manor of, had been given by Geffrey Say to the Templars, his son Geffrey Say gives them the manor of Sedlescombe, Sussex, in exchange for it, 245
Grene, John, and Robert Hall. Temple Close, in Gislingham, Suffolk, granted to them, 7 E. VI. 237
Grenham, Berks, *i. e.* Greenham, *q. v.*
Gresham, Sir Richard, the preceptory of Great Carbrook, Norfolk, granted to him and Sir Richard Southwell, 35 H. VIII. 230; the preceptory of Batesford, Suffolk, granted to him, 231
Gretteford, Bedfordshire, manorial rents in, belonging to Hospitallers of Hardwick, Beds. 74
Griffin, Geffrey, enfeoffed the abbot of Hamo in land in Long Stanton, Salop, 243
Griffith, Edward. The preceptory of Dingley, Northamptonshire, granted to him, 35 H. VIII. 229

Grimsby (Grimesby), Lincolnshire, rents of assize at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Willoughton, 146

Grimston (Grimeston), Leicestershire, a chapelry of Rothley, *q. v.* 177; mills at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dalby, 63

Guilesborough (Gildisburgh), Northamptonshire, the camera of, with the land, appropriate church of, and the appropriate church of Rauenesthorp, let to a yearly tenant at will for 80 marks per annum, 117

Gurgites, *i. e.* weirs with traps, xxv.

Guserigg, 221

Guyting (Gutyng), the manor of, formerly belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of Mr. Pancius, of the king's gift, 213

—— Lower (Nethergutyng), Gloucestershire, the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Quenington, 28; the vicar of, has an annual pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* from the Hospitallers of Quenington, 29

—— Temple, Gloucestershire, the appropriate church of, belongs to the Hospitallers, and is in occupation of Mr. Pancius, the king's physician. 193

Gynges (? Ging-Ralph, *alias* Ingrave, near Brentwood, Essex), a limb of the priory of Clerkenwell, 94

Gyselingham, *v.* Gislingham

Hackney (Hakeneye), rents of tenants in, formerly belonging to the Templars and now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

Hadlow (Haudloo), Kent, the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers, 124

Haghmon (Hamo), the abbot of, has a pension of 16*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Stanton, 199; holds lands at Long Stanton, in which he was enfeoffed by Geffrey Griffin, 243

Hales, brother Nicholas de, lxiii.; prior of the church in the priory of Clerkenwell, 101; has a pension of 100*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205; has a pension of 2½ marks per annum, "nomine cujusdam Wolstan," from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205

Hall, Robert, and John Grene. Temple Close, in Gislingham, Suffolk, granted to them, 7 E. VI. 237

Halley, William, and Alexander Popham. The preceptory of the knights at Buckland Minchin granted to them, 36 H. VIII. 223

Halse, a limb of Buckland Minchin or Sororum, Somersetshire, 17

Halston (Halstan), Shropshire (Nortwallia), the preceptory of, 38, 227; list of the preceptor and brethren of, 40; the preceptory granted, 5 Eliz. to William Horne, 227

Hambelton, brother William de, s. lxii.; preceptor of Maltby, Lincolnshire, 59

Hamo, the abbot of, *v.* Haghmon, 199

Hampshire:—

Afford (? Alresford), 23

Baddesley (Badeslee), 21

Godsfield, 21

Portsmouth (Portesmuth), 21

Runham, 22

Southampton, burnt, 21

Winchester, 23

Woodcot, 107

Hampstead (Hamstede), land at, formerly belonging to the Templars, now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

Hampton, Middlesex, the camera of, 127; the manor of, given by Lady Joan, relict of Sir Robert Gray, to the Hospitallers, 234; many "supervenientes" thereto, owing to its proximity to the residence of the Duke of Cornwall, 127; list of the brethren of, 128

—— the vicar of, has 68*s.* 4*d.* as composition for tithes from the camera of Hampton, 128

Hampton, *i. e.* Southampton, *q. v.*

Hampton, brother John de, s. lxii.; one of the brothers of the preceptory of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 31; has a pension of 40*s.* per annum

from the general treasury of the Hospitallers and a robe, 206

Hampton, Sir John de, Kt. tenant for life of the lands of the Hospitallers at Lawern (Worcestershire?), 194

Haningfield (Hamyngfeld), lands and tenements at, formerly belonging to the Templars, now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

Harbury, *alias* Herberbury, Warwickshire, the estate of the Hospitallers at, allotted to Sir Roger Hillari, Kt. in lieu of his pension, 194; lands there given by Geffrey de Clinton and Henry his son to the Templars, and other lands there held by the Templars in demesne of Robert Fitz-Odo, 243

Hardingham, Henry de, has a pension of 10 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205

—— John de, has a pension of 30 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206

Hardwyck (*alias* Herdwyck), Bedfordshire, the preceptory of, and its limbs Clifton and Pelyng, 73; list of the brothers of the preceptory, 74

Hardwyck (Herdwyck), John de, son of Nicholas de, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers till he have ecclesiastical preferment, 206

—— Nicholas de, cited as father of John, 206

—— brother Vincentius de, s. lxii.; preceptor of Trebigh, 16

Hareby, Lincolnshire, formerly Templars' now Hospitallers', granted to Sir Robert de Sylkeston, Kt. for life, rent free (in the time of the Templars it was a limb of Willoughton), 153; the Hospitallers of Esterkele, a limb of Willoughton, have a pension of 2*s.* per annum from the church of Hareby, 148

Harefield (Herefeld), Middlesex, the camera of, let for life, rent free, to William Brex, 125; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 125; custos of, brother Simon de Myneworth, capellanus, *ib.*

Harewood (Harewode), Herefordshire, a limb of Garway, 196; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Garway, *ib.*

Harper, George, Esq. the preceptory of Little Maplesfield, Essex, granted to him at the dissolution, 231

Harpour, Alexander le, a corrodary and janitor of the Hospitallers of Maltby, Lincolnshire, 58, 59

Harrington, Northamptonshire, *v.* under Hetherington, 118

Harrow (Haruwe), land at, belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

Hastauk, Humphrey de, has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the Hospitallers of Balshall, Warwickshire, 180

Hastings, Ralph de, gave the manor of Temple Hurst, in the parish of Birkin, Yorkshire, to the Templars, 1152, 245

Haudloo, *i. e.* Hadlow, *q. v.* 124

Haulee, brother John de, s. lxii.; preceptor of Maplested, Essex, 88

Haunuill, Philip de, has 2*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Sandford, 192

Hawemo, Abbat de, *v.* Haghmon

Headington (Hedindon), Oxfordshire, land in the manor of Meriton formerly belonging to the manor of Headington, *v.* Meriton

Heather (Hethre), Leicestershire, lands of, and two mills at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dalby, 63

Hegh, brother Peter de, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Dalby, Leicestershire, 65

—— Simon de, forestarius, a corrodary of the Hospitallers of Maltby, Lincolnshire, 58, 59

Hegham, Sir Thomas de, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206

Hendon, land at, formerly belonging to the Templars, now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

RECEIVED
UNIVERSITY
CALIFORNIA

Hensington (Hensyngton), Oxfordshire, rents of assise there belonging to the Hospitallers of Clanfield, 26
Herberbury, *alias* Harbury, *q. v.* 194
Herciationum opera, *i. e.* harrowing, 60, &c.
Herdwyck, *v.* Hardwyck
Herefeld, *i. e.* Harefield, *q. v.* 125
Hereford, thirty acres and a meadow in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, 30
Herefordshire :—
Callow (Caluwe), 30
Clya, 30
Dinmore (Dynemor), 30
Garway, 196
Harewood, 196
Hereford, 30
Leomhales, 30
Multon (but ? if it be not Moulton, in Glamorganshire), 30
Overwent, 30
Rorynton, 30
Rowlston (Rolston), 31
Sutton (probably Sutton St. Michael), 31
Up Leadon, 195
Wormbridge (Wormebrigge), 31
Hereward, Mr. Robert, has a pension from the general treasury of 10*l.* per annum, 205
Herle, de, *v.* Hurle, de
Hert, John le, a corrodary of Dinmore, has a pension of 12*s.* 4*d.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 32
Herts :—
Baldock, 172
Broxbourn (but here said to be Essex), 123
Dynnesley, 172
Langenok, 172
Staundon (called in the MS. Essex, but clearly a mistake for Standon, Herts), 89
Weston, 172
Wylie (*i. e.* Willien ?), 172
Hetherington (? for Harrington), Northamptonshire, the camera of, 118
—— brother Alan de, capellanus, lxiii. ; preceptor of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, "in aula," 80
Hethre, *i. e.* Heather, *q. v.*
Hide, a, contains 4 virgates; *v.* the note to Cowley, 241
Hidon, *i. e.* Hydon, *q. v.*
Hildeslee, *i. e.* Ilsley, *q. v.*
Hillari, Sir Roger, Kt. a justiciary of the king, tenant of the Hospitallers' estates at Herberbury, *alias* Harbury, Warwickshire, and apparently also of their estate at Wolvey, Warwickshire, in lieu of his pension, 194
Hinton, brother Thomas de, capellan, lxiii. ; a brother of the preceptory of Carbrook, Norfolk, 83
Hogshaw (Hoggesshawe), Bucks, the preceptory of, 68 ; preceptor of, A.D. 1328, Philip de Thame, 215 ; list of the brothers of the preceptory of, 69 ; the preceptory of, granted 35 Hen. VIII. to Matilda Lane, 229
Holford, Stephen, the commandry of South Wytham, Lincolnshire, granted to him 5 Eliz. 237
Holgod, the castle of Richard, King of Germany, 243
Holme (Holm), the prior of, receives from the preceptory of Frier Maine a rent of 7*s.* per annum, for tythes, 12
Honyman, Thomas, senescallus and a corrodary and a pensioner of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 79
Hoperton, John de, a corrodary and pensioner of the commandry of Ribston and Wetherby, 137
Horkstow (Horkestowe), and Bottesford (Botnesford), Lincolnshire, the camere of, with 4*l.* 16*s.* per annum, let to Sir Robert de Silkeston, Kt. rent free, in lieu of an annual life pension of 100 marks, 116
Horne, William, the preceptory of Halston, Salop, granted to him 5 Eliz. 227
Horspath, Oxon, a limb of Sandford, 190 ; land in, given by Richard Fitz John to the Tem-

plars of Cowley, 241; land of the fee of St. Waleric in, held of the Earl of Cornwall by the Templars of Cowley, 241
Horspath Over (Overhorspath), a limb of Sandford, Oxon, 191
Hospitality of the Order, its nature, amount, and results, xlvi.; necessarily led to more sumptuous fare, lvi.
Hospitallers, their number, one hundred and nineteen, besides donati and corrodaries, v. under Summary, General, 214; a corporation without nationality, an "imperium in imperio," xiii.; their advance from asceticism to worldly wealth and power, xiv.; their sources of income classified and explained in detail, xvi.—xxx.; their expenditure, and the charges upon them, given and explained in detail, xxx.—l.; the Order fast going to ruin throughout Europe at beginning of fourteenth century, and restored by Elyan de Villeneuf, who died 1346, lvii.; he sends Leonard de Tybertis to restore order, and his successful mode of proceeding, lviii.; discussion on the three classes of, lxiv., &c.; had sprung up again to splendour in 1343, and rebuked for their luxurious mode of life by the pope, lxix.
—— Paoli's history of, lxv.
Hotham, William de, has the camera of Copgrave, Yorkshire, rent free for life, 112
Hoton, Yorkshire (? Hutton or Houghton), apparently a limb of Newland, 45
Household, the King's, v. King's Household
Hugh, "Dominus Hugo, capellanus," a corrodary of the preceptory of Dingley, Northamptonshire, 67
Hulles, Richard de, custos of Keel, 200
Hungerford, Sir Robert de, Kt. rents a messuage, lands, &c. at Templeton, of the Hospitallers, 182
Hunsingore, Yorkshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Ribston and Wetherby, 136
Hunsingore, Alexander de, has a pension of 10 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206
Hunte, Thomas le, a corrodary of the preceptory of Melchbourn, Beds, 71, 72
Huntingdonshire:—
Silbeston (probably for Sibson), 162
Washingley, 162
Huntington (Huntyndon), Yorkshire, the camera of, worth 10 marks per annum, let to Geffrey de Scrope, chief justice, for life, rent free, 112
Huntyngdon, brother William de, lxii.; preceptor s. of the preceptory of Bothemescomb, 14
Hurberton, Devon, the manor of, in which Isabella de Bodeton had been enfeoffed by Roger de Valle Torta, the chief lord, 223, v. Bodeton
Hurle (Herle), Sir William de, Kt. chief justice of the Common Pleas, has a pension of 10*l.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203
Hurley (Hurlee), the prior of, has 7½ marks per annum, composition, from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
—— Berks, the prior of, 245
Hurst and Newsham (Newson), Yorkshire, the manors of, late belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of the Countess of Pembroke, 212
Huse, Sir William, Kt. the commandry of Cressing Temple, Essex, granted to him 33 H. VIII. 238
Hustwayt, brother William, custos of the camera of Winckbourne, Notts, 115
Hyde, Sir Andrew de la, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205
Hydon (Hidon), the tenement of, 3 marks per annum paid from the general treasury to the Sisters of Buckland for, 205
—— Grange, *alias* Charter House Grange, 240; a limb of Templecomb, Somersetshire, let for 60*s.* per annum, 185
Icklesham?, v. Iseleshamme

Ilsley (Hildeslee), Berks, the church of, pays an annual pension to Greenham, 3
Impyngton, William de, a pensioner of Yeveley, Derbyshire, 44
Income of the Hospitallers, the sources of it classified and explained in detail, xvi.—xxx.
Infirmaria de Chippenham, 78, 80, 240
Ingethorpe, Robert de, has a pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* from the preceptory of Dingley, Northamptonshire, 67
Ingham, Linc. a limb of Willoughton, 146
Isaac (Ysaac), Thomas, his allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 98, xxxvii.; has a pension of one mark per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta armigerorum," 206
Iseldon, William de, has a pension of 10*l.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206
Iseleshamme (? for Icklesham), Sussex, a messuage, 56 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, and a windmill at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Poling, 25
Jobson, Francis, Andrew Dudley, &c. the preceptory of Newland, Yorkshire, granted them, 36 H. VIII. 228
Kade, Arnulph, a great benefactor to the preceptory of Swingfield, Kent, 231
Kammer-güter, the, of Germany, correspond to the "cameræ" of England, lx.
Karleonensis Episcopus, *v.* Carlisle
Keal East (Esterkele), Linc. a limb of Willoughton, formerly Templars, now Hospitallers, 148
Keel, Staffordshire, a limb of Newcastle, held by the Templars of the gift of King Henry, 244; Clemens de Audoney gave lands to them, 244; Richard de Hulles, custos of, 200
Kellington (Kelyngton), Yorkshire, the church of, appropriate to Hospitallers, formerly the Templars, let to Sir Robert Silkeston by brother Leonard, for money paid "pre manibus," and no rent till St. John Baptist's Day, 1340, 143
Kemeys Commander (Keimeys), Monmouthshire, a limb of Garway, Herefordshire, lands, &c. and the appropriate church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Garway, 197
Kent:—
 Ash, 94
 Bolynton (? for Bonnington), 91
 Burham, 124
 Cocklescombe (in Liddon), 91
 Dartford, 174
 Ewell, 173
 Hadlow, 124
 Ore, 124
 Rodmersham, 95
 Stalisfield, 124
 Strood, 212
 Sutton at Hone, 93
 Swingfield, 91
 Tunbridge, 124
 Waltham, 173
Kerbrok, Magnum et Parva, *i. e.* Carbrook, *q. v.*
Kermerdyn, *i. e.* Caermarthen, *q. v.*
Kettleby? (Keteby), Linc. formerly Templars, now Hospitallers, let to John Earl Warenn and his wife rent free for life; in the time of the Templars it was a limb of Willoughton, 152, 153
Killeman, a, in the establishment of the priory of Clerkenwell, 98
Kilmersdon (Kynemersdon), Somersetshire, 1 carucate in, belonging to the sisters of Buckland, Somersetshire, and also the church "in proprios usus," 20
King, the, recommended persons to pensions and corrodies, lv.
King's Bench, the preceptor of Clerkenwell always to have one attorney in attendance there, with their proctor-general, to plead, defend causes, &c. 101
—— Court of, the justices of: Sir Jefrey de Scrop, chief justice; Sir Richard de Wylughby, 204; attorney of the prior in, Thomas de Thorp, 204; privileges, &c. in, cost of to the Hospitallers, A.D. 1328, 218, 219

King's courts, narrators in, 204
King's funeral, the late, expenses of the Hospitallers in A.D. 1328, 219
King's household, pensions paid to magnates, secretaries, and other members of the king's household from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205
King's marriage, expenses of the Hospitallers in A.D. 1328, 219
King's physician, Mr. Pancius, *q. v.*
Kingsbury (Kyngesbiry), lands, &c. at, belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95
Kingston (Kyngestone), Dorset, a limb of Mayne, 10; land in, cited as given by Thomas del Boys to the Hospitallers, 222
Kingston, Sir Anthony, the preceptory of Quenington granted him, 37 H. VIII. 225
Kirkeby Fletham, Yorkshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Cowton, 135
Kirkeby, North, Lincolnshire, a limb of Temple Bruern (probably it is Kirkeby la Thorpe *alias* St. Dennis), 155
Kirkeby la Thorpe *alias* St. Dennis, *v.* North Kirkeby
Kirketon, the "decima garbarum" there belongs to the Hospitallers of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, and is worth 16½ marks per annum, 60; the demesne lands of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, let at 60*s.* per annum, 60
Kneesal (Kneshal), Nottinghamshire, the camera of Winkebourn pays the rector of Kneesal 66*s.* 8*d.* per annum as composition for tithes, 114
Kylfotes, brother Philip de, s. lxii.; "in infirmaria" of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80
Kynardeslee, the church of, belongs to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38
Kynemersdon, *i. e.* Kilmersdon, *q. v.*
Kyngesbiry, *i. e.* Kingsbury, *q. v.*
Kyngestone, *i. e.* Kingston, *q. v.*
Kynshull, the tithes of, belong to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38
Lacy, de, *alias* de Lasceo, Agnes, and her daughter Sibilla, gave the manor of Quenington, in Gloucestershire, to the Hospitallers in the 12th century, 225
Laici, what, 234
Lamadock (? for Llanbadock, Monmouthshire), a limb of Garway, Herefordshire, 197
Lancashire:—
The camera "Sancti Salvatoris vocata le Stede," 111
Woolton, 111
Lancaster, Earl of, has domain of the forest of Pickering, Yorkshire, 113; his secretary, Henry de la Dale, 125, 160
Land, arable, meadow, and pasture, tables of value of, in different counties, xviii.—xxiv.
Landstefan, de, *v.* Llan Stephan
Lane, Matilda, the preceptory of Hogshaw, Bucks, granted to her, 35 Hen VIII. 229
Lanelau (? for Llan Lawen, Pembrokeshire, or is it Llan Elien, in Brecknockshire?), the church of, and a mill belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35, 226
Langeford, Beds, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, and 6 tenants there, 171
—— William de, a corrodary of the priory of Clerkenwell, and he endows it for masses, &c. 96; his allowances, 96; rents Wydende, Bucks, of the Hospitallers, for life, 125; has the messuage, and lands, and appropriate chapel of the Hospitallers at Sutton, Essex, rent-free, for life, 170; rents the manor and lands of Dynnesley, Herts, of the Hospitallers, 172; rents, in exchange for other lands, for life, the commandry of Shipley, Sussex, 175; has a pension from the general treasury of 50 marks per annum, which he bought of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta clericorum contra natale Domini," 205
Langenok, Herts, land at, and at Wylie (? for Willien), viz. 4 carucates, 20 acres of meadow,

28 tenants, the town of Baldok, and the appropriate church at Weston, belonging to the Hospitallers, let to John de Blounvill for 10 years, 172; the chapel of, 172
Langeton, brother Robert de, s., lxii.; one of the brothers of the preceptory of Trebigh, 16
Lanothyn, worth 100*s.* per annum, belongs to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38
Lanstephan, *i. e.* Llan Stephan, *q. v.*
Lanthlo, Pembrokeshire (? for Llan Deilo), a mill at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 34
Larcher (Larch), brother Sir John, senior, Kt, lxi.; preceptor of Dalby, Leicestershire, 65
—— Brother John, junior, lxi.; preceptor of Frier Maine, 11; has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
—— Thomas, late prior, cited *passim*; spelt le Archer, 152; the affairs of the order in great confusion under his priorate, which he no longer held in 1328, lvii., 215; he dies Aug. 28, 1329, lvii.; had greatly burthened the Order by grants of pensions, &c. indiscreetly, to obtain ready money, lix.
Lasceo, de, *v.* Lacy
Latton, William de, has a pension of 20*s.* per annum from the preceptory of Greenham, "pro salvatione advocationis ecclesie de Blebury," 5
Launcelyn, brother Simon, s., lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 37
—— Walter, capellan, lxiii.; has the camera of Chikewell, rent-free, for life (granted in time of William de Tothal), for his resignation of the church of St. Madern, 126
Lavenham, William de, masses cited as appointed for him in the priory of Clerkenwell, 96
Law charges described, xl. to xliii.
Law courts, cost of privileges, &c. in A.D. 1328, 218, 219
Lawern (Worcestershire), lands &c. of the Hospitallers at, let to Sir John de Hampton, Kt. for life, 194
Leases granted, under pressure to obtain ready money, *v.* under "Pensions," lix. lx.
Lee, Roger atte, a corrodary of the preceptory of Melcheburn, Beds. 71, 72
Leicester, the archdeacon of, has an annual pension of four marks from the Hospitallers of Rothley, Leicestershire, 177
—— Robert Bossu, Earl of, t. H. II. *q. v.*
—— Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of, *q. v.*
—— Earl of, land in Littlemore, Oxon. held of him by the Templars of Cowley, 242
—— (Leycestre), Robert de, prior of Clerkenwell, A.D. 1328, 215
—— Thomas de, clerk, takes twenty marks per annum for life from the Hospitallers' estates at Keel, Staffordshire, being the entire revenue, 200
Leicestershire:—
Beaumont, 63
Caldwell, 177
Dalby, 63
Gaddesby, 177
Grimston, 63, 177
Heather, 63
Melton Mowbray, 178
Pechyng, 63
Rothley, 176
Stonesby, 178
Swinford, 108
Thurcaston, 65
Wartnaby, 177
Wykeham, 177
Leomhales, Herefordshire, rents of assize in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, 30
Leonard (*i. e.* Leonard de Tybertis), late prior of England, cited *passim*
Lepene, *v.* Lopen
Leybourn, Nicholas de, a corrodary of Eagle, Lincolnshire, and from the commandry of Eagle has a pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* per an. 158, 159
Liberationes, *i. e.* merces, 232

Liberi servientes, their table, &c. 77, 79, 96, xxxii. lxiv.
Liberi tenentes, 70
Liberus Redditus, *v. under* Rent
Liddon, Kent, Cocklescombe in, *q. v.*
Lidel, the Templars of, held lands of Long Stanton, 244
Lidley, Salop, the Templars of, 245
Limber, *alias* Lymbergh (Limbergh), a limb of Willoughton, 146
Limbergh (Lymbergh), Sir Stephen de, formerly rector of Rothley, and his two brothers and his "nepos" have large pensions "per dominum regem" from the Hospitallers of Rothley, 177
Limeseye, Alan de, gave land in Broadwell, Oxon. to the Templars, 242
Lincoln, bishop of, the camera of Newington, Middlesex, granted to him, rent-free, for life, in time of Thomas Larcher, 126
Lincoln, Earl of, *v.* under Warpegrove
Lincolnshire:—
Ashby, 154
Aslakeby, *alias* Aslackby, 160
Bellwood, 153
Blyborough, 144
Botilbrigg ? Botolph's bridge, 155
Bottesford, 116
Branswell, 154
Cabourne, 146
Caldecot, 157
Carleton, (? Lincolnshire), 212
Cathorp, 154
Cawkwell, 145
Claxby, 148
Cranwell, 154
Dembleby, 148
Donington, 161
Eagle, 157
Gainsborough, 144
Goldsby, 145
Grimsby, 146
Hareby, 148, 153
Lincolnshire—*continued.*
Horkstow, 116
Ingham, 146
East Keal, 148
Kettleby ?, 152
North Kirkeby (probably Kirkeby la Thorpe, *alias* St. Dennis), 155
Kirketon, 60
Lopthorp, 160
Limber, *alias* Lymbergh, 146
Maltby, 57
Mere, *alias* Meer, 147
Normanton, 155
Rauceby, 155
Rowston, 154
Saxby, 147
Scamblesby, 57
Sibthorp, ? Nottinghamshire, 158
Skirbeck, 60
Stallingborough, 146
Stowe, 150
Swinderby, 158
Temple Bruern, 154
Thorp in the Fallows, 145, 150
Upton, 152
Waddington, 147
Walcote, 149
Wellingore, 154
Whisby, 157
Willoughton, 144
Wynstowe, 60
South Wytham, 160
Lisle, John Viscount, the site of the priory of Clerkenwell granted to him, 38 H. VIII. 232
Litchfield, de, *v.* Lycchefeld, de
Littlemore (Littelmor), Oxon. a limb of Sandford, 191; the prioress of, has half a mark per annum from the Hospitallers of Sandford, 192; the manor of, given to the Templars by Roger de St. Andrew, 242; land in, held of the Earl of Leicester by the Templars of Cowley, given them by Roger de St. Andrew, *ib.*; land in, given by

Roger de St. Andrew to the abbey of Gerwedon, who enfeoffed the Templars in it, *ib.*; the manor of, has the fishery of the Thames between Sandford and Iffley, *ib.*

Littleton? (Lylleston), Middlesex, messuage and lands of, granted to Sir Wm. de Clyf for life for the pension given him by Thomas Larcher, 173

Llanbadock? Monmouthshire, *v.* Lamadock

Llan Deilo, Pembrokeshire? *v.* Lanthlo

Llan Stephan (Lanstephan), Caermarthenshire, the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35, 36

—— (Landstefan), Sir Thomas de, capellan, a corrodary and pensioner of the preceptory of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 35, 37

Load (Lode), Somersetshire, a limb of Templecombe, 184

Lockeridge (Lokerugge), Wilts. a limb of Temple Rockley, 187

Lode, *i. e.* Load, *q. v.*

Lodelawe (for Ludlow, Salop), rents of assize in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 30

Lokerugge, *i. e.* Lockeridge, *q. v.*

Lokeswode, rent of, viz. 7 marks formerly belonging to the Templars, and now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

London, Clerkenwell, *q. v.*

Londr', Nicholas de, and Anketil Malore, held the "villata" of Aka of the lord of Stanton, Salop. and gave it to the Hospitallers "juxta Pontem de Ludel," 243

Longe, Richard, the preceptory of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, granted to him, 32 H. VIII. 230

Longeton, Hugh de, has a pension of 8 marks from the commandry of Eagle, Lincolnshire, 158

Lopen (Lopene), Somersetshire, a limb of Templecombe, 184; Henry Poer has a pension for life of 10 marks from the Hospitallers of Templecombe, Somersetshire, for surrender of the manor of Lopen, which he had of the gift of Sir John de Beauchamp, 186

Lopene, *i. e.* Lopen, *q. v.*

Lopthorp (Lopynthorp), land at, with the commandry of South Wytham (*q. v.*), Lincolnshire, let to Sir Richard de Ty, 160

Lotegarshal, *i. e.* Lutgershal, *q. v.*

Loterel, brother Robert, Kt. lxi.; a brother of the preceptory of Maltby, Lincolnshire, 59

Loughteburgh, Hugh de, a narrator in the king's courts, and the prior's attorney in the Court of Common Pleas, has a pension of 20*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and 1 robe "de secta armigerorum," 204

Loveday, William, a benefactor to the Templars at Great Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, 237

Lower Guyting, *v.* Guyting

Luda, brother Philip de, s. lxii.; preceptor of Halston, Salop, 40

Ludel, Pons de, *v.* under Aka

Ludlow (Lodelawe), rents of assise at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 30, 32

Lutgershal (Lotegarshal), Bucks, the church of, pays the Hospitallers of Hogshaw, Bucks, a pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum, 68

Lycchefeld, brother Hugh de, capellan, lxiii.; a brother of the priory of Clerkenwell, 101

Lydley (Lydleye), the manor of, formerly belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of the Earl of Arundel, 213

Lylleston, *i. e.* Littleton? 173

Lymbergh, *v.* Limber

Lynlee, brother Thomas de, capellan, lxiii.; a brother of Grafton, Warwickshire, 42

Macy, brother Alan, Kt. lxii. *bis.* preceptor of Carbrook, Norfolk, 83; preceptor of the priory of Clerkenwell, 101

—— John, has a pension of 7½ marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208

Macy, brother Michael, preceptor, s. lxii. of Clanfield, Oxfordshire, 27; preceptor of Quenington, Gloucestershire, 29

Magnates, pensions paid to, from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205, &c.

Maintenance of the confratres, xxxi.

Malghun, Sir Thomas de, a clerk in the Common Pleas, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203

Malo Alneto, Peter de, a benefactor to the Templars at Great Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, 237

Malore, Anketil, and Nicholas de Londr', *v. under* Londr'

Malt, used in maintenance, &c. xxxii., xliii.—xlv.

—— (Braseum), barley malt, 3*s.*, 2*s.* 8*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 2*s.* per quarter, 15, 23, 25, 26, 29, *et passim*; drageti braseum, 1*s.* 8*d*, 2*s.*, and 3*s.* 79, 100, 115, 118, 180; oat malt, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 3*d*, 1*s.* 6*d*, and 1*s.* 8*d.* per quarter, 14, 15, 18, 23, &c.; wheat malt, 3*s.* per quarter, 14, 32

Malta, public library at, and the librarian Dr. Vassallo, v.; the records at, and the keeper Dr. Luigi Vella, ix.

Maltby (Malteby), Lincolnshire, the preceptory of, 57; founded by Randal Earl of Chester; list of the preceptors and brethren of, 59; granted to Charles Duke of Suffolk, 33 Hen. VIII. 228

Mandevill, William de, Earl of Essex, gave the manor of Chippenham to the Hospitallers, A.D. 1184, 230

Manneby, John de. Walcote, a limb of Willoughton, let to him for life, for 50*s.* 149

Mansion of the preceptories, &c., its ordinary value, xvii. xviii.

Mantle, each mantle cost 6*s.* 8*d.*, 79

Manton, Suffolk, land, &c. at, let with the camera of Preston, Suffolk, at will, for twenty marks per annum, 122

Manwaring, Thomas, the Templars' estates at Waltham, Kent, granted to him, 8 Eliz. 238

Maplebeck (Mapelbeck), Nottinghamshire, the chapel of, with the church of Winkebourne, appropriate to the camera of Winkebourne, 114

Maplested (Mapeltrestede), Essex, preceptory of, 87; list of the preceptor and the brethren of, 88; granted to George Harper, esq. at the Dissolution, 231

—— Little, Essex, the parish granted, t. H. I., to the Hospitallers, by Juliana, daughter and heiress of Robert Dorsnell, and wife of William Fitz Aldelm de Burgo, 231

Mare, brother Thomas de la, Kt. lxi.; one of the brothers of the preceptory of Quenington, Gloucestershire, 29

Mareschal, John le, founded the commandry of Aslakeby, Lincolnshire, t. R. I., 236; gave lands to the Templars in Temple Rockley, Wilts, 2 H. II., 240

Marnham, Nottinghamshire, the appropriate church of, let for a term of years to Sir Robert de Silkeston, Kt., value 30 marks, 161

Marriage of the King, expenses of the Hospitallers in, A.D. 1328, 219

Marsh, Reginald, cited as a benefactor to the preceptory of Trebigh, 223

Martel, Roger, a tenant for life of the Hospitallers, for one carucate, and a meadow adjoining, at Scamblesby, Lincolnshire, 57

Martletwy (Martelty), Pembrokeshire, a meadow at, and the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 34, 36; ward paid to Pembroke Castle, 36

Masinus, Paulus, corrodary, his allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 97; has, per annum, a robe "de secta armigerorum prioris," found by the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207

Maslin corn, *v.* under Mixtilis

Master, the, 200 marks per annum paid "pro

cameris magistri," from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 211
Maud, Queen, wife of Stephen, gave the manor of Temple Cowley to the Templars, 240, 241
May, John, and Margaret his wife, their daily allowance from the priory of Clerkenwell, 99
Mayne, *v.* Frier Maine
Meadow land, value of, in different counties, xviii.– xxii.
Medbourn, Sir Peter de, tenant at will of Stokton, and lands, &c. for 20 marks per annum, 171
Medstede, Sir Andrew de, Kt. rents, for life, lands, &c. at Compton, Sussex, 174
Melbrook (Melbrock), Beds. the manor and lands of, let to Mr. Wm. de Staundon for life, rent free, in recompense of his pension of 100*s.* per annum, 171
MELCHBOURN (Melcheburn), Bedfordshire, the preceptory of, 70; the manor and church of, given t. H. I. by Lady Alice or Adelize de Claremonte, Countess of Pembroke (according to others, by Roger Earl of Clare), to the Hospitallers, 229; a chapter of the Order held at, A.D. 1328, 215; list of the brethren of the preceptory of, 72; the preceptory of, granted to John Earl of Bedford, 3 Edw. VI. 229
Melles (? Mellis or Mells), Suffolk, a limb of the preceptory of Battisford, 85, 87
Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, a messuage and one carucate at, let to farm to Walter Prest, at will, for 10 marks per annum, 178
Meniwer, *i. e.* Minwear, *q. v.*
Mensa armigerorum, 64; fratrum, 79; liberorum servientium, 77, 79, 80; preceptoris, 76; garcionum, and who are to sit at each, xxxi. xxxii. 97
Mere, Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, formerly Templars now Hospitallers, 147; to which, when a house of the Templars, Swane le Rich and Sir William Vileyn were great benefactors, t. H. II. and t. Jo. 235
Meriton, *v.* Merton
Meriton, Richard de, "custos" of the camera of Hampton, Middlesex, 128
Merrow? (M'uwe), lands and tenements at, formerly belonging to the Templars, and now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95
Merston, brother John de, senior, lxi.; a brother of the preceptory of Sandford, Oxon, 192
—— brother John de, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Bothemescomb, 14
Merton (Meriton), Oxon. a limb of Sandford, 190; land in, given to the Templars by Simon Count of Boulogne, and other land in, held of the fee of Pidenton, given them by Guido le Batiller, grandfather of Robert Dikel, 241; two carucates in the manor of, formerly pertaining to the manor of Headington, held by the Templars of the King in capite, by old grants of the Crown, 241
Meruwe (M'uwe), probably for Merrow, in Surrey, 95
Meslin, what, *v.* Mixtilis, 238
Mestle, what, *v.* Mixtilis, 238
Messager, William le, a corrodary of the preceptory of Carbrook, Norfolk, 82
Messionum opera, 60, &c.
Messor, Geffry, corrodary, his allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 98
Meynill, Sir William, lord of Yeaveley, Derbyshire, a great benefactor to the Hospitallers there, A.D. 1268, 227
Middehurst, *i. e.* Midhurst, *q. v.*
Middlesex:—
Barnet, 95
Cranford, 95
Edgeware, 95
Hackney, 95
Hampton, 127
Harefield, 125
Harrow, 95
Hendon, 95
Kingsbury, 95
Lylleston (*i. e.* Littleton?), 173
Newington, 126

Midhurst (Middehurst), Sussex, 1 grange and 1 croft and 50 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow in, belonging to the preceptory of Poling, 24
Mills, rents of, comparative value of wind and water mills, xxiv.
Milward, Mr. his communication to the Archæological Journal, v.
Milys, John, corrodary, his allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 97
Minwear (Minewer and Meniwer), Pembrokeshire, land and a mill at, and the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 34
Mittlyngton, brother Roger de, s. lxii.; preceptor of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 31; custos of Stanton and Prene, Shropshire, 200
Mixtilis, *i.e.* maslin, meslin, or mestle, 169; what, xliv. 238
Molhiry, brother John, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Newland, Yorkshire, 46
Monmouth (Monemuth), rents of assise in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 30
Monmouthshire :—
Kemeys Commander, 197
Lamadock (probably for Llanbadock), 197
Monmouth (Monemuth), 30
St. Woolos, 197
Montacute, William, Earl of Salisbury, *q. v.*
Montagu, Adam de, cited as visitor of the Hospitallers in the time of Prior William Tothal, 69, 205
Montgomery, *v.* Mount Gomery
—— Earl of, his daughter Sibilla de Raynes, 230
Montjoy, Lord Charles, the preceptory of Yeaveley, Derbyshire, granted to him, 35 H. VIII. 227
Moor, Thomas att, corrodary, his allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 98
Morcote, Walter de, a pensioner of the Hospitallers of Grafton, Warwickshire, 42
More, la, a limb of the priory of Clerkenwell, 94
Morisine, Sir Richard, the preceptory of Quenington, Gloucestershire, granted him, 37 H. VIII. 225
Moubray, Roger de, gave the manor of Balshall, Warwickshire, to the Templars, t. St. 239
Moulton? Glamorganshire, *v.* Multon
Moun, Pagan, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
Mounceux, brother Alan, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Swingfield, 92
Mountagu, *v.* Montagu
Mountfort, brother Robert, capellan, lxii.; one of the brothers of the preceptory of Buckland, Somersetshire, 19
Mount Gomery, brother James de, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 37
Mount St. John, in the parish of Felixkirk, Yorkshire, the preceptory of, 47; William Percy, t. H. I. grants five knight's fees, &c. to the Hospitallers here, 228; names of the brethren of the preceptory of, 48; granted to the Archbishop of York, 34 H. VIII. 228
Multon, Herefordshire?, rents of assise and demesne lands, and a mill in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore (but ? if it be not Moulton, in Glamorganshire), 30
—— Sir Richard de, a corrodary and pensioner of the preceptory of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 35, 37
—— Sir Thomas, Kt. in 1230 gave the hospital and manor of Skirbeck to the Hospitallers, 61, 228
—— brother William de, s. lxii.; preceptor of Godsfield, Hants, 23
M'uwe (probably for Meruwe), 95
Myncworth, brother Simon de, capellanus, lxiii.; the custos of the camera of Harefield, Middlesex, 125
Nafford, Sir Robert de, Kt. lxii.; preceptor of Temple-comb, Somersetshire, 186
Narratores, xlii.

Narrators in the King's Courts of Law, list of them receiving pensions from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204
Nasshe, brother Sir Peter atte, Kt. lxi.; preceptor of Poling, Sussex, 25
Nativi, opera et consuetudines nativorum, 10, 11, 17, 21, 54, 60, 68, &c.
Nauntoyl, brother William, Kt. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, 77
Neel, Walter, and Alice his wife, their daily allowance for life from the priory of Clerkenwell, 99; have a pension of 30 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
Nereford, Maud de, mother of Sir John de Warren, illegitimate, 225
Nethergutyng, *v.* under Guyting
Neuland, *v.* under Newland
Neusom, Albinus de, a Templar, still receiving marks per annum as "vadia sua" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Nevill, brother Albinus de, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Halston, Salop, 40
—— Sir Ralph, has the manor of Faxfleet cum Cave, late belonging to the Templars, by the King's gift, 212
Newington (Newynton), Middlesex, the camera of, let, rent-free, to the Bishop of Lincoln, for life, 126
Newland (Neuland), Yorkshire, the preceptory of, 45; names of the brethren of the preceptory of, 46; the manor given to the Hospitallers by King John, 228; Roger le Peytevin, Lord of Altofts, a great benefactor to the Hospitallers there, *ib.*; granted 36 H. VIII. to Francis Jobson, Andrew Dudley, &c. *ib.*
Newsham (Newsom), Yorkshire, the manor of, late the Templars', now in the hands of the Countess of Pembroke, 212
Newynton, Robert de, has a pension of 100*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Clanfield, Oxfordshire, 27
Newynton, *v.* Newington
Noel, *v.* Nowell
Norfolk:—
Bamburgh, 82
Carbrook, 81
Costessey or Cossey, 81
Togrynd, 166
Wodehall, 82
—— Robert de, a corrodary of Frier Maine, 11
Normanton, Lincolnshire, a pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* from the church of, payable to the commandry of North Kirkeby, 155
Normanton in le Vale (Derbyshire?), formerly the Templars', now in the hands of the Lord de Roos, 212
North, Sir Edward, the preceptory of Chippenham granted to him 32 H. VIII. 230
Nort Wallia, *v.* Shropshire
Northamptonshire:—
Blakesley, 117
Dingley (Dyngelee), 66
Guilesborough, 117
Hetherington (? is it for Harrington), 118
Ravensthorp, 117
Northburgh, William de, clericus, till he be promoted to some ecclesiastical benefice, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205
Northumberland:—
Chibburn, 52
Penhull, 134
Thornton, "super marchiam Scocie," 133
Nottinghamshire?:—
Carlton (? Notts), 212
Deynilthorp, 114
Ffauflour, probably for Flawford, 162
Kneesal, 114
Maplebeck, 114
Marnham, 161
Ossington, 54
Sibthorp?, 158
Thurmeton, 54
Winkbourne, 114

Nowell, or Noel, Sir Andrew, the preceptory of Dalby on the Wolds, Leicestershire, granted to him, 35 H. VIII., 229
Oat malt, *v.* malt
Oats, 1*s.* 6*d.*, 1*s.* 4*d.*, and 1*s.* per quarter, 36, 57, 64, 56, 79, &c.
Obitus, 57
Oblati, what, 234
Odewell, Essex, Land at, belonging to the preceptory of Maplested, 87
Offham, Sussex, 12 acres of meadow in, belonging to the preceptory of Poling, 24
Okebourne, the prior of, has 20 marks per annum, composition, from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Okelyng, Sussex, a messuage at, belonging to the preceptory of Poling, 24
Opera et consuetudines of tenants, 3, 4, 7, 22, 54, 73, 75, *et passim*, *v.* Nativi
Ore and Stalesfield (Stallesfed), Kent, the cameræ of, 124
Osney (Osene) North, Oxon. the court of, 242
Ossington (Oscington), Nottinghamshire, the preceptory of, and its limb, Thurmeton, 54; the church of, appropriate to the preceptory, 55; list of the brethren of, 56
Otteford, Robert de, a corrodary of the preceptory of Hardwick, Beds. 74
Outlay of the Hospitallers, described and explained in detail, xvi.—xxx.
Ouyng, *i. e.* Oving, *q. v.*
Overhorspath, Oxon. land in, held by the Templars of Edmund Earl of Cornwall, who holds of the King in capite, and by suit to the court of North Osney, *v.* Horspath, 241
Overwent, Herefordshire, rents of assise in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, 30
Ovile, Simon de, cited as having given land in Brimton, Berks. to the Hospitallers, formerly of the fee of William de Roumare, 222
Oving (Ouyng), Buckinghamshire, the church of, pays the Hospitallers of Hogshaw, Bucks. a pension of 4 marks per annum, 68
Oxenford (Oxinford), John de, and Alice his wife, their daily allowance for life from the priory of Clerkenwell, 99; they, and Rosa their daughter, have a pension of 30 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207; he, and Joan his daughter, have a pension of 30 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
—— *v.* Oxford
Oxenhall?, *v.* Oxinhale
Oxford, the Hospitallers without the east gate of, held land in Garsington given them by H. III., and he bought it of Alice de Colevill, 241
—— *v.* Oxenford
Oxfordshire:—
Bladon, *v.* under Hensington
Broadwell, 193, 213
Clanfield (Clanefield), 26
Cowley, *alias* Temple Cowley, 189
Easington, 193
Garsington, coupled with "Bokenesfeld," 189
Gosford (Goseford) (in Kidlington?), 26
Hensington (? in Bladon), 26
Horspath, 190
Kidlington, *v.* under Gosford
Littlemore, 191
Merton, 190
Overhorspath, 191
Sandford, 189
Sibford, 190
Sutton, 26
Warpsgrove, 193
Welde, 26
Westbury in Cherchecouelee, *i. e.* Church Cowley, 189
Oxinford, *i. e.* Oxenford, *q. v.*
Oxinhale, Herefordshire?, the church of, with 4 bovates of land belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, 30
Paganell, *i. e.* Paynell, *q. v.*
Painner?, *v.* Pauiner

Palmer, Sir Thomas, the preceptory of Dinmore given to him 2 E. VI. 225; *v.* etiam Paumer
Palyng, *v.* Poling
Pancius, Mr., the King's physician, occupies the appropriate church of Templeguyting, Gloucestershire, 193; has the manors of Gutyng (Gloucestershire), and Broadwell (Oxon.), formerly belonging to the Templars, as of the King's gift, 213
Panetre, Richard de la, a corrodary of North Kirkeby, Lincolnshire, 155; one mark per annum, pension, paid him by the commandry of Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire, 156
Paniver?, *v.* Pauiner
Pannier?, *v.* Pauiner
Paoli's history of the Hospitallers, lxv.
Parcarius, *v.* Parker
Parco, Sir Thomas de, *v.* under Warpegrove, 242
Parker (Parcarius and P'ker), Walter, a corrodary of the preceptory of Melchbourn, Beds. 71-72
Parliament, money paid in "expensis parliamentorum, ad minus per annum," by the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 211
Parlur, Thomas le, rents for life Worle, a limb of Templecomb, Somersetshire, 185
Parnyng (? Paruyng), Robert, a narrator in the King's courts, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum and a furred robe of the livery of the prior's armiger, from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204
Pasture land (separalis et in communi), value of, in different counties, xxii.—xxiv.; used in contradistinction to "pastura in communi," 68, 229
Pauely, *i. e.* Pavely, *q. v*
Pauiner (? Paumer, or Paviner, or Paniver, or Painner, or Pannier), Simon, a corrodary of the preceptory of Battisford, Suffolk, 85, 86
Paumer, *v.* Pauiner
Pavely (Pauely), Gilbert, a corrodary of Dinmore, has a pension of 28*s.* per ann. from the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 32
Pavely, Richard, cited as formerly the prior of the Order, 196, lxviii. &c.
—— Robert, preceptor of Dynmore, 1328, 215
Paviner?, *v.* Pauiner
Paynell, *alias* Paganell, Gervas, gave the village of Greenham to the Hospitallers, t. H. II. 221
—— Ralph, Greenham, formerly of the fee of the Earl of Ferrars, given to him in marriage, and his son gives it to the Hospitallers, 221
Peas, 2*s.* per quarter, &c. *et passim*, 69, 79
—— white, for soup, 3*s.* per quarter, 100
Pechyng, Leicestershire, lands of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dalby, 63
Pederton, *i. e.* Petherton, *q. v.*
Pelyng, Beds. 73, 74
Pembroke (Penebroch), the Countess of, has of the king's gift the manors of Strode, in Kent; Denney (? in Cambridgeshire); and Hurst and Newsham, in Yorkshire; late belonging to the Templars, 212
—— Countess of, Lady Alice, or Adeliza de Claremonte, *q. v.* 229
—— Castle (Penebrigg), the Hospitallers of Slebech pay for ward of, 36
Pembrokeshire:—
Ambleston, *alias* Trêf Amlod (Amelaston), 35
Amroth (Amerath), 35
Clarbeston, 35
Lanelau?, 35
Lanthlo (? for Llan Deilo), 34
Martletwy (Martelwy), 34, 36
Minwear (Minewer *v.* Meniwer), 34
Rhôs Market (Rosmarket), 34
Rowistick (? Roch), 35
Slebech, 34
Stremenrick, 35
East Walton (Waleton), 35
Wiston, *alias* Castell Gwys, 34
Penarth, *v.* Penmarck
Penbrook, *v.* Pembrokeshire
Penebrigg, *i. e.* Pembrokeshire, *q. v.*

Penebrigg, Gilbert de, a corrodary and pensioner of Garway, Herefordshire, 197
Penebroch, *v.* Pembroke
Penhull, commandry of, let to Sir Geffrey de Scrop, Chief Justice, for life, rent free, 134
Penkerne (? Peukerne), the manor of, formerly belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of the Earl of Gloucester, 213
Penmark (Pennark) and Porkirie (*i. e.* PorthCeri), Glamorganshire, the churches of, pay together pensions to the Hospitallers of Dinmore 20*s.* per annum, 30
Pennark, *v.* Penmark
Pennemenchno, the church of, and a mill, belonging to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38
Penres, Richard, a magnate of Wales, 40*s.* per annum paid him by the Hospitallers of Slebech for his protection against the fierce "insidiatores et malefactores Wallie," 36
Pensions, corrodies, and rent-charges, &c. paid out of the general treasury of the Hospitallers, xxxviii. 202; granted sometimes by royal mandate, lv.; granted, under hard pressure, to obtain ready money, indiscreetly by Thomas Larcher, lix.; more skilfully by Leonard de Tybertis, lx.; paid to magnates and secretaries, and those of the King's household, from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205—209.
Percy (Perci), Margaret de, a great benefactor to the commandry of South Wytham, Lincolnshire, 237
—— William, grants five knights' fees, &c. to the Hospitallers at Mount St. John, in Felix Kirk, Yorkshire, t. H. I. 228
Perot, Stephen, a magnate of Wales, 40*s.* per annum paid him by the Hospitallers of Slebech for his protection against the fierce "insidiatores et malefactores Wallie," 36
Perquisita Curiam, *v.* under Placita
Peruchii, *i. e.* Perugians, the society of, relentless creditors of the Hospitallers, A.D. 1328, 216; money paid them by the Hospitallers, who had borrowed it at most usurious interest, A.D. 1328, 219
Petherton (Pederton), Somersetshire, the church of, "in proprios usus" of the sisters of Buckland, 20
Peukerne (? Penkerne), *q. v.*
Peverell, William, grants Ewell, Kent, to the Templars in the 12th century, 238
Peytevin, Roger le, lord of Altofts, a great benefactor to the Hospitallers of Newland, Yorkshire, 228
Peyto, John de (probably for Peyton), has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta clericorum," 206
Peyton, William de, has a pension of 15 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207
Physician, the King's, Mr. Pancius, 193, 213
Pickring (Pikering), Yorkshire, the camera of Stainton have a messuage at, 113; the Earl of Lancaster's domain in the forest of, cited, 113
Piddington (Pidenton), Oxon. land held of the fee of, in Meriton, by the Templars, of the gift of Guido le Batailler, grandfather of Robert Dikel, 241
Piscariæ, *i. e.* weirs with traps, xxv.
Pistor, William, a corrodary of Yeveley, Derbyshire, 44
P'ker, *v.* Parker
Placita et perquisita curiam, income from, described, xxx.; *v.* also under Pleas
Pleas and perquisites of court, 4, 7, 10, 11, 13—17, 18—21, &c.
Plessy, Mr. Richard, advocate in the consistory of the Archbishop of Canterbury, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta clericorum ad voluntatem, sine facto," 208

Plomer, John, dead, 99
—— Agnes, widow of John, her daily allowance from the priory of Clerkenwell, 99
Poer, Henry, has a pension of 10 marks for life from the Hospitallers of Templecomb, Somersetshire, for surrender of the manor of Lopen, which he had of the gift of Sir John de Beauchamp, 186; has a pension of 40*s.* per annum and a robe from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204
Pole, Richard de la, a narrator in the King's courts, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum and a robe "de secta armigerorum" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204
—— William, *v.* Friar Maine
Poling (Palyng), Sussex, the preceptory of, 24; names of the preceptor and brethren of, 25; granted to the college of Arundel, 33 H. VIII. 224
Pomerai, Henry de, cited as a benefactor to the preceptory of Trebigh, 223
Pooling, Sussex, *v.* Poling
Pope, the Pope's clerk (clericus domini Pape), has a pension of 20 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers "pro procuracia sua," 209
Popham, Alexander, and William Halley, the preceptory of the Knights at Buckland Minchin granted to them, 36 H. VIII. 223
Porkirie (*i. e.* Porth Ceri or Porthkerry), Glamorganshire), 30
—— and Pennarck (*i. e.* Penmark, near Porthkerry), the churches of, pay together in pensions to the Hospitallers of Dinmore 20*s.* per annum, 30
Port, John le, a corrodary of Buckland, Somersetshire, has his "mensa" 18*s.* per annum, 18, 19
—— Richard le, corrodary, has the table "liberorum servientium," and half a mark per annum, from the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 79
Port, Roger le, a corrodary of the preceptory of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, 77
—— Stephen, a corrodary and pensioner of Garway, Herefordshire, 197
—— William le, a corrodary of Dinmore, has a pension of 10*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 32
Portefiete, *i. e.* Purfleet
Porth Ceri, *v.* Porkirie
Portsmouth (Portesmuth), distress inflicted by the burning of, by "alienigenæ," 21
—— and Southampton, an account of the burning of, A.D. 1338, 224
Powell, Edward, the preceptory of Sandford, Oxon, granted to him, 33 H. VIII. 240
Prebenda equorum, *i. e.* provender, 8, 12, &c.
Preceptory, the members constituting a, and their maintenance, xxxi.
Preen (Prene), Shropshire, a limb of Stanton, 199; Roger de Mittlington, custos of, 200
Prendegast, John, preceptor of Greenham, t. H. VI. 221
Prest, Walter, tenant at will of a messuage and land at Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, 178
Preston, Suffolk, the camera of, with lands, &c. and a messuage at Manton, with lands, &c. let at will for 20 marks per annum, 122
Prior, the, had the same robes as his poorest brothers, lv.; 140 marks per annum paid him for robes for his family and others, and 364½ marks per annum for the expenses of his house, besides the 20*s.* per day which he has during his 121 days of visitation, paid by the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 211
—— the sub-prior (substitutus prioris), *v.* Sub-prior
Priors cited:—Leonard de Tybertis, 5, &c.; Thomas Larcher, *passim*; Philip de Thame, A.D. 1338, 3; Roger le Veer, 79; William Tothal, 69; Joseph Chauncy, 98; Richard Pavely, 196
—— of different priories, list of, who have perpetual pensions as compositions for small

tithes, &c. within their parishes and domains from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209

Priors of England previous to 1338, list of, lxvii.

Privileges, the conservators of, have 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers "ad voluntatem," 205

Procurator generalis, the preceptor to provide "unum fratrem servientem generalem procuratorem hospitalis," and a clerk to be always attending the Court of Exchequer, and an attorney always attending the other of the King's courts, to plead, defend, &c. 100, 101; his allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 101; annual expenses of his office in the different courts procuring writs, &c. 210

Procurator-general in the Court of Christianity, Mr. William de Whiteby, 178

Provender, *v.* Prebenda

Provisions, prices of, in this Extent, l.; prices of, in 8 E. II. by order of Council, l. li. lii.; price of, A.D. 1274 and A.D. 1302, liii. liv.

Pruneslee, one carucate in, belonging to the sisters of Buckland, Somersetshire, 20

Pulteneye, Sir John de, the manor of Sutton-atte-Hone let to, by precept of the King, at the suit of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 93

Purfleet (Portefiete), Essex, a mill and land at, formerly belonging to the Templars, now to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95

Queens, the, cost of gifts to, A.D. 1328, 219

Quenington (Quenyngton), Gloucestershire, the preceptory of, 28; the manor given to the Hospitallers by Agnes de Lacy and her daughter Sibilla in the 12th century, 225; list of the preceptor and brothers of the preceptory of, 29; the preceptory granted 37 H. VIII. first to Sir Richard Morisine, and then to Sir Anthony Kingstone, 225

Querls, Sir Thomas, has 1 lb. of cummin annual rent from the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants, 23

Radnage (Radenach), Buckinghamshire, the tenants of the Hospitallers there pay 10 marks per annum, 162

Raghlee, John de, has a pension of 10*l.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205

Raimborel, ? Raunborel, *q. v.*

Rainham (Reynham) a limb of Clerkenwell, 94

Rauceby (Rouceby), a pension of 40*s.* from the church of, payable to the commandry of North Kirkeby, 155

Raunborel (? Rainborel), William, cited as formerly visitor of the Hospitallers, 123

Ravensthorp (Rauenesthorp), Northamptonshire, the appropriate church let to a tenant at will, *v.* under Guilesborough, 117

Raynes, Sibilla de, daughter of Roger Earl of Montgomery, gave the preceptory of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, to the Order, 230

Receipts the, of the entire property are 10,259 marks 3*s.* 1*d.* 213

Records at Malta, ix.

Redditus assisus, the rent paid by freeholders, described, xxix.

Reed, Henry de (spelt also Ryed), a corrodary of the preceptory of Swingfield, 91, 93; has a pension of 30 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205

Rent, assised, 3, 4, 7, 10, *et passim*; cocks and hens, 3, 4, 54, &c.; coterellorum, 70; eggs, 4, &c.; forinsecus redditus, A.D. 1338, 3, 7, 10, 68, *et passim*; liberus redditus, 70, &c.; wax, 3, &c.

Rental the, of the entire estates is 10,259 marks 3*s.* 1*d.* 213

Rentcharges paid by the Hospitallers, xxxviii.

Repairs, apparently well maintained, except in the estates acquired from the Templars, xxxvii.

Reprises, from the general treasury, sum total of, 2083 marks 9*s.* 4*d.*, equal 1389*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, 211

Responsiones, what, 224; one-third of revenue applicable for, 3420 marks, 211
Revenue, total, 10,259 marks 3*s.* 1*d.* 213
Reyndon (probably Roydon, in Essex), the church of, appropriate to the priory of Clerkenwell, and a meadow, formerly belonging to the Templars and now to the said priory, 95
Reynham, *i. e.* Rainham, *q. v.*
Rhôs Market (Rosmarket), Pembrokeshire, a mill at, and the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 34, 35
Ria, Hubert de, a great benefactor to the commandry of South Wytham, Lincolnshire, 237
Ribston and Wetherby (Rybstayn and Wederby), Yorkshire, commandry of, 136; list of the brothers of, 138
—— Yorkshire, the manor given to the Templars by Robert Lord Ross the second, or Furfan, t. R. I. 234; the commandry of, granted to Charles Duke of Suffolk, 33 H. VIII. 234
Rich, Swane le, a great benefactor to the Templars' house at Mere in Lincoln, t. H. II. and t. Jo. 235
Rieton, *v.* Ryton
Ripon, the tenor of the choir of, was brother William, 169; lxiii.
Risley (Ryslee), Bedfordshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Melchbourn, 70; pays 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum procurations to the Archdeacon of Bedford, 71
Rivell, Robert, gave the church and lands in Swinford, Leicestershire, to the Hospitallers in the 12th century, 232
Rivenhall (Ruenhal), Essex, 120 acres at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Cressing and Witham, 168
Robe, each robe cost 20*s.*, 79
Roba, one, per annum, allowed, 233
Robes, the prior had the same as his poorest brothers, lv.
Robot, the, in Slavonic countries, like what the services in labour were in the middle ages, xxvii.
Rockby, James, and William Earl of Essex, the house of the sisters of St. John, at Buckland Minchin, granted to them, 36 H. VIII., 223
Rockingham (Rokingham) Castle, the camera of Swinford, Leicestershire, has 7*s.* 6½*d.* rent from, 108
Rockley, *v.* Temple Rockley
Rodmersham, Kent, the church of, appropriate to the priory of Clerkenwell, 95
Rokingham, *i. e.* Rockingham, *q. v.*
Rolston, Herefordshire, *v.* Rowlston, 31
Roos, lord de, has Normanton in le Vale (Derbyshire?) formerly belonging to the Templars, 212; Thomas de Gayton his seneschal, 207
—— brother Edmund de, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Maplested, Essex, 88
Rorynton (and Roynton, ? for Rorrington, Salop), rents of assise in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, 30; two carucates in, let to farm for the life of Sir Nicholas, rector of Worthyn, 30
Rosmarket, *i. e.* Rhôs Market, *q. v.*
Ross, Robert the second lord, or Furfan, gave the manor of Ribston, Yorkshire, to the Templars t. R I. 234
Rothley (Rothelee), Leicestershire, the commandry of, 177; the manor and church of, given by H. III. to the Templars, 239; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, with the chapelry of Gaddesby, Grimston, Wartnaby, Caldwell, and Wykeham, 177; "reprise" of the church of, 177; the church of, had been lost by the Hospitallers, at the suit of the King, in the time of Thos. Larcher, but now recovered, at great cost, by the present prior, Philip de Thame, 177; Sir Stephen de Lymbergh, formerly rector of, 177; the Templars' estates in, granted to Henry Cartwright, 35 H. VIII. 239

Rouceby, *v.* Rauceby
Roucle, Walter de, a Templar, still receiving 6 marks per annum as "vadia sua" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Rouclyf, Henry de, a Templar, still receiving 6 marks per annum as "vadia sua" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Roumare, William de, land in Brimton, Berks, formerly of his fee, 222
Rowistich (? Roch), Pembrokeshire, the church of, and lands, &c. belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35
Rowlston (Rolston), Herefordshire, a limb of Dinmore, 31
Rowston (Rouston), Lincolnshire, 154; apparently a limb of Temple Bruern, 154; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Temple Bruern, 154
Roynton, *v.* Rorynton
Ruenhall, *i. e.* Rivenhall, *q. v.*
Ruggelee, brother Adam de, capellan, lxiii.; a brother "in aula" of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80
Rumbald's wyke (Runbaldeswyck), Sussex, a tenth of sheaves at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Poling, 25
Runham, a limb of Godsfield, Hants, 22
Runtyng, Robert, a corrodary of the preceptory of Dalby, Leicestershire, 64
Russel, Jane, the preceptory of Dinmore given to her, 1 Mary, 225
Rutland, Thomas, Earl of, and Robert Tirwhit, the commandry of Eagle, Lincolnshire, given them, 33 H. VIII. 236
Rutlandshire:—Stretton, 162
Ruton-super-Donnesmor, *v.* Ryton, 125
Rybstayn, *v.* Ribston
Ryed (spelt also Reed, *q. v.*), 91, 92
Ryslee, *i. e.* Risley, *q. v.*
Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor (Ruton-super-Donnesmor), Warwickshire, (the Camera? of) let to Henry de la Dale, *q. v.* for life, rent free, 125; a suit between Thomas de Arderne and the Hospitallers, concerning lands, mills, &c. in 10 E. I. in which the Hospitallers recover, 234
s, the contraction for "serviens," serjeant-at-arms, one of the three classes into which the order was divided, vii. lxiii.
Sadelescombe, *i. e.* Sedlescomb, *q. v.*
Sadler, Sir Ralph, has a grant of the Templars' estates at Temple Dynnesley, Herts, 33 H. VIII. 238
Sadyngton, Sir Robert, Kt. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, has a pension of 40*s.* from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, *v.* 203
St. Andrew, Roger de, gave the manor and land in Littlemore to the Templars of Cowley, 242; enfeoffs the abbot or convent of Gerwedon in land in Littlemore, Oxon, and they enfeoff the Templars in it, 242
St. Cleere (St. Clara), Cornwall, the glebe of, belongs to the preceptory of Trebigh, 15
St. Dennis, *alias* Kirkeby-le-Thorpe? Lincolnshire, *v.* Kirkeby, North, 155
St. Ives, Cornwall, the glebe of the church of, belongs to the preceptory of Trebigh, 15
St. John, Mount, *v.* Mount St. John
St. John Baptist's Day, 20 quarters of beans distributed to the poor on that day by the priory of Clerkenwell, 100
St. John, Edward de, his allowance in the priory of Clerkenwell, 98; a "conversus" of the Camera of Broxbourn, 123
St. Madern, Cornwall, the church of, appropriated to the preceptory of Trebigh, with 44 marks per ann. 15; cited as resigned by Walter Launcelyn, capellan, *q. v.* in time of William de Tothal, when it was appropriated, 126; the glebe belongs to the preceptory of Trebigh, 15; the vicar of the appropriate church of, pays a pension of four marks to the preceptory of Trebigh, 15
St. Mary's, Winchester, *v.* Winchester
St. Paul, Sir John de, a clerk in Chancery, has a pension of 40*s.* per ann. from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204

St. Saviour's, "camera sancti Salvatoris vocata le Stede," (? "Stede" in Lancashire) let for 10 marks per ann. 111

St. Swithen (Swythan), *v.* Winchester

St. Waleric, the fee of, in Horspath, Oxon, 241

St. Woolos (Sanctus Wolstanus), Monmouthshire, a limb of Garway, Herefordshire, 197

Salisbury, the hospital of St. Nicholas in, has a pension of 5 marks from the preceptory of Ansty, Wilts, 7

—— William Montacute, Earl of, built a priory at Bisham, Berks, 245

—— the Earl of, has the manor of Bisham, Berks (Bristelesham), formerly belonging to the Templars, 213

Salopesbiri, Thomas de, and Idonea his wife, give houses and lands in Grafton, Warwickshire, to the Hospitallers, t. H. III. 227

Salyng, Walter de, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207

Sampford ? (Saunford), Essex, the camera of, let on a life lease for 100*s.* per annum, 122

Samson, John, a corrodary of the preceptory of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 35, 37

Sandford (Saunford), Oxon. the preceptory of, 189; the manor of Temple Cowley given to the Templars by Maud, wife of King Stephen, and they afterwards removed their commandry to Sandford, which manor was given to them by Sir Thomas Saunford, Kt. t. R. I. 240; names of the brethren of, 192; the preceptory granted to Edward Powell, 33 H. VIII. 240

—— Sir Thomas de, gave the manor of Sandford, Oxon. to the Templars, 240

Sanford (Saunford), Stephen de Sautre of, 206

Saunford, Essex, probably Sampford, *q. v.*

Sauston, *i. e.* Sawston, *q v.*

Sautre, Stephen de, a corrodary of Sandford, 192; has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206

Sawston (Sauston), Cambridgeshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Shingay, 76

Saxby (Saxeby), Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, formerly Templars now Hospitallers, 147

Say, Geffrey, son of Geffrey Say, gives the manor of Sedlescombe, Sussex, to the Templars, in exchange for West Greenwich, which had been given them by his father, 245

Saye and Clinton, *v.* Clinton

Scalebroc, William de, *v.* under Warpegrove

Scamblesby (Scamelesby), a carucate of land and a meadow adjoining, at, let to farm by the Hospitallers to Roger Martel for life, for 6 marks per ann. 57

Scocia, *v.* Scotland

Scorburgh, Sir Robert de (one of the Barons ?) of the Exchequer, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203

Scot, Sir William, Kt. a pensioner of the preceptory of Newland, Yorkshire, 46

Scotland (Scocia), all the lands, tenements, rents, and services, appropriate churches, and all the possessions of the Hospitallers in, destroyed by the war; they yield "nil" now, though in time of peace worth 200 marks per ann. William de la Fforde, capellan, "perhendinat" there, at whose expense it is not known, 129; no extent or returns from the Templars' lands, &c. having been entirely wasted and destroyed by the long war, 201

Scrope, Geffrey le, Chief Justice, has the camera of Huntington, Yorkshire, rent-free for life, by grant in time of Thomas Larcher, 112; Penhull (Northumberland) let to him for life, rent-free, 134; has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204; a great receiver of bribes, xlii.

Scutifer, apparently for esquire, lxiv., 67

Sea, inundations of, at Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, 62

Secta armigerorum Prioris, clericorum, armigerorum, 204, &c.
Sedlescomb (Sussex), the manor of, formerly belonging to the Templars, now in the hands of the Earl of Warenn, 213; given by Geffrey, son of Geffrey Say, to the Templars, in exchange for West Greenwich, which had been given them by his father, 245; *v.* note at end of this Index
Sees, the abbot of, formerly the patron of the church of Shingay, Cambridgeshire, has 20*s.* per ann. from the preceptory of Shingay, 77
Segrave, Reginald de, preceptor of Anesty, A.D. 1328, 215
Serjeant-at-law, lxvi.
Serjeants at-arms, lxiii.—lxvi.
Services in kind and labour (in many cases commuted for money payment), income from, described, xxvii.—xxix.; *v.* also Rents and Tenants
Serviens, liber, explained, 232
Servientes explained, 232
Servientes, liberi, their table, xxxii., lxiv., 77, 79, 80, 96, &c.
Shadewell, *v.* Shawell
Shafteworth, Andrew de, brother, s. lxii.; one of the brothers of the preceptory of Buckland, Somersetshire, 19
Shaldeford, a member of Greenham, Berks, 1338, 4
Shardelowe, Sir John de, a justice of the Common Pleas, occupies the messuage at Dunwich (Suffolk), 167; has a pension of 40*s.* per ann. from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203
Shareshull, Sir William de, a justice of the Common Pleas, has a pension of 5*l.* per ann. from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203
Sharnbrook (Sharnebrock), Bedfordshire, manor and lands at, let to Sir John de Wolaston, Kt. and his wife, for life, for 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. 170
SHAWELL (Shadewell), the camera of "Swinford cum Shawell," 108
Shenegeye, Cambridgeshire, *i. e.* Shingay, *q. v.*
Shepelee, *i. e.* Shipley, *q. v.*
Sherborne (Skirbourn), Warwickshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 179; lands given to the Templars by Roger Earl of Warwick, 23 H. I. 239
Shingay (Shenegeye), Cambridgeshire, the preceptory of, and its limbs Wendy, Arnington, and Cranden, 75; given to the Order by Sibilla de Raynes, daughter of Roger Earl of Montgomery, A.D. 1140, 230; pays the abbot of Sees, formerly patron of the church of Shingay, 20*s.* per annum, 77; list of the brethren of, 77; granted 32 H. VIII. to Richard Longe, 230
—— the vicar of, "stat ad mensam preceptoris" de Shingay, and has 20*s.* per annum, 76
Shingelford, formerly the Templars, now belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, let for one mark per annum, 95
SHIPLEY (Shepelee), Sussex, the commandry of, let to William de Langeford for life, its receipts and reprises detailed, 175; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 175
Shirbourn, *i. e.* Sherborne, *q. v.*
Shordich, Sir John, Kt. has a pension of 20 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206
Shropshire :—
Cardington, 199
Cleya, *v.* Clya
Ellesmere, hundred and church of, 38, 39
Haghmon Abbey, 199
Halston (Halstan) (N.B. in the MS. Halston is said to be in "Nort Wallia,"—it is very near the Welsh border), 38
Ludlow (Lodelawe), 30, 32
Lydley, 213
Preen, 199
Rorrington ? 30
Stanton, 199
Whittington (Wytington), Castle, 39

Sibford, Oxon. a limb of Sandford, 190; the chapel of, 192
Sibson (Silbeston), Huntingdonshire, one carucate at, let to Sir Simon de Drayton, Kt. by the Hospitallers, *v.* under "Washingley," 162
Sibthorp (Sybbethorp), Nottinghamshire (? Lincolnshire), a rent of 10 marks from, belonging to the commandry of Eagle, 158
—— Sir Thomas de, rents a messuage and one carucate at Ffauflour (? for Flawford), Notts. for 7 marks per annum, 162
Sicklinghall (Sikelinghal), Yorkshire, one carucate at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Wetherby, 137
Siddington (Sothinton), Gloucestershire, the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Quenington, 28
Sikelinghal, *v.* Sicklinghall, 137
Silbeston, *i. e.* Sibson, *q. v.*
Siligo, 2*s.* and 3*s.* per quarter, 5, 12, 15
Silkestone, Sir Robert de, Kt. a pensioner of the preceptory of Ossington, Notts. 56; the appropriate church of Kellington let to him by brother Leonard for a sum paid "premanibus," and no rent till St. John Baptist's day A.D. 1340, 143; Hareby, Lincolnshire, let to him for life, rent-free, by brother Leonard, 153; rents for a term of years, of the Hospitallers, the appropriate church of Marnham, Nottinghamshire, worth 30 marks per ann. and has paid in advance up to St. John Baptist's day, A.D. 1340, 161
Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, preceptory of, 60, 62, 228; the hospital and manor of, given to the Hospitallers by Sir T. Multon, A.D. 1230, 228; has from the Hospitallers of Skirbeck 20*s.* per ann. for small tithes, 62; inundations of the sea at, 62; it maintained 20 poor in the infirmary, and relieved 40 more every day at the gate, &c. 228; list of the brethren of, 62; granted, as parcel of the preceptory of Maltby, to Charles Duke of Suffolk, 33 H. VIII. 228
—— Sir John de, capellanus, a corrodary of the preceptory of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, 62
Slebech, Pembrokeshire, preceptory of, 34; Wi3o, and Walter his son, gave lands there to the Hospitallers, 226; list of the preceptor and brothers of, 37
Sodyngton, the lands of, formerly belonging to the Templars and now to the priory of Clerkenwell, let for 22 marks per ann. 95
Soluto, 235
Somerdby, brother Robert de, Kt. lxii.; "in infirmaria" of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80; preceptor of Clerkenwell, A.D. 1328, 215
Somersetshire:—
Broomfield (Bromfeld), 20
Buckland (Bokeland), and its limb Halse, and the sisters of Bokeland, 17, 19
Cheriton? 188
Clayhanger, 185
Hydon Grange, *alias* Charter House Grange, 185, 240
Kilmerdon (Kynemersdon), 20
Load, 184
Lopen, 184, 186
Petherton (Pederton), 20
Templecombe, 183
Templeton, 185
Westcombelond, 183
Wilton, 183
Worle, 185
Sompting (Suntyngh), Sussex, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 175
Sothinton, *i. e.* Siddington, *q. v.*
Soureby, *v.* Sowerby
Southampton (Hampton), distress inflicted by the burning of, by "alienigenæ, 21
—— and Portsmouth, an account of the burning of, 1338, 224
Southrop (Suthorp), Gloucestershire, the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Quenington, 28
Southwark (Sutwerck), Surrey, 2 water-mills,

and land in, let to Hauwise de Swalclive, rent-free, for life, in lieu of her pension of 20*l.* she to maintain the 10 marks' rent of the Prior of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 174

Southwell, Sir Richard, the preceptory of Great Carbrook, Norfolk, granted to him and Sir Richard Gresham, 35 H. VIII. 230

Sowerby (Soureby), Yorkshire, a mill at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Cowton, 135

Species, *i. e.* spices, 32

Speen (Spene), Berks, the church of, pays an annual pension to Greenham, 3

Spices, "species," 32

Sprottelee, Adam de, a corrodary of Eagle, Lincolnshire, 158

—— Gilbert de, scutifer, a corrodary of the Hospitallers of Maltby, Lincolnshire, 58, 59

—— brother John de, s. lxii.; a brother of the preceptory of Balshall, Warwickshire, 181

—— John de, of Beverley, has a pension of 40*s.* per ann. from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206

—— Richard de, a corrodary of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, 150, 151

—— brother Simon de, s. lxii.; a brother of the house of Great Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, 164

—— Tydeman de, till he be promoted to some ecclesiastical benefice, has a pension of 50 marks per ann. from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205

Stafford, Agnes de, her daily allowance, for life, from the priory of Clerkenwell, 99

Staffordshire :—Keele, 200

Stainton (Steynton), Yorkshire, the camera of, 113

Stalisfield (Stallesfed), and Ore, Kent, the camere of, 124

Stallingborough (Stalingburgh), Lincolnshire, land at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Limber, a limb of Willoughton, 146

Standon (Staundon), Herts (but, in the original, stated to be in Essex), the preceptory of, 89, 231; the church and lands in, given by Gilbert de Clare to the Hospitallers, t. Steph. 231; the church of, appropriate to the priory of Clerkenwell, 94; granted, 36 H. VIII. to Sir Ralph Sadler, 231

Standon, Thomas de, a Templar, still receiving 7½ marks per ann. as "vadia sua," from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209

—— Mr. William de, the manor and lands of Melbrock, Beds, granted him for life in lieu of his pension of 5*l.* per ann. 171

Stanley (Stanelee), Derbyshire, the moiety of the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Yevely, 43

Stanton (Staunton), Shropshire, the preceptory of, 199; Roger de Mitlington, custos of, 200; land in the liberty of, viz. Sutton and Wychecot, given by "Rex Almannie" (*i. e.* Richard King of the Romans, brother of H. III.) to the Templars, 243; the "villata" of Aka (*q. v.*) held of the Lord of, 243

—— Richard de, gave lands to the Templars of Keel, Staffordshire, 244

—— Robert de, cited as holding 1 knight's fee in Anstey, Wilts, of Albreda de Boterel, and she of the King, 222

Staundon, *i. e.* Standon, *q. v.*

Staunford, Sir William de, capellanus, a brother of the preceptory of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, 62

Staurum, stock or store, including live stock, xxv. xxvi. 78, 233, &c.; "stauri nutrimentum," 115; "proficuum stauri xx vaccarum," 118; "proficuum stauri" of sheep, viz. wool, 127; the profit of, both of two-tooths and others, 149

Stebbing (Stilbyng), Essex, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 123

Stede, le, "camera Sancti Salvatoris vocata le Stede," Lancashire, let for 10 marks per annum, 111

Stepyng, brother John de, s. lxii.; preceptor of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, 62

Sterling, "estrelingus," "parvum pondus," 231

Steynton, *i. e.* Stainton, *q. v.*
Stikeneye, Thomas de, a pensioner of the Hospitallers of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, 62
Stilbyng, Essex, probably for Stebbing, *q. v.*
Stipendia, table of comparative amounts of, in different preceptories, xxxiv. xxxv.
Stodleye, *i. e.* Studley, *q. v.*
Stokes, the prior of has 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* as composition from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 210
Stokton, Beds. a messuage there, 3 carucates, 18 tenants, and 12 acres of meadow, let to Sir Peter de Medbourn, tenant at will, for 20 marks per annum, 171
Stonesby (Stonnesby), Leicestershire, a messuage, 2 carucates, rents and services at, let to Mr. William de Whiteby, procurator-general "in curia Christianitatis," for life, for 10 marks per annum, 178
Stonore, Sir John de, the King's justiciary, lands, &c. of the Hospitallers at Warpsgrove and Easington let to him, 193
Stouwe, Roger de, a Templar, still receiving 100*s.* per annum, as "vadia sua," from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
—— Sir William de, engrosser of the Exchequer, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203
Stowe, Lincolnshire, the wapentake of the Bishop of Lincoln at, 150
Strech, Thomas, a Templar, still receiving 6 marks per annum, as "vadia sua," from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Stremenrick, the church of, and lands, &c. belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35
Stretton, Rutlandshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, with 12 marks per annum, 162
Stringer, Anthony, and John William, the preceptory of Gosford, Oxon, granted them, 34 H. VIII. 224
Strode, the manor of, formerly belonging to the Templars, now occupied by the Countess of Pembroke as of the King's gift, 212
Studley (Stodleye), Warwickshire, estates of the Hospitallers at, on lease, 195
Stynsford (Styntesford), Dorset, the church of, "appropriate" to the Hospitallers, 11; the vicar of the appropriate church of, has an annual pension of 46*s.* 8*d.* from the preceptory of Frier Maine, as assigned by the Bishop of Salisbury, 12
Sub-prior (substitutus prioris), the, has a pension of 20*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Suffolk:—
Badley, 86
Battisford, 84
Coddenham, 84
Dunwich, 167
Gislingham, 167
Manton, 122
Mellis or Mells, 85
Preston, 122
—— Charles Duke of, the preceptory of Maltby granted to him, 33 H. VIII., 228; the hospital and manor of Skirbeck granted to him, 33 H. VIII., *ib.*; the commandry of Ribston, Yorkshire, granted to him, 33 H. VIII., 234; the commandry of Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire, granted to him, 33 H. VIII., 236
Sum-total of all payments to the general treasury, 202
Summary, general, 119 brethren, 3 donati, 80 corrodaries, 214
Sunelieworthe, Ralph de, gave the ville of Esyndon, Oxon. to the Templars, 242
Suntyngh, *i. e.* Sompting, *q. v.*
Surrey:—
Addington (? Bucks), 95
Merrow ?, 95
Southwark, 174
Sussex:—
Combe, 24
Compton, 174

Sussex—*continued.*
Iseleshamme, 25
Midhurst (Middehurst), 24
Offham, 24
Okelyng, 24
Poling (Palyng), 24
Rumbald's Wyke (Runbaldeswyck), 25
Sedlescomb, 213, and post note, 301
Shipley, 175
Sompting, 175
Upmarden (Upmerdon), 24
Suthampton County, *i. e.* Southampton County, *v.* Hampshire
Suthorp, *i. e.* Southrop, *q. v.*
Suth Wytme, for South Wytham, *v.* Wytham
Sutton, Essex, lands, appropriate chapel, &c. of the Hospitallers, at; William de Langeford has them for life, rent free, 170
—— Herefordshire, a limb of Dinmore, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Dinmore, 31
—— Oxfordshire, 70 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Clanfield, 26
Sutton atte Hone, Kent, the preceptory of, 93; the manor given to the Hospitallers by Robert Basinge, t. R. I. 231; the manor, with three carucates of land, belongs to the Hospitallers of Sutton, and is let to Sir John de Pulteneye, by precept of the King, at the suit of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 93
Sutton and Wychecot, Salop, *v.* under Stanton
Sutton, brother John de, capellanus, lxiii.; a brother of the preceptory of Skirbeck, Lincolnshire, 62
Sutwerck, *v.* Southwark
Swalclive, *v.* Swallowcliff
—— Hauwise de, has, rent free, for life, in lieu of her pension of 20*l.* per annum, 2 watermills and land in Southwark, she to maintain the 10 marks' rent of the prior of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 174
Swallowcliff (Swalclive), a limb of Ansty, Wilts, 1338, 7
Swanas, belonging to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38
Swanton (Swonton), Bedfordshire, view of frankpledge in, granted to the Templars by H. III., 238; manor and lands at, let to Simon Croyser, for life, for 3*l.* 4*s.* per annum, 170
Swarkstone (Swerkestone), Derbyshire, the church of, pays 10*s.* per ann. pension to the camera of Barrow, 109; Bishop of Carlisle lord of the manor of, 233
Swarweton, *v.* Swarwotton
Swarwotton (Swarweton), Hampshire, 1 acre of meadow at, belonging to the preceptory of Godsfield, 21
Swenefeld, *i. e.* Swingfield, *q. v.*
Swenesch (? for Swansea), a chapel there "affirmata," *i. e.* let to farm, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35
Sweynesthorp, Alice de, a pension of 5 marks per ann. paid her by the commandry of Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire, 156
Swinderby (Swynderby), Lincolnshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Eagle, 158; they pay the vicar, Sir John, a pension of 40*s.* per annum, 159
Swinford (Swyneford), Leicestershire, cum Shawell (Shadewell), the camera of, 108; the church and lands given to the Hospitallers, in 12th century, by Robert Rivell, 232
Swingfield (Swenefeld), Kent, the preceptory of, 91; names of the preceptor and brethren of, 92; granted to Sir Anthony Aucher, 33 H. VIII. 231; Sir Waresius de Valoniis, Sir Robert de Clotingham, Arnulf Kade, and others, great benefactors to it, 231
Swonton, *v* under Swanton
Swynderby, *i. e.* Swinderby, *q. v.*
Swyneford, *i. e.* Swinford, *q. v.*
Sybbethorp, *i. e.* Sibthorp, *q. v.*
Sylkeston, *v.* Silkeston
Symeon, Simon, has a pension of 40*s.* per an-

num from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Table, the expenses of, lvi., lvii.; *v.* also Mensa
Taimeworth, brother Thomas de, capellanus, lxii.; one of the brothers of the preceptory of Buckland, Somersetshire, 19
Temlby, *v.* Dembleby, 148
Templars, survey of their lands, "extenta bonorum quondam Templi, 123;" on their abolition the lords of the fee at Thornton pulled down and carried off all the buildings, 133; names of the order who are still receiving "vadia sua" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209; their lands transferred to the Hospitallers chiefly in 1383, lvii.; some, however, were in their hands as early as 1328, lix.; enumeration of their lands, &c., not given to the Hospitallers, 212
Temple, the new, London, repair and maintenance of the church of, by the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 202, 218; annual payments from the general treasury of the Hospitallers to one brother chaplain and eight secular chaplains serving there, where formerly, in the time of the Templars, there used to be thirteen secular chaplains and one prior ecclesie, 202
Temple Bruern (Bruere), Lincolnshire, commandry of, formerly Templars now Hospitallers, 154; the free chapel of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of, 154; list of the brothers of, 156; the corrodaries of, 155, 156; granted to Charles Duke of Suffolk, 33 H. VIII., 236
Templecomb, preceptory of, and its limbs, 183; Serlo Fitz Odo gave it to the Hospitallers before A.D. 1185, 240; timber reserved for its repairs, in a wood in Godsfield, Hants, 22; list of preceptor and brethren of, 86; granted to Richard Andrews and Leonard Chamberleyn, 34 H. VIII., 240
Templecouelee, *i.e.* Temple Cowley, *q.v.*
Temple Cowley (Templecouelee), Oxon. a limb of Sandford, 189; the manor given to the Templars by Maud wife of King Stephen, 240, 241; land in, held of the Earl of Buloyn by the Templars, and other land of the honour of Walingford, by 15*s.* per annum to Reginald de Chissebech, 241
Temple Dynnesley (Dyneslee), Herts. Bernard de Baliol, t. St., gave lands in Hitchin, &c., to the Templars here, 238; the lands, &c., of, let to farm to William de Langeford, 172; house and manor granted to Sir Ralph Sadler, 33 H. VIII., 238
Temple Grafton, Warwickshire, *v.* Grafton
Templegutyng, *v.* Guyting
Temple Hurst, Yorkshire, in the parish of Birkin, given by Ralph de Hastings to the Templars, A.D. 1152, 245; was given, after the Dissolution, to Lord Darcy, 245; *v.* Hurst, 212
Temple Rockley (Roucle), Wiltshire, the preceptory of, and its limbs, 187; land in, given to the Templars by John Marescall, t. H. II., 240; the manor granted to Sir Edward Bainton and Isabel his wife, 32 H. VIII., *ib.*
Templeton (Pembrokeshire), a messuage, land, &c. in, let to Sir Robert de Hungerford, Kt. for life, 182
—— a limb of Templecomb, Somersetshire, let for 10 marks per annum, 185
Tenants by "operæ," 3, 4, 7; *v.* under Nativi
Tenentes liberi, 70, *et passim*
Tenor, the, of Ripon choir, brother William, capellan, 169
Tenths and fifteenths, their oppressiveness, 21
Thame, brother John de, capellan, lxiii. bis; preceptor of Mount St. John, in Felix Kirk, 48
—— Philip de, prior Anglie, 3; preceptor of Hoggeshawe, A.D. 1328, 215
Thames, fishery of, between Sandford and Iffley, belongs to the manor of Littlemore, 242
Thele, Devonshire, one carucate of, land in, belonging to the sisters of Buckland, Somersetshire, 19
Theobald, Archbishop, t. St., grants Waltham, Kent, to the Templars, 238

Thorneye, John de, has a pension of 15 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207

Thornton "super Marchiam Scocie," in Northumberland, once the Templars', now belonging to the Hospitallers, 133; all its buildings, on the abolition of the Templars, were pulled down and carried off by the lords of the fee, 133; no produce, owing to the Scotch war, 133, 134

Thorp, Thomas de, attorney of the priors in the Court of King's Bench, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204

Thorp Basset, Yorkshire, the camera of Stainton has 60*s.* rent there, 113

Thorpe in the Fallows (Thorp in Warectis), Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, and its church, appropriate to the Hospitallers, formerly Templars, 145; procurations of the church of, 150; the vicar of, has an augmentation of 5 marks per annum from the Hospitallers of Gainshorough, 150

Thresk, Thomas de, has a pension of 52*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 207

Thurcaston (Thurgeston), Leicestershire, the preceptory of Dalby pays the church of, 2 lbs. of wax per annum, for oblations, value 13*d.* 65

Thurgood, John, and John Cock, the commandry of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, granted to them, 37 H. VIII., 235

Thurmeston, brother John de, lxiii.; claviger of the priory of Clerkenwell, 101

—— Thomas de, capellan, preceptor of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, 151

Thurmeton, a limb? of Ossington, Nottinghamshire, 54

Thurrock, the church of, appropriate to the priory of Clerkenwell, 94

Tibertis, *v.* Tybertis

Tilmanston, half of the church of, belongs to the preceptory of Swingfield, 91

Timber, in 100 acres of wood, in Baddesley, Hants, reserved for the repairs of the preceptories of Godsfield, Templecomb, and Ansty, 22

Tirwhit, Robert, and Thomas Earl of Rutland, the commandry of Eagle, Lincolnshire, given them, 33 H. VIII. 236

Togrynd, Norfolk, lands, &c. at, 166

Toller (Tolre), a limb of the camera of Chilcomb, Dorsetshire, 105; the church of, appropriate to the camera of Chilcomb, 105; the vicar has from the camera of Chilcombe 33*s.* 4*d.* per annum augmentation, 106

Tondeby, Gilbert de, cited as father of John, 206

—— John de, son of Gilbert de, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 206

Tonebrigg, *i. e.* Tunbridge, *q. v.*

Tothal, brother Roger de, Kt. lxii.; a brother "in aula" of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80

—— William, cited as a prior of the Hospitallers, lxviii. 69, 74, 246

Totti, Thomas, a Templar, still receiving 6 marks per annum, as "vadia sua," from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209

Treasury, general, sum total of all payments to, 202; general reprises from, in payments, pensions, &c. 202, 203, &c.

Trebigh, *alias* Turbigh (Trebyghen), in Cornwall, preceptory of, 15; the church of, worth 28 marks per annum, appropriated to the preceptory, 15; list of the brothers of the preceptory of, 16; the preceptory of (to which Henry de Pomerai and Reginald Marsh had been great benefactors) granted to Henry Wilby and George Blyth, 26 Eliz. 223

Trussel, Sir Edmund, has a pension of 5*l.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Balshall, Warwickshire, 180

—— Sir William, the King's escheator, has a

pension of 10 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205
Tunbridge (Tonebrigg) and Hadlow, Kent, the churches of, belonging to the Hospitallers, 124
Turba, *i. e.* turf, 61
Turbervill, Walter de, gives the manor of Ansty to the Hospitallers, 12 Jo. 222
Turbigh, *alias* Trebigh, *q. v.*
Turf, *v.* Turba
Tutbury (Tuttebiri), the prior of, has an annual pension of 60*s.* from the camera of Barrow, in Derbyshire, 109
Ty, Sir Richard de, rents the commandry of South Wytham, Lincolnshire, with land at Lopynthorp, of the Hospitallers for 40 marks per annum, 160
Tybertis, Leonard de, cited as late Prior of England, lxviii. 5, 79, &c.; cited as formerly visitor of the camere of Horkstowe and Botnesford, Lincolnshire, 116; Prior of Venice, representative of the Grand Master at a chapter held at Melchbourne, and Prior elect of England, for which appointment the chapter pray the confirmation of the Grand Master, A. D. 1328, 215; in his priorate, 1333, Templars' lands are transferred to the Hospitallers, lvii.; dispatched to England by Elyan de Villeneuf, his vicar, to arrange the affairs of the Order there; his mode of proceeding and its success, A.D. 1328; is rewarded with the priory of England, lviii.
Tyeys, Agnes, her daily allowance from the priory of Clerkenwell, 99; has a pension of 52*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 209
Up Leadon (Uppeledene), Herefordshire? the preceptory of, 195; Robert Cort, the preceptor of, 196
Upmarden (Upmerdon), Sussex, a messuage with land and pasture in, belonging to the preceptory of Poling, 24
Upton, Lincolnshire, formerly Templars, now Hospitallers, let for life, rent free, in time of Thomas le Archer, 152; in the time of the Templars it was a limb of Willoughton, 153
Valle Torta, Roger de, cited as having, as chief lord, enfeoffed Isabella de Bodeton in the manor of Hurberton, in Devon, 223
Valoniis (Valoynes), Sir Waresius de, a great benefactor to the preceptory of Swingfield, Kent, 231
Vassallo, Dr. librarian of the public library, Malta, v.
Veer, Roger le, cited as formerly prior, lxvii. 79
Vella, Dr. Luigi, keeper of the records at Malta, ix.
Vileyn, Sir William, a great benefactor to the Templars' house at Mere, in Lincoln, t. H. II. and t. Jo. 235
Villanova, Elyan de, Grand Master and restorer of the Order of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, report to him from the Chapter of the priory in England as to their financial state, and petition for the confirmation of Leonard de Tibertis as their prior, A.D. 1328, 215; dies 1346, lvii.
Villaret, Fulk de, lvii.
Villeneuf, *v.* Villanova
Virgates, four virgates = 1 hide, *v.* note to Cowley, 241
Visitation expenses described, xxxviii. xxxix.
Visitor, Adam de Montagu cited as visitor, 69, 205; Leonard de Tybertis cited as having formerly been, 116; William Raunborel (? Raimborel) cited as, 123
Voluntatem, ad, land let, 117, 122
Waddington (Wadyngton), Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, formerly Templars now Hospitallers, 147
Walcote, Lincolnshire, a limb of Willoughton, formerly Templars now Hospitallers, let to John de Manneby for life, for 50*s.* 149
Waldechef, brother William, Kt. lxi.; preceptor of Dingley, Northamptonshire, 67
Wale, Sir Thomas, Kt. has a pension of 60

marks per ann. from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208

Wales, the marches of, cause many comers to the preceptory of Dinmore, Herefordshire, 32; the maintenance of the constant influx of people from, who are "magni devastatores," is very burthensome to the Hospitallers of Slebech, Pembrokeshire, 35; the Hospitallers of Slebech pay 40*s.* per ann. each to Richard Penres and Stephen Perot, two magnates of Wales, to protect them against the fierce "insidiatores et malefactores" of, 36

Walcton, *i.e.* East Walton, *q.v.*

Waleys, brother Sir Risius, Kt. lxi.; preceptor of Ossington, Notts, 56

Walingford, land in Temple Cowley, Oxon, held of the honour of, by 15*s.* per ann. to Reginald de Chissebech, 241

Walsay, a limb? of the preceptory of Beverley, Yorkshire, 49

Waltham, 40 acres at, belong to the priory of Clerkenwell, 94

—— Kent, a messuage and 1 carucate at, let to Walter Godchep, for life, for 40*s.* per annum, 173; given to the Templars by Archbishop Theobald, t. Step., 238; the Templars' estate there exchanged with the archbishop, 34 H. VIII. who afterwards re-exchanges with the crown, and 8 Eliz. it is conveyed to Thomas Manwaring, 238

Walton, East (Walcton), Pembrokeshire, the church of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 35

Wapentake (Wappentachium), 150

Warde, William, a corrodary of Yeveley, Derbyshire, 44

—— brother William, Kt., lxi.; preceptor of Hogshaw, Bucks, 69

Ware, the prior of, has from the manor of Beaumont (a limb of Dalby, Leicestershire), 26*s.* 8*d.* per annum for tithes, 65; has 20*s* per annum composition from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 210

Warenn, Earl, his precept for the payment of a pension to his son John de Warenn, cited, 29, 208; has the manor of Sedlescomb, Sussex, formerly belonging to the Templars, 213

—— Earl, John, and his wife. Keteby and Bellwood, Lincolnshire, granted them for life, rent free, in the time of Thomas Larcher, 152, 153

—— brother Sir John de, Kt. lxi.; one of the brothers of the preceptory of Quenington, Gloucestershire, 29; by precept of his father, the Earl of Warenn, has, besides his robe and necessaries, 5 marks per annum from the Hospitallers of Quenington, Gloucestershire, 29; by precept of his father has a pension of 5 marks per annum beyond the fixed sum which the other brethren have, from the general treasury, 208

—— brother Sir Thomas de, Kt. lxi.; one of the brethren of the preceptory of Ossington, Notts. 56; a pensioner of the same preceptory, 56

Warmwell, Dorset, the rector of receives from the preceptory of Frier Maine 6*s* per annum, as composition for certain tythes, 12

Warnoteby, *i. e.* Wartnaby, *q. v.*

Warpsgrove (Werpesgrave), Oxfordshire, lands &c. of the Hopitallers there let to Sir John de Stonore, *q. v.*, 193; the ville of, was formerly given to the Templars by Sir Richard Foliot, Kt. and his heirs, 242; the Templars held it of Sir Thomas de Parco, and he of William de Scalebroc, and he of the Earl of Lincoln, 242

Wartnaby (Warnoteby), Leicestershire, a chapelry of Rothley, *q. v.* 177

Warwick (Warrewyck), the commandry (? the grange or cell) of, 181; the Templars' house there founded by Roger Earl of Warwick, t. H. I., 239

Warwick, Earl of, John, the Templars' estates in Balshall, Warwickshire, granted to him, 7 E. VI. 239

Warwick, Earl of, Roger, gave lands in Sherborne, Warwickshire, to the Templars, and founded their house at Warwick, t. H. I., 239
Warwickshire:—
Berstanton, *i. e.* Barston, a limb of Grafton, 41
Balshall, 179
Chelidcote (? Caldecote, or perhaps Chelverdestocke), 179
Fleckhamstede, 179
Grafton, preceptory of, 41
Harbury, *alias* Herberbury, 194
Ryton upon Dunsmoor, 125
Sherborne, 179
Studley, 195
Warwick, 181
Wolvey, 194
Washingley (Wassinglee), Huntingdonshire, a messuage and two carucates at, and one carucate at Silbeston, let to Sir Simon de Drayton, Kt., for life, rent free, by the Hospitallers, 162
Wasing (Wawesyng) Berks, the church of, pays an annual pension to Greenham, 3
Wath, Sir Michael de, a clerk in Chancery, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204
Wawesyng, *v.* Wasing
Wax, rent of, at 6*d.* per lb., 3
Waye, a limb of Mayne, *i. e.* Frier Maine, Dorset, 11
Wayte, Henry le, has 5*s.* rent from the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants. 23
Webb, Rev. John, ix.
Wederby, *v.* Wetherby
Weedon, ? Bucks, *v.* Wydende
Welde, Oxfordshire, 60 acres at belonging to the Hospitallers of Clanfield, 26
Wellingore (Welingor), Lincolnshire, rents of assise at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Temple Bruern, 154
Welsh, the, *v.* under Wales
Wendy (Wendeye), Cambridgeshire, a limb of Shingay, 75; the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, worth 20 marks per annum, 166
Wenge, brother Walter de, capellan, lxiii.; a brother of the priory of Clerkenwell. 101
Werkelee, brother Richard de, s. lxii.; a brother of the commandry of Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire, 156
Werpesgrave, *i. e.* Warpsgrove, *q. v.*
West, William, a corrodary and a confrater, "loco fratris militis, per cartam," of the preceptory of Ansty, Wilts, lxi., 8, 9
Westbury in Cherchecouelee, Oxon, 80 acres in belonging to the Hospitallers, 189
Westcombelond, Somersetshire, a limb of Templecombe, 183
Westelee, John de, rents the lands, &c. at Gislingham, Suffolk, for 5*s.* per annum, 167
Westerdale (Westerdal), Yorkshire, formerly Templars now Hospitallers, 142
Weston, Herts. the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers, 172
—— John de, has a pension of 4 marks per annum from the commandry of Eagle, Lincolnshire, 159
Wetherby and Ribston (Rybstayn and Wederby), Yorkshire, commandry of, 136
Whaddon ?, Bucks, *v.* Wydende, 125
—— brother Henry de, s. lxii.; and "senescallus sororum," one of the brothers of the preceptory of Buckland, Somersetshire, 19
Wheat, at 2*s.*, 2*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.* 8*d.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, 3*s.*, and 3*s.* 4*d.* per quarter, liii., 5, 8, &c.
Wheat malt, *v.* Malt
Wherwell, brother John de, a brother of Templecomb, Somersetshire, 186
Whisby (Whisseby), Lincolnshire, 54 acres of arable and 20 acres of meadow at, belonging to the commandry of Eagle, 157, 158
Whitchurch (Wytchurch), Yorkshire, the church of, appropriate to the Hospitallers of Wetherby, 137
Whiteby, William de, "generalis procurator

privilegiorum," his allowances in the priory of Clerkenwell, 97; rents a messuage, &c. of the Hospitallers at Stonesby, Leicestershire, for 10 marks per annum, 178; has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, and a robe "de secta clericorum contra natale," 206; he and Sir Walter Daniel have a pension of 20 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208

Whitewell, Asculph de, cited as father of Robert de Whitewell, *q. v.*, 156

—— Robert de, son of Asculph de Whitewell, a pension of 4 marks paid him by the commandry of Temple Bruern, Lincolnshire, 156

Whitley (Wythelee), Yorkshire, formerly Templars, now Hospitallers, 139

Whittington (Wytington), Salop, the chapel of the castle of, served by a chaplain supplied by the preceptory of Halston, Salop, 39

Whitynyton (and Whitington), John de, a corrodary of Willoughton, Lincolnshire, 149, 151

Wickham, *v.* Wycomb

Wilbraham, Great, *alias* Wilburgham (Wilbergham), Cambridgeshire, commandry of, 163; the benefactors to the Templars here were William Loveday and Peter de Malo Alneto 237; the church had been given to the monks of Ely, who made it over to the Templars, 237; the appropriate church of, belonging to the Hospitallers, worth 50 marks per annum, 163; 124 acres at, belonging to the Hospitallers, 163; list of the brethren of, 164

Wilby, Henry, and George Blyth, the preceptory of Trebigh, in Cornwall, granted to them, 16 Eliz. 223

Wilesford, Gervas de, one of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 203

Wileton, *i. e.* Wilton, *q. v.*

William, tenor of Ripon, capellan, a brother of the commandry of Cressing, Essex, 169

Williams, John, and Anthony Stringer, the preceptory of Gosford, Oxon, granted to them, 16 Eliz. 224

Willien (Wylie), Herts. land, &c., at belonging to the Hospitallers, 172

Willoughby, de, *v.* Wylughby

Willoughton (Wilughton), Lincolnshire, the commandry of and its limbs formerly Templars, now Hospitallers, 144; the moiety of the church and greater part of the town given to the Templars by Roger de Buslei and Simon de Canci, t. Stephen, 235; procurations of the church of, 150; list of the brethren of, 151; granted to John Cook and John Thurgood, 37 H. VIII. 235

Wilton (Wileton), Somersetshire, a limb of Templecomb, 183

Wiltshire:—
Ansty (Anesty), 7
Lockeridge, 187
Swallowcliff (Swalclive), 7
Temple Rockley, 187

Wilughton, *i. e.* Willoughton, 144

Winchester (Wyntoniensis), the bishop of, has 12*d.* per annum rent from the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants, 23

—— the Abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, has 8*s.* rent from the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants, 23

—— St. Swithen (Swythan), the prior of has 8*s.* rent from the preceptory of Godsfield, Hants, 23

Windsor (Wyndesor), the hospitallers of Sandford pay 9*d.* per annum for ward of, 192

Wine, not in daily use in the priory of Clerkenwell, only occasionally, 99

Winkbourne (Wynkebourne), Nottinghamshire, the camera of, and its limb, Deynilthorp, 114, 233; free warren in, granted to the Hospitallers by H. III. 233; the church of, with the chapel of Mapelbeck, appropriate

to the camera of Winkebourne, 114; which pays 60*s.* per annum for 2 capellans for the said church and chapel, 115; names of the brethren of the camera of, *ib.*
Winthrop, W. Esq. United States Consul at Malta, ix.
Wiston (called by the Welsh Castell Gwys), Pembrokeshire, the church of, and land at, belonging to the Hospitallers of Slebech, 34, 36
Witham (Wytham) and Cressing, Essex, *v.* under Cressing
Wodehall, 3½*d.* per annum paid "aule de Wodehall" by the preceptory of Carbrook, Norfolk, 82
Wodehous le, 3 carucates of land at, belonging to the commandry of Eagle, Lincolnshire, 157
Wodestok, James de, has a pension of 50*s.* per annum from the Hospitallers of Clanfield, Oxfordshire, 27
Woghop, brother Thomas de, s. lxii.; "in infirmaria" of the preceptory of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 80
Wolaston, Sir John de, Kt. and his wife, rent for life of the Hospitallers the manor and lands of Sharnebrook, Beds. for 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum, 170
Wollauynton, *v.* Woolhampton
Wolstan. Brother Nicholas de Hales has a pension of 2½ marks per annum "nomine cujusdam Wolstan" from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 205
Wolstanus, *v.* Sanctus Wolstanus, under "St. Woolos," 197
Wolvey (Wolueye), Warwickshire, let to Sir Roger Hillari, Kt. 194; the Templars held rent of assize, &c. here of Alan de Zouch, 243
Woodcot (Wodecot), Hants, the camera of, let for 20 marks per annum, 107
Woodstock, de, *v.* Wodestok, de
Wool, 6 marks per sack, 127
Wool tax, most oppressive, 4, 21, 118
Woolhampton (Wollaumton), given by Robert Comes de Ferrariis to the Hospitallers, 221
—— (Wollauynton) Berks. the church of, pays an annual pension to Greenham, 3
Woolton (Wolueton), Lancashire, the camera of, let for 20 marks per annum, 111
Worcestershire:—
Lawern (? Worcestershire) 194
Worle, a limb of Templecomb, Somersetshire, rented for life by Thomas le Parlur, 185
Wormbridge (Wormebrigge), Herefordshire, a limb of Dinmore, 31
Worthyn (? Herefordshire or Montgomeryshire), Sir Nicholas, the Rector of, 30
Wyard, John, has a pension of 40*s.* per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 208
Wychecot and Sutton, Salop, *v.* under Stanton
Wycham, *v.* Wykeham
Wycomb, formerly the Templars, now belonging to the priory of Clerkenwell, let for 18 marks per annum, 95
Wydende, Bucks. (? Weedon or Whaddon), the camera? of, let to William de Langeford for life, 125
Wykeham (Wycham), Leicestershire, a chapelry of, Rothley, *q. v.* 177
Wylie, *v.* Willien
Wylughby, Sir Richard de, a Justice of the King's Bench, has a pension of 5 marks per annum from the general treasury of the Hospitallers, 204
Wyncestre, frater John de, miles, lxi.; a brother of the preceptory of Ansty, Wilts. 9
Wynstowe, Lincolnshire, the chapel of, belonging to the Hospitallers of Skirbeck, let for 12 marks per annum, 60
Wyntonie and Wyntoniensis, *v.* Winchester
Wyrkelee, brother John de, Kt., lxi.; preceptor of Newland, Yorkshire, 46
—— William de, a pensioner of the preceptory of Chibburn, Northumberland, 53
Wysangre, Gloucestershire, 1 messuage and

2 carucates in, belonging to the Hospitallers of Quenington, 28
Wytchurch, *v.* Whitchurch
Wytham, South (Suth Wytme), Lincolnshire, the commandry of, with land, &c, at Lopenthorp, let to Sir Richard de Ty for life for 40 marks per annum, 160; Margaret de Perci and Hubert de Rica, great benefactors to, 237; granted to Stephen Holford, 5 Eliz. 237
Wytham, *i. e.* Witham, *q. v.*
Wythelee, *v.* Whitley
Wytington, *i. e.* Whittington, *q. v.*
Wytlefford, brother John de, capellanus, lxiii.; a brother of the commandry of Eagle, Lincolnshire, 159
Wytyn, the tithes of the domain lands of, belong to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38
Yaddlethorpe (? Yiolthorp), Lincolnshire), land at belonging to the Hospitallers of Willoughton, 144
Yeveley, or Yeaveley (Yieuele), Derbyshire, the preceptory of, 43; the hermitage and lands there given to the Hospitallers by Ralph le Fun, t. Ric. I. and Sir William Meynill, lord of the town, a great benefactor to them, 227; William Brex (? Brey), preceptor of, A.D. 1328, 215; names of the brethren of, 44; the preceptory granted, 35 H. VIII. to Charles Lord Montjoy, 227
Yewenhale, the tithes of, belong to the Hospitallers of Halston, Salop, 38
Yiolthorp (perhaps for Yuddlethorp), *q. v.*
York, the watermills at, late belonging to the Templars, now in the King's hands, 212
—— Archbishop of, the preceptory of Mount St. John, in Felix Kirk, Yorkshire, granted him 34 H. VIII. 228
Yorkshire :—
Alverthorpe, 141
Beeford, or Byford, 142
Bella Luda, Abbey of (? Byland), 48
Beverley, 49
Burton, 49
Cave, 212
Cleuyng, 49
Clopton, 113
Copgrave, 112
Copmanthorp, 143
Cowton, 135
Craven, the parts of, 46
Cysterfeld, manor of (unless it be for Chesterfield, in Derbyshire), 142
Doncaster, 142
Etton, 139
Faxfleet, 212
Felix Kirk, 47
Forneux, the parts of, and Coupeland, 46
Ffoukebridge, 140
Fytlyng, 49
Hoton (? for Hutton, or Hoghton), 45
Hunsingore, 136
Huntington, 112
Hurst, 212
Kellington, 143
Mount St. John, in the parish of Felix Kirk, 47
Newland (Neuland), 45
Newsham, 212
Pickering, 113
Ribston, 136
Sicklinghall, 137
Sowerby, 135
Stainton, 113
Thorp Basset, 113
Walsay, 49
Westerdale, 142
Wetherby, 136
Whitchurch, 137
Whitley, 139
Ysaac, *v.* Isaac
Zouch, Alan la, rents of assize, &c. in Wolvey, Warwickshire, and formerly held of him by the Templars, 243
—— John, the manor of Ansty, Wilts. granted to him, 38 H. VIII. 222

ADDENDA.

Christianitatis curia, *v.* Curia Christianitatis.
Cowley, *v.* Temple Cowley.
Curia Christianitatis, *i. e.* The Ecclesiastical Court, 178.
Hurst, *v. etiam* Temple-Hurst.
Pembrokeshire, *add* to the list of parishes in this county—Templeton, 182.
Roucle, *v.* Temple Rocle.
Sanctus Wolstanus, *v.* St. Woolos.

SEDLESCOMB.

There has been much difficulty in identifying this manor, owing to the confusion caused by the Hospitallers possessing property, under the same name, in two different parts of the county, viz., the above manor in one part, and the advowson of the church of Sadelescombe in another.

It was only after all the sheets had been worked off, that my friend Mr. Blaauw kindly pointed out to me the errors into which Tanner and others had thus fallen, by confounding the two Sadelescombes together. I am indebted to his kindness for permission to insert the following note of explanation:—

Sadelescombe.—The Preceptory of the Templars was situated in the parish of Newtimber, about five miles N.W. from Brighton, and after the dissolution of that Order, the manor, given them by Jeffry de Say, was seized into the King's hands, and ultimately given to the Hospitallers. In Cotton MS. Nero E. vi. ff. 269, 270, are deeds by which Philip de Thame, Prior of the Hospitallers, granted, A.D. 1342, a lease of this manor to Thomas de Nerford and his wife for their lives, and after their deaths the manor reverted to the Hospitallers. There are some errors in Tanner and the Monasticon, confusing this manor with the advowson of the church of Saddlescombe (now called Selscombe, a parish near Battle), respecting which the MS. Placita de Banco, 9 Hen. III. rot. 18 (not 28, as in Tanner), records that the Prior of the Hospitallers recovered it by a lawsuit on the death of the incumbent. The parish church where the preceptory was situated never belonged to it.

THE

CAMDEN  SOCIETY,

FOR THE PUBLICATION OF

EARLY HISTORICAL AND LITERARY REMAINS.

At a General Meeting of the Camden Society held at the Freemasons' Tavern, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of May, 1856,

JOHN BRUCE, ESQ., THE DIRECTOR, IN THE CHAIR,

THE Director having opened the business of the Meeting,

The Secretary read the Report of the Council agreed upon at their meeting of the 16th of April, whereupon it was

Resolved, That the Report be received and adopted, and that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Director and Council for their services.

Thanks were then voted to the Local Secretaries and to the Editors of the Publications for the past year.

The Secretary then read the Report of the Auditors, agreed upon at their Meeting of the 16th of April, whereupon it was

Resolved, That the Report of the Auditors be received and adopted, and that the Thanks of the Meeting be given to the Auditors for their trouble.

Thanks having been voted to the Treasurer and Secretary, the Meeting proceeded to the Election of Officers, when

The Right Hon. Lord Braybrooke, F.S.A.

was elected President of the Society; and

William Henry Blaauw, Esq. M.A., F.S.A.
John Bruce, Esq. F.S.A.
John Payne Collier, Esq. F.S.A.
William Durrant Cooper, Esq. F.S.A.
Bolton Corney, Esq. M.R.S.L.
James Crosby, Esq. F.S.A.
Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., F.R.S., Dir. S.A.
The Earl Jermyn, M.P., F.S.A.
The Rev. Lambert B. Larking, M.A.
Peter Levesque, Esq. F.S.A.
Frederic Ouvry, Esq. Treas. S.A.
William John Thoms, Esq. F.S.A.
William Tite, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Albert Way, Esq. M.A., F.S.A., and
The Rev. John Webb, M.A., F.S.A.

were elected as the Council of the Society; and

George R. Corner, Esq. F.S.A.
John Forster, Esq. F.S.A., and
Thomas W. King, Esq. F.S.A., York Herald,

were elected Auditors of the Society; for the year then next ensuing.

Thanks were then voted to the Director for his able conduct in the Chair, and the great interest always taken by him in the welfare of the Society.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS, 1856.

At a Meeting of the Council of the Camden Society, held at No. 25, Parliament Street, Westminster, on Wednesday the 4th day of June, 1856, the Council having proceeded to the Election of Officers,—

John Bruce, Esq. was elected Director; John Payne Collier, Esq. Treasurer; and William J. Thoms, Esq. Secretary, for the year next ensuing.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

OF

THE CAMDEN SOCIETY,

ELECTED 2nd MAY, 1855.

The Council of the Camden Society, elected on the 2nd May, 1855, regret to have to announce that their year of office has been marked by the deaths of several colleagues. They have especially to lament the loss of the Lord Viscount Strangford,—a nobleman distinguished by literary attainments as much as by courteous and kindly bearing, and the warm interest he took in archæological and historical literature. The Society will remember that Lord Strangford was not only a member of the Council for several years, but that he edited for the Society *The Household Expenses of the Princess Elizabeth during her Residence at Hatfield, from Oct.* 1551 *to Sept.* 1552, which is printed in the second volume of the Miscellany.

By the death of John Adamson, Esq., a gentleman distinguished, like Lord Strangford, by intimate acquaintance with the literature of Portugal, the Society also lost a most accomplished Member. Since its formation, he added to his duties as Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne that of Local Secretary to the Camden Society.

The Council have also to regret the deaths during the past year of the following other Members of the Society :—

Sir Robert Shafto Adair.
Right Hon. Lord Bagot, D.C.L., F.S.A.
George Weare Braikenridge, Esq., F.S.A.
Sir William Chatterton, Bart.
William Dike, Esq.
John Gray, Esq.
The Right Hon. Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S., and F.S.A.
Joseph Neeld, Esq , M.P., F.S.A.
His Grace the Duke of Somerset, K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S.
Joseph Brooks Yates, Esq., F.S.A.

Passing from their obituary record, which must yearly be a subject of regret, to the other branches of the Society's affairs, the Council have nothing to report but what is favourable. The Report of the Auditors gives evidence to the continued financial prosperity of the Society. The balance in favour of the Society at the end of the financial year was £327 14*s.* 3*d.*

The publications during the past year have been—

Charles I. in 1646. Letters of King Charles the First to Queen Henrietta Maria. Now first printed from a MS. in the possession of Joseph C. Witton, Esq. Edited by JOHN BRUCE, Esq. Director Camd. Soc.

But for the Camden Society, aided by the friendly assistance of NOTES and QUERIES, the MS. of these letters might have remained unpublished in the possession of the gentleman to whom it belongs, and to whose liberality in permitting its publication the Society is greatly indebted.

An English Chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before the year 1471. Edited by the Rev. JOHN SILVESTER DAVIES, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford.

This addition to our national Chronicles will no doubt be received with great satisfaction by the members. In this instance, also, the Society is indebted to the liberality of the owner of the MS. for its publication; and that gentleman has an additional claim to their thanks, in having superintended the work through the press.

The third publication for the year will be—

Extent of the Estates of the Hospitalers in England. Taken under the direction of Prior Philip de Thame, A.D. 1338; from the Original in the Public Library at Malta. Edited by the Rev. LAMBERT B. LARKING, M.A.

This has been delayed by the receipt of some fresh documents from Malta, discovered there by the research and industry of Dr. Vella and Mr. Winthrop, and kindly communicated by them to the Editor.

A list of the Members of the Society, which the Council have lately thought it right to publish, offers several subjects for comment with reference to the present state and prospects of the Society. Among these subjects is the pleasing circumstance of the number of permanent Libraries now subscribers to the Society. There are at this time on the list of the Society no fewer than 54 such bodies, scattered over the three kingdoms and the continent of Europe, and reaching to America, and even to Australia. Such Subscribers offer an evidence of the wide diffusion of the labours of the Society, and constitute an important guarantee for its stability.

The Council has, during the past year, added the following works to the list of suggested publications.

1. A Catalogue of the Library of St. Augustine, York; from the Original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. To be Edited by the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D. &c.

2. Compositions for not receiving the Honour of Knighthood, tempore Henry VIII., Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I.

3. A Collection of Papers connected with the Proceedings of the Two Parliaments in 1640. From the Surrenden MSS. To be Edited by the Rev. LAMBERT B. LARKING, M.A.

The Council have also had under consideration several other proposals of considerable interest; amongst them one the circumstances of which it is right to record in their report. Immediately on the publication of the third and fourth volumes of Mr. Macaulay's History of England the Council communicated with the Warden and Fellows of All Souls' College, Oxford, on the subject of printing *The Diary of Narcissus Luttrell*, the curiosity and value of which had been so clearly pointed out by Mr. Macaulay. The Council have little doubt, from the manner in which their communication was received, that the College would have accorded them permission to print the work, had not the Delegates of the Clarendon Press notified to the authorities of All Souls, very shortly afterwards, their anxiety to undertake its publication. Pleased as the Council would have been to have given to the world a Diary of so much promise, they felt that it was in accordance with the principles of this Society not to interfere with any of the ordinary channels of publication, and they therefore yielded to the claims of the Clarendon Press. In this and every other matter submitted to their attention the Council have endeavoured to promote in every way the well-being of the Camden Society, and the object for which that Society was established—the interests of English Historical Literature.

By Order of the Council,

JOHN BRUCE, Director.
WILLIAM J. THOMS, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS,

Dated April 16th, 1856.

We, the Auditors appointed to audit the Accounts of the Camden Society, report to the Society, that the Treasurer has exhibited to us an account of the Receipts and Expenditure from the 1st of April, 1855, to the 31st of March, 1856, and that we have examined the said accounts, with the vouchers relating thereto, and find the same to be correct and satisfactory.

And we further report, that the following is an Abstract of the Receipts and Expenditure during the period we have mentioned.

Receipts.	£.	s.	d.
Balance of last year's account	398	7	10
Received on account of Members whose Subscriptions were in arrear at the last Audit	100	0	0
The like on account of Subscriptions due 1st May last (1855) ..	352	0	0
The like on account of Subscriptions due 1st May next	4	0	0
One year's dividend on £974 16s. 3d. 3 per Cent. Consols, &c.	27	5	10
	£881	13	8

Expenditure.	£.	s.	d.
Paid for printing and paper of 750 copies of "Camden Miscellany," Vol. III.	152	3	6
The like of 750 copies of "Roll of Bishop Swinfield," Vol. II.	129	9	0
Paid on account of printing and paper of "Blonde of Oxford"	50	0	0
The like on account of "Domesday of St. Paul's"	50	0	0
Paid for binding 550 copies of "Grants of Edward V." and 25 "Letters of Lady B. Harley"	23	2	0
The like 600 copies of "Miscellany," Vol. III. &c....	24	0	0
The like 600 copies of "Roll of Bishop Swinfield," Vol. II. &c.	23	4	9
Paid for Transcripts, &c.....	2	7	3
Paid for Engravings	6	6	0
Paid for Miscellaneous Printing	10	1	6
Paid for delivery and transmission of copies of "Miscellany," Vol. III. and "Roll of Bishop Swinfield," Vol. II. with paper for wrappers, &c.	17	0	8
Paid for Advertisements	3	12	0
One year's payment for keeping Accounts and General Correspondence of the Society	52	10	0
Paid for expenses of last General Meeting	2	7	0
Paid for postage, carriage of parcels, and other petty cash expenses	7	15	9
	553	19	5
Balance.....	327	14	3
	£881	13	8

And we, the Auditors, further state, that the Treasurer has reported to us, that over and above the present balance of £327 14s. 3d. there are outstanding various subscriptions of Foreign Members, of Members resident at a distance from London, &c. which the Treasurer seés no reason to doubt will shortly be received.

George R. Corner,
Robert Porrett, } Auditors.

16th *April*, 1856.

MEMBERS OF THE CAMDEN SOCIETY

FOR THE

EIGHTEENTH YEAR, ENDING 1st MAY, 1856.

Those Members to whose names (c.) *is prefixed have compounded for their Annual Subscriptions.*

The Members whose names are printed in Small Capitals were on the Council of the Year.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD BRAYBROOKE, F.S.A., *President.*

(c) H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT OF SAXE-COBURG GOTHA, K.G., F.R.S., F.S.A.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD CRANWORTH, LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR.

Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, F.R.S., F.S.A.
(c.) Sir Robert Shafto Adair [Died Oct. 3, 1855.]
John Adamson, Esq. Sec. S. A. Newc. *Local Secretary at Newcastle* [Died Sept. 27, 1855.]
(c.) Rev. James Adcock, M.A.
Ralph Ainsworth, Esq. M.D.
William Aldam, Esq.
(c.) Edward Nelson Alexander, Esq. F.S.A. *Local Secretary at Halifax*
Robert Henry Allan, Esq. F.S.A.
Mr. William Allen
Franklin Allport, Esq.
Richard Almack, Esq. F.S.A.
Rev. William R. Arrowsmith, Leominster
Robert John Ashton, Esq. F.L.S.
Sydney Aspland, Esq.
Fenton Robinson Atkinson, Esq.
Benjamin Austen, Esq.
W. Scrope Ayrton, Esq. F.S.A.
James Bacon, Esq.
Rt. Hon. Lord Bagot [Died Feb. 12, 1856.]
Rev. John Baldwin, M.A. Dalton
Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Bodley's Librarian, Oxford
Joseph Chamberlaine Barker, Esq. Holbeach
(c.) George Barlow, Esq. Oldham
E. C. Gee Barnard, Esq.
Keith Barnes, Esq.
Ralph Barnes, Esq. Exeter
Rev. John Bartholomew
His Grace the Duke of Bedford
James Bell, Esq.
Robert Bell, Esq.
Thomas Bell, Esq. F.R.S.
Charles Bellamy, Esq. D.C.L.
Samuel Beltz, Esq.
Rev. Samuel Benson
Richard Bentley, Esq.
William Berry, Esq.
(c.) The Rev. John Besly, D.C.L. Vicar of Benton, Northumberland
Richard Bethell, Esq. Rise, near Beverley
Robert Bickersteth, Esq. Liverpool
Leonard Shelford Bidwell, Esq. F.S.A.
Arthur Biggs, Esq. Bristol
(c.) John Billing, Esq. Reading
William Bird, Esq. Rock Park
(c.) John Birkbeck, Esq. Anley House
W. H. BLAAUW, Esq. M.A., F.S.A. Beechland
John Blachford, Esq.
(c.) Rev. Joseph William Blakesley, M.A. *Local Secretary at Ware, Herts.*
Venble. George Bland, M.A., Archdeacon of Lindisfarne
Charles Blandy, Esq. Reading
(c.) John Jackson Blandy, Esq. *Local Secretary at Reading*
William Blandy, Esq. Reading
Robert Willis Blencowe, Esq. M.A. The Hooke, near Lewes
(c.) Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L., F.S.A., Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford. *Local Secretary at Oxford*
Edward Blore, Esq. D.C.L., F.S.A.
B. Blundell, Esq. F.S.A. Temple
John Blunt, Esq.
Miss Bockett, Southcote Lodge, Berks
Henry G. Bohn, Esq.
B. W. Booth, Esq. Manchester
John Booth, Esq. Barton on Irwell
Mr. Lionel Booth
Rev. Joseph Bosworth, LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A. *Local Secretary at Derby*
(c.) Beriah Botfield, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A.
Miss Bower, Doncaster
George Bowyer, Esq. D.C.L., F.S.A.
Robert Greene Bradley, Esq. Bencher of Gray's Inn. *Local Secretary at Lancaster*
George Weare Braikenridge, Esq. F.S.A. Brislington House, Som. [Died Feb. 11, 1856.]
Thomas W. Bramston, Esq. M.P.
Humphrey Brandreth, Esq. Houghton House, Beds.
Edward Brettle, Esq.
John Bright, Esq. M.D.
Thomas Broadwood, Esq.
Francis Capper Brooke, Esq. Ufford Place, Suffolk
The Right Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, F.R.S.
Samuel William Browne, Esq. Lewisham
William Henry Browne, Esq. Lewisham
Rt. Hon. Sir James L. Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor, F.R.S., F.S.A.
(c.) JOHN BRUCE, Esq. F.S.A. *Director*
Rev. Guy Bryan, M.A., F.S.A. Rector of Woodham Walter, Essex. *Local Secretary at Maldon*
Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Bunbury, K.C.B., F.S.A.
Ven. Chas. Parr Burney, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A. Archdeacon of Colchester
Robert Burrell, Esq. Durham

Decimus Burton, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A.
Benjamin Bond Cabbell, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Frederick Caldwell, Esq.
Rt. Hon. Lord Campbell
Rev. William M. Campion, M.A. *Local Secretary at Cambridge*
(c.) The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. CAMDEN'S Professor of Ancient History, Oxford
W. Henry Pole Carew, Esq. Anthony
(c.) Peter Stafford Carey, Esq. M.A.
Rev. John Carr, M.A. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford
George Alfred Carthew, Esq. East Dereham, Norfolk
(c.) Cornelius Cartwright, Esq. Dudley
The Rt. Hon. Earl Cawdor, F.R.S.
Edward P. Cearns, Esq. Liverpool
Mr. James Chaffin, Islington
William Chapman, Esq. Richmond
(c.)William Chappell, Esq. F.S.A.
Mr. J. E. Charnley, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Sir William Chatterton, Bart. [Died Aug. 7, 1855.]
The Rev. H. C. Cherrie, Burghfield, Reading
Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Chichester
(c.) John Walbanke Childers, Esq.
G. M. Clabon, Esq.
Charles Clark, Esq. Middle Temple
William Clark, M.D. Professor of Anatomy, Cambridge
Rev. Jacob Clements, M.A. Upton St. Leonard's, near Gloucester
(c.) Rev. Alfred Butler Clough, B.D., F.S.A. Jesus College, Oxford
Charles Thornton Coathupe, Esq. Wraxhall, near Bristol
James Cobb, Esq. Yarmouth
William Colbourne, Esq. Chippenham
Francis George Coleridge, Esq. Ottery St. Mary, Devon
JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, Esq. V.P. S.A. *Treasurer*
(c.) Rev. John Connop, M.A. Bradfield Hall, Berkshire
William Henry Cooke, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, Temple
Charles Henry Cooper, Esq. F S.A. Town Clerk, Cambridge
Charles Purton Cooper, Esq. Q.C., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Rev. James Cooper, M.A. St. Paul's School
WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER, Esq. F S.A.
George Richard Corner, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) BOLTON CORNEY, Esq. M.R.S.L.
Rev. Tho. Corser, Stand, Manchester
Rev. G. E. Corrie, B.D. Fellow of Cath. Hall, and Norrisian Professor of Divinty in the University of Cambridge
John Ross Coulthart, Esq. F.S.A. Scot. Croft House, Ashton-under-Lyne
Rev. M. Cowie, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge
(c.) James T. Gibson Craig, Esq. Edinburgh
George L. Craik, Esq.
James Crawford, Jun. Esq. W.S. Edinburgh
Rev. Richard Crawley, M.A. Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire
Sir Archer Denman Croft, Bart.
Anthony Crofton, Esq. Barrister
The Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker, LL.D., F.R.S.
JAMES CROSBY, Esq. F.S.A.
James Crossley, Esq. *Local Secretary at Manchester*
J. Sidney Crossley, Esq. *Local Secretary at Leicester*
George Godfrey Cunningham, Esq. Edinburgh
Peter Cunningham, Esq. F.S.A.
Miss Richardson Currer, Eshton Hall
Henry Curwen, Esq. Workington Hall, Cumberland
The Rev. Henry Curwen, Rector of Workington
The Hon. Edward Cecil Curzon
Edward Dalton, Esq. LL.D. F.S.A. *Local Secretary for Gloucestershire*
J. E. Dalton, Esq. Leicester
Thomas Dalton, Esq. Cardiff
William Davenport, Esq.
The Lord Bishop of St. David's
Francis Robert Davies, Esq. Dublin
Robert Davies, Esq. F.S.A.
Rev. J. Silvester Davies, M.A. Yardley House, Sewardstone, Essex
Matthew Dawes, Esq. E G.S.
Charles Deane, Esq.
James Dearden, Esq. F.S.A. Rochdale
Right Hon. Earl de Grey, Pres. of R. Inst. Br. Architects, F.S.A.
Rev. D. C. Delafosse, M.A.
Philip Chilwell De la Garde, Esq.
His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., D.C.L.
F. H. Dickinson, Esq.
William Dike, Esq. [Died 1855.]
Charles Wentworth Dilke, Esq. LL.B.
Joseph C. Dimsdale, Esq.
(c.) John Disney, Esq. F.S.A. The Hyde, Ingatestone
(c.) George Dodd, Esq. F.S.A.
Charles Dorrien, Esq. Sennicots, Chichester
(c.) Charles Downes, Esq.
Sir David Dundas, M.A.
William Pitt Dundas, Esq. Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland
John Dunn, Esq. Paisley
Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Durham, F.R.S., F.S.A.
Rev. Alex. Dyce, B.A.
Thomas Edgworth, Esq.
Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart. M.P., F.R.S., V.P.G.S.
Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George's
J. Bardoe Elliott, Esq.
George Percy Elliott, Esq. Barrister-at-law, Temple
Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H., LL.B., F.R.S., Dir. S.A.
(c.) G. Stevenson Ellis, Esq.
Joseph Ellis, jun. Esq. Brighton
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ellesmere, F.S.A.
John Fullerton Elphinstone, Esq.
The Rt. Hon. Thomas Erskine
Rev. Henry Herbert Evans, M.A.
Herbert Norman Evans, Esq.
(c.) John Leman Ewen, Esq. Valewood, Haslemere, Sussex
(c.) Joseph Walter King Eyton, Esq. F.S.A. Lond. and Scot.
The Right Hon. the Lord Viscount Falmouth
The Right Hon. Lord Farnham
(c.) Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart.
James William Farrer, Esq. F.S.A.
Tarver R. Fearnside, Esq.
William Figg, Esq. F.S.A. Lewes
John Joseph Ashby Fillinham, Esq.
(c.) Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart. M.P. East Sutton Place, Kent
John Goate Fisher, Esq. Yarmouth
Paul Hawkins Fisher, Esq. The Castle, Stroud
Robert Fitch, Esq. Norwich
The Right Hon. Earl FitzWilliam
(c.) Thomas W. Fletcher, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A. *Local Secretary at Dudley*
(c.) Rev. William Fletcher, M.A. *Local Secretary at Southwell*
Sir William J. H. Browne Folkes, Bart. F.R.S., F.S.A.
(c.) George Folliott, Esq.
Rev. Josiah Forshall, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
John Forster, Esq.
Matthew Forster, Esq. Belsize
W. E. Forster, Esq. Bradford, Yorkshire
Hon. George M. Fortescue
Edward Foss, Esq. F.S.A.

W. F. Foster, Esq. Stamford-hill
Charles B. Fox, Esq.
Charles Larkin Francis, Esq.
William French, Esq.
Thomas Frewen, Esq. Brickwall House
The Ven. R. Hurrell Froude, M.A. Archdeacon of Totnes
(c.) John Lewis Ffytche, Esq. Linc. Coll. Oxf. Thorp Hall, Louth
Sir Thomas Rokewade Gage, Bart.
Henry Gibbs, Esq.
Mrs. Gilbert
John Gidley, Esq. Exeter
(c.) John Hulbert Glover, Esq. F.S.A. Librarian to Her Majesty
Sir Stephen R. Glynne, Bart. F.S.A.
Henry Godwin, Esq. F.S.A. Newbury
Gabriel Goldney, Esq.
Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid, Bart. F.R.S. F.S.A.
Jonathan Gooding, Esq. *Local Secretary of Southwold*
R. J. R. Gordon, Esq.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Gosford
James Robert Gowen, Esq. F.G.S.
John Gray, Esq. Streatham. [Died July 8, 1855.]
Mr. Lewis Grave
Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, Shirley, Southampton
Charles Cavendish Greville, Esq.
Edwin Guest, Esq. LL.D. Master of Caius Coll. Camb.
Sir John Guise, Bart. Rendcomb
Daniel Gurney, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) Hudson Gurney, Esq. F.S.A. F.R.S.
Russell Gurney, Esq. Barrister-at-law
Frederick Gwatkin, Esq.
Miss Hackett, Clapham, Surrey
William D. Haggard, Esq. F.S.A., F.R.A.S., M.N.S.
Edward Hailstone, Esq. F.S.A. London and Edinb. Horton Hall. *Local Secretary at Bradford, Yorkshire*
Mrs. Hall
(c.) Thomas Henry Hall, F.R.S.
Henry Hallam, Esq. M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Charles William Hallett, Esq.
James Orchard Halliwell, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A.
William Richard Hamilton, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A.
John Hampden, Esq. Leamington
The Hon. Robert Handyside, one of the Lords of Session in Scotland
Philip Augustus Hanrott, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) J. A. Hardcastle, Esq. Hatcham House, New Cross
Rev. William Harness, M.A.
Rt. Hon. the Earl of Harrowby
William Henry Hart, Esq.
John Harward, Esq
Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.
Edward Hawkins, Esq. F.R.S. V.P.S.A.
Rev. Edward Craven Hawtrey, D.D. F.S.A., Head Master of Eton
George Crawford Heath, Esq. King's College, Cambridge
Henry Heffil, Esq. Diss, Norfolk
Alexander Henderson, M.D., F.S.A.
James Henwood, Esq. Hull
Hon. Algernon Herbert, M.A. [Died .]
Samuel R. Heselton, Esq.
R. W. Heslop, Esq. *Local Secretary at Ripon*
Thomas Hewitt, Esq. M.A. Cork
James Heywood, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A.
Thomas Heywood, Esq. F.S.A.
T. Heywood, Esq. Manchester
(c.) Rev. Herbert Hill, M.A. *Local Secretary at Warwick*
Jere Hill, Esq. Bristol
Matthew D. Hill, Esq. Q.C.
John Hodgson Hinde, Esq
James Maitland Hog, Esq. of Newliston
(c.) Robert Hollond, Esq. M.A., M.P.
Bryan Holme, Esq. New Inn
John Hooper, Esq. Reading
A. J. Beresford Hope, Esq. M.A., M.P.
James R. Hope, Esq.
Charles Hopkinson, Esq. M.A.
Edmund Hopkinson, Esq. Edgeworth House, Cirencester
William Hopkinson, Esq. *Local Secretary at Stamford*
W. Waters Howard, Esq.
Edward Howes, Esq. M.A.
John Hubback, Esq. Barrister-at-Law
Rev. Abraham Hume, D.D. *Local Secretary at Liverpool*
John Hunter, Esq. jun. W.S. Edinb.
Joseph Hunter, Esq. V.P.S.A.
(c.) Richard Charles Hussey, Esq. F.S.A. Birmingham
(c.) Rev. Robert Hussey, B.D. Student of Christ Church, Oxford
Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Bart. LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.P. [Died May 5, 1855.]
(c.) Cosmo Innes, Esq. Advocate, Edinburgh
E. T. Inskip, Bristol
David Irving, Esq. LL.D. Edinburgh
The Hon. James Ivory, one of the Lords of Session in Scotland
Henry Jackson, Esq. *Local Secretary at Sheffield*
Rev. William Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford
(c.) Rev. L. W. Jeffray, Preston
Rt. Hon. the Earl Jermyn, F.S.A.
(c.) Joseph Jones, jun. Esq. *Local Secretary at Oldham*
Pitman Jones, Esq. *Local Sec. Exeter*
Robert Palmer Kemp, Esq. Yarmouth
John Kenyon, Esq.
Philip Kernan, Esq.
Edward Key, Esq. Holbeach
Hon. Sir Richard T. Kindersley, Vice-Chancellor
Thomas W. King, Esq. F.S.A. York Herald
Charles Knight, Esq.
J. Kyrle-Collins, Esq. Willondale near Ross, Herefordshire
Rt. Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P.
David Laing, Esq. F.S.A. L. and Sc. Edinburgh
Henry Eyres Landor, Esq. Warwick
William Lang, Esq. Bristol
Lady Langdale
J. B. Langhorne, Esq. Richmond, Yorkshire
Rev. LAMBERT B. LARKING, M.A.
(c.) Dr. J. M. Lappenberg, For. Memb. Soc. Ant. *Local Sec. at Hamburgh*
John Laurie, Esq.
Sir William Lawson, Bart. F.S.A.
Robert Leadbitter, Esq. Newcastle
Thomas Lee, Esq.
John George Shaw Lefevre, Esq. C.B.
Henry Leigh, Esq. Moorfield Cottage, Swinton, Manchester
George Cornwall Legh, Esq. M.P.
Rt. Hon. T. Pemberton Leigh, Q.C.
Charles Lever, Esq.
PETER LEVESQUE, Esq. F.S.A.
Rt. Hon. Sir G. Cornwall Lewis, Bart. M.P.
Rev. T. T. Lewis, M.A. Bridstow, near Ross. *Local Secretary*
Mr. Lewis A. Lewis
Rt. Rev. Lord Bishop of Lichfield
Henry Liddell, Esq. Bombay
Alfred Lillingston, Esq. Southwold
John Lindsay, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, Maryville, Cork
Henry F. Lockwood, Esq. F.S.A. Hull
The Right Hon. and Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of London
Henry Albert Loscombe, Esq. Andover
Very Rev. Thomas Hill Lowe, M.A. Dean of Exeter
(c.) James Lucas, Esq. Stirling
The Right Hon. Lord Lyndhurst, LL.D., F.R.S.

Rt. Hon. Thomas B. Macaulay
Colin Campbell Macaulay, Esq.
John David Macbride, Esq. D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen Hall Oxf.
John Whitefoord Mackenzie, Esq. W.S.
Miss Macleod
John MacPhail, Esq. Edinburgh
(c.) Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., F.R.S., F.S.A., Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum
Rev. Samuel Roffy Maitland, D.D. F.R.S., F.S.A. Gloucester
James Heywood Markland, Esq. F.R.S. F.S.A. *Local Secretary at Bath*
Rev. B. R. Marsham, D.C.L., Warden of Merton College, Oxford
Rev. Robert Martin, M.A. Anstey Pastures, near Leicester
Thomas Mason, Esq. F.S.A. Copt Hewick, near Ripon
William Matchett, Esq. Bracondale
Daniel Charles Meadows, Esq. Great Bealing, Suffolk
(c.) David Melville, Esq. B.A.
Rev. W. H. R. Merriman. *Local Secretary at Frome*
John Miland, Esq.
Andrew Miller, Esq. Cardiff
Very Rev. Henry Hart Milman, M.A. Dean of St. Paul's
John Shank More, Esq. Professor of the Law of Scotland, Edinburgh
Mr. John Morris, Bath
Rev. James Morton, B.D. Preb. of Lincoln. *Local Sec. at Holbeach*
Joseph Morton, Esq.
J. D. Moxon, Esq. Bristol
James Patrick Muirhead, Esq. M.A.
Jerom Murch, Esq. Bath
Chas. Robert Scott Murray, Esq. F.S.A.
Rt. Hon. Sir John Archibald Murray, one of the Lords of Session in Scotland
Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq.
T. H. Naylor, Esq. M.A.
(c.) T. C. Neale, Esq. Chelmsford
Richard Neave, jun. Esq.
Joseph Neeld, Esq. M.P., F.S.A. [Died March 24, 1856.]
G. W. Newell, Esq. Holyport, Berks
Charles Thomas Newton, Esq. B.A.
Iltid Nicholl, Esq. Usk
J. Bowyer Nichols, Esq. F.S.A.
John Gough Nichols, Esq. F.S.A. Treasurer of the Surtees Society
(c.) Rev. William L. Nichols, M.A.
Hon. Charles Nicholson
Thomas Nimmo, Esq.
George Stewart Nicholson, Esq.
Sir Frederick A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.
Frederic Ouvry, Esq. Treas. S.A.
Samuel Alexander Pagan, M.D. Edinburgh
Peter Page, Esq. Sheen
Arthur Paget, Esq. Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet
William Dunkley Paine, Esq.
Rev. Fielding Palmer, Felmersham, Bedford
Arthur Hare Palmer, Esq. Bristol
Charles John Palmer, Esq. F.S.A. *Local Secretary at Yarmouth*
Henry Andrewes Palmer, Esq. Bristol
William Parke, Esq. Wolverhampton
John W. Parker, Esq. West Strand
Kenyon S. Parker, Esq.
Joseph Parkes, Esq.
Anthony Parkin, Esq. Cheltenham
Major Charles Frederick Parkinson
Rev. Richard Parkinson, B.D., F.S.A. Principal of St. Bees' College
Rev. Dr. Parkinson, Ravendale, Great Grimsby
Thomas Clements Parr, Esq.
John Parsons, Esq. Oxford
The Hon. Sir John Patteson, M.A.
Reginald Peacock, Esq. Downhill House, near Sunderland
George Peel, Esq. Brookfield House, Cheadle, Cheshire
The Rev. Louis Hayes Petit, F.S.A.
Simon Fraser Piggot, Esq.
Sir Thomas Joshua Platt
Lewis Pocock, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) John Innes Pocock, Esq.
James Prince Pollard, Esq.
Rev. William Poole, Hentland, near Ross, Herefordshire
Robert Porrett, Esq. F.S.A.
Right Hon. the Earl of Powis
Samuel P. Pratt, Esq. Bath
Marlborough Pryor, Esq.
Hamilton Pyper, Esq. Advocate, Edinburgh
Wm. Rayner, Esq. M.D. Stockport
Rev. William Reade
Frederick John Reed, Esq. Dulwich
Henry Reeve, Esq. F.S.A.
The Hon. S. E. Spring Rice.
(c.) Edward Priest Richards, Esq.
(c.) Charles G. Richardson, Esq.
Lawford Richardson, Esq. Blackheath
(c.) Ralph Richardson, Esq. M.D. Greenfield Hall, Holywell
Charles Rickards, Esq.
Samuel Rickards, Esq.
Edward Widdrington Riddell, Esq.
Charles Julius Roberts, Esq. M.D.
Henry Robinson, Esq.
Henry Crabb Robinson, Esq. F.S.A.
Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D.
Rt. Honble. Sir John Romilly, Master of the Rolls
Robert P. Roupell, Esq. Q.C., M.A.
Edward John Rudge, Esq.
Charles Edmund Rumbold, Esq.
His Grace the Duke of Rutland, K.G., D.C.L., V.P.R.S.L.
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury, D.C.L.
William Salt, Esq. F.S.A.
Rev. John Sansome, Burlingthorpe, Wragby
Thomas Bush Saunders, Esq. M.A.
Edward Scholfield, M.D. Doncaster
The Lady Charlotte E. Schreiber
James John Scott, Esq.
William Scott, Esq.
(c.) Rev. Robert Scott, M.A., Fellow of Balliol Coll. Oxford
Frederick Sedley, Esq. Malta
Evelyn Philip Shirley, Esq. M.P. M.A.
Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow o Trinity Coll. Oxford
Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury F.S.A.
Edward Skegg, Esq.
Edward Smirke, Esq. M.A.
Sir Robert Smirke, R.A., F.S.A.
Sidney Smirke, Esq. F.S.A.
Benwell Smith, Esq.
George Frederick Smith, Esq.
H. Porter Smith, Esq.
Henry Stone Smith, Esq.
William Wyke Smith, Esq.
William Smythe, Esq. Methven Castle Perthshire
Rev. W. Sneyd, M.A. Christ Church Oxford
His Grace the Duke of Somerset K.G., D.C.L., F.R.S. [Died Aug 15, 1855.]
S. Leigh Sotheby, Esq. M.N.S.
Charles Spence, Esq. Admiralty
Andrew Spottiswoode, Esq.
(c.) John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spot tiswoode
Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bar D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A.
(c.) Rev. William Staunton, M.A.
G. Steinman Steinman, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) Rev. Charles William Stocke D.D. St. John's Coll. Oxford
Miss M. S. Stokes
Henry Sewell Stokes, Esq. *Loc Secretary at Truro*
The Lord Viscount Strangford G.C.B., V.P.S.A. [Died May 2 1855.]

(c.) Rev. Joseph Stroud, M.A.
John Stuart, Esq. Q.C.
Lord P. James Crichton Stuart, M.P.
Edward Swaine, Esq. F.S.S.
Clement Tudway Swanston, Esq. Q.C., F.S.A.
(c.) Sir John Edw. Swinburne, Bart. F.R.S., F.S.A., Pres. S. Ant. Newcastle
John Taswell, Esq.
Mrs. Tattershall, Liverpool
Edward Taylor, Esq. Gresham Professor of Music
John Godfrey Teed, Esq. Bencher of Gray's Inn
Joseph Francis Tempest, Esq. F.S.A.
Christopher Temple, Esq. Q.C.
Rev. Robert Temple, The Lache, Chester
Robert Thackthwaite, Esq.
Sir Frederick Thesiger, M.P.
William J. Thoms, Esq. F.S.A Corresponding Member of the Soc. of Ant. of Scotland. *Secretary*
Rev. W. H. Thompson, M.A. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge
Mark B. Thornhill, Esq. Patna, E.I.
Mrs. Thornhill, Ryde, Isle of Wight
Dr. Thorp, Cheltenham
Ven. Thomas Thorpe, D.D. Archdeacon of Bristol
Joseph Win Thrupp. Esq.
(c.) William Tite, Esq. M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A.
(c.) Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D. M.R.I.A. Fellow of Trinity Coll. Dublin, Sec. Irish Archæol. Soc.
William Tooke, Esq. F.R.S., M.R.S.L., V. P. of Soc. of Arts, Treas. of Roy. Soc. Lit. and Lit. Fund Soc.
Charles Towneley, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) Rev. J. Montgomery Traherne, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.
Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart. F.S.A. Newc.
W. J. A. Tucker, Esq.
Alfred Turner, Esq.
Dawson Turner, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A.
Francis Turner, Esq. Barrister-at-law
Robert S. Turnor, Esq.
Samuel Tymms, Esq. F.S.A. *Local Secretary at Bury St. Edmund's*
(c.) Edward Tyrrell, Esq. City Remembrancer, Guildhall
(c.) J. R. D. Tyssen, Esq. F.S.A.
Adam Urquhart, Esq. Advocate, Sheriff of Wigtonshire
George Vacher, Esq.
Harris Valpy, Esq. Reading
A. A. Vansittart, Esq. Bisham Abbey
(c.) Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Claydon House, Bucks
The Right Hon. Lord Vernon
Gabriel Vrignon, Esq.
Arthur Walford, Esq.
Thomas Walford, Esq.
H. A. Walker, Esq.
John Walker Esq. Prestwich Lodge
William Elyard Walmisley, Esq.
Charles Walton, Esq.
John Ward, Esq. Durham
The Right Honble. the Earl of Warwick
(c.) William A. Warwick, Esq. Chesterton
Rigby Wason, Esq.
Albert Way, Esq. M.A.. F.S.A.
Rev. Thomas William Weare, M.A.
Rev. John Webb, M. A., F.S.A., M.R.S.L., Tretire, Herefordshire
Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B.
John J. Watts, Esq. Hawksdale
Rev. Montagu Webster, Bridgnorth
Archibald Weir, jun. Esq.
John Weld, Esq.
Charles Welford, Esq. New York
Rev. Charles Wellbeloved. *Local Secretary at York*
Alexander Maconochie Wellwood, Esq. of Meadowbank, Edinburgh
(c.) The Most Honble. the Marquess of Westminster
His Excellency M. Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister
John Welchman Whateley, Esq.
Rt. Honble. Lord Wensleydale
William Whateley, Esq. Q.C.
James Whatman, Esq. M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.P. Vinters, near Maidstone
Rev. William Whewell, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge
Rev. Robert Meadows White, D.D.
John Whittaker, Woodlesford, near Wakefield
Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, M.A., F.R.S., F.SA.
Thomas Willement, Esq. F.S.A.
Ignatius Williams, Esq. Bodfari, Denbigh
Charles M. Willich, Esq.
(c.) Rev. John Wilson, D.D. Master Trin. Coll. Oxford
Joshua Wilson, Esq.
(c.) Lea Wilson, Esq. F.S.A.
(c.) Lestock Peach Wilson, Esq.
Benjamin Godfrey Windus, Esq.
William Wingfield, Esq.
Charles Winn, Esq. Nostel Priory
William Winthrop, Esq. La Valetta, Malta
David Williams Wire, Esq.
Henry Annesley Woodham, M.A., Jesus College, Cambridge
William Woodman, Esq. Morpeth, Northumberland
William Wordsworth, Esq.
Francis Worship, Esq.
Rev. Thomas Worsley, M.A., Master of Downing College, Camb.
Rev. John Reynell Wreford, D.D. F.S.A. *Local Secretary at Bristol*
Francis John Wright, Esq.
Rev. Godfrey Wright, Bilham House
Rev. J. Wright, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.,
Thomas Wright, Esq. M.A , F.S.A., Corr. Memb. of Inst. of France
Wm. Battie Wrightson, Esq. M.P.
Rev. Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford
Joseph Brooks Yates, Esq. F.S.A., West Dingle, near Liverpool. [Died Dec. 12, 1855]
Rev. Samuel Wildman Yates, M.A.
Sir Charles G. Young, Garter, F.S.A.

LIBRARIES.

Athenæum Club, Library of
Australian Public Library
Bank of England Library
Berlin Royal Library
Birmingham Public Library
Brussels Royal Library
Cambridge, Library of St. John's College
,, Library of the Union Society
Cardiff Institution Library
Copenhagen Royal Library
,, University Library
Edinburgh Subscription Library
,, Free Church Library
Erectheium Club, Library of
Glasgow University Library
Gottingen University Library
Gray's Inn, Library of Hon. Society of
Greenwich Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge Library
Harvard University, United States, Library of
House of Commons Library
Hull Lyceum Library
,, Subscription Library
Dublin Royal Irish Academy Library
King's Inns Library, Dublin
Inner Temple Library
Isle of Man, King William's College Library
Leeds Library
Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society Library
Leicester Permanent Library
Lincoln Permanent Library
Lincoln's Inn, Library of Hon. Society of
London Library, St. James's Square
,, City of, Library, Guildhall
,, Institution Library
New York Mercantile Library
Manchester Free Library
,, Exchange Street Library
Norwich, Library of the Dean and Chapter of
Norwich Literary Institution Library
Oxford Union Society, Library of
,, and Cambridge Club, Library of
Reform Club, Library of
Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, Library of
Russell Institution, Library of
St. Andrew's University Library
Sheffield Library
Sion College Library
Stockholm Royal Library
Sunderland Literary and Philosophical Society, Library of
Tubingen University Library
Vienna Imperial Library
Warwickshire Natural History and Archæological Society, Library of
Washington, U. S., the Library of Congress
Writers to the Signet, Edinburgh, Library of

The subscription of One Pound is due in advance on the 1st of May in every year, and is received by Messrs. Nichols, 25, Parliament Street, Westminster; or by the several Local Secretaries. New Members are admitted at the meetings of the Council, held on the first Wednesday in every Month. A Composition for future Subscriptions may be made by the payment of Ten Pounds in addition to the Subscription of the current year. The Compositions have been funded in the Three per Cents. to an amount exceeding 940*l.*

W. J. Thoms, *Secretary.*

25, *Parliament Street, Westminster.*

(Bay View)

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

This book is due on the last date stamped below,
or on the date to which renewed. Renewals only:
Tel. No. 642-3405
Renewals may be made 4 days prior to date due.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

Due end of WINTER Quarter MAR 25 '71 11
subject to recall after
REC'D LD MAR 11 '71-3 PM 30

JUN 6 1982

RECEIVED BY

JUN 15 1982

CIRCULATION DEPT.

NOV 15 1989

JAN 22 1990

CIRCULATION

LD21A–50m-2,'71
(P2001s10)476—A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C021094029